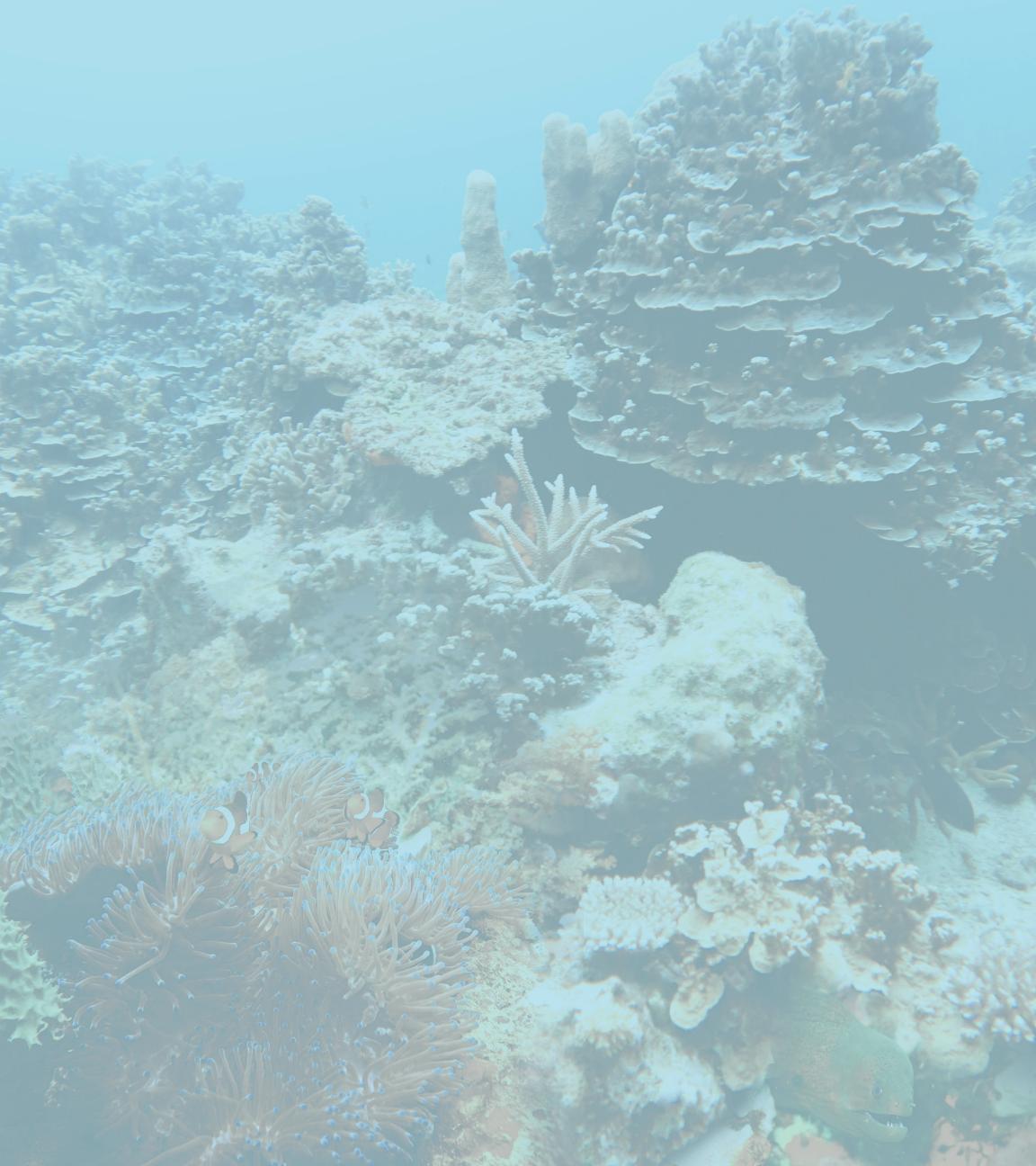


# BIBLIOGRAFI AKUAKULTUR 1981 - 2015





# **BIBLIOGRAFI AKUAKULTUR 1981 - 2015**

**PERPUSTAKAAN UMS**

**PENERBIT UNIVERSITI MALAYSIA SABAH**

Kota Kinabalu • Sabah • Malaysia

<http://www.ums.edu.my>

2018

---

Ahli Majlis Penerbitan Ilmiah Malaysia (MAPIM)

**© Universiti Malaysia Sabah, 2018**

Hak cipta terpelihara. Tiada bahagian daripada terbitan ini boleh diterbitkan semula, disimpan untuk pengeluaran atau dikeluarkan ke dalam sebarang bentuk sama ada dengan cara elektronik, gambar serta rakaman dan sebagainya tanpa kebenaran bertulis daripada Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah, kecuali seperti yang diperuntukkan dalam Akta 332, Akta Hak Cipta 1987. Keizinan adalah tertakluk kepada pembayaran royalti atau honorarium.

Segala kesahihan maklumat yang terdapat dalam buku ini tidak semestinya mewakili atau menggambarkan pendirian mahupun pendapat Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah. Pembaca atau pengguna buku ini perlu berusaha sendiri untuk mendapatkan maklumat yang tepat sebelum menggunakan sebarang maklumat yang terkandung di dalamnya. Pandangan yang terdapat dalam buku ini merupakan pandangan ataupun pendapat penulis dan tidak semestinya menunjukkan pendapat atau polisi Universiti Malaysia Sabah. Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah tidak akan bertanggungjawab terhadap sebarang masalah mahupun kesulitan yang timbul, sama ada secara menyeluruh atau sebahagian, yang diakibatkan oleh penggunaan atau kebergantungan pembaca terhadap kandungan buku ini.

Perpustakaan Negara Malaysia

Data Pengkatalogan-dalam-Penerbitan

BIBLIOGRAFI AKUAKULTUR 1981-2015 / PERPUSTAKAAN UMS.

eISBN 978-967-2166-06-1

1. Perpustakaan Universiti Malaysia Sabah.
2. Aquaculture--Bibliography.
3. Aquaculture--Malaysia--Sabah.

016.6393

Muka taip teks: Swis721 WGL4 BT

Saiz taip teks dan leading: 9 – 14 poin/12 poin

Diterbitkan oleh: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah  
Tingkat Bawah, Perpustakaan  
Universiti Malaysia Sabah  
Jalan UMS  
88400 Kota Kinabalu, Sabah

# ISI KANDUNGAN

Prakata	vii
Pengenalan	ix
Sidang Penyusun	x
<b>BUKU</b>	1
<b>BAHAN PENYELIDIKAN</b>	41
<b>BAHAN TERBITAN BERSIRI</b>	53
<b>BAHAN MULTIMEDIA</b>	55
<b>ARTIKEL JURNAL</b>	57
<b>RUJUKAN</b>	287
• Senarai Jurnal	
• Senarai Pangkalan Data	
• Indeks Pengarang	



# PRAKATA

Perpustakaan Universiti Malaysia Sabah (UMS) sentiasa komited dalam menyediakan sumber ilmu dan maklumat bagi menyokong keperluan pembelajaran, pengajaran, penyelidikan dan inovasi serta penerbitan universiti.

Penerbitan *Bibliografi Akuakultur 1981–2015* adalah antara usaha terkini pihak Perpustakaan UMS membantu para penyelidik menjalankan kajian dan penyelidikan, khususnya dalam bidang akuakultur. Penerbitan bibliografi ini menjadi keutamaaan memandangkan bidang akuakultur adalah salah satu bidang fokus utama (*niche area*) penyelidikan di Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

Bibliografi pertama Perpustakaan yang komprehensif ini merupakan kompilasi senarai bahan rujukan dalam bidang akuakultur yang terdapat di Perpustakaan UMS dalam pelbagai bentuk dan format, seawal penerbitan tahun 1981 hingga tahun 2015. Saya amat mengharapkan agar penerbitan ini akan dapat menjadi panduan dan sumber rujukan yang berguna dalam membangunkan penyelidikan serta menggalakkan usaha inovasi dan aktiviti penerbitan dalam bidang berkenaan.

**DG. RUKIAH AG. AMIT**

Ketua Pustakawan

Perpustakaan

Universiti Malaysia Sabah



## PENGENALAN

**B**ibliografi Akuakultur 1981–2015 mengandungi senarai bahan rujukan dalam bidang akuakultur yang terdapat di Perpustakaan dalam pelbagai bentuk, seawal bahan penerbitan tahun 1981 hingga ke penerbitan tahun 2015. Ia terdiri dari buku, bahan terbitan bersiri, bahan penyelidikan, bahan multimedia, pangkalan data, jurnal dan juga artikel jurnal.

Senarai bahan dalam bibliografi ini disusun mengikut abjad berdasarkan bentuk bahan. Format penulisan entri bahan yang digunakan adalah berdasarkan format *American Psychological Association* (APA). Kemudahan rujukan seperti senarai jurnal, senarai pangkalan data dan indeks pengarang disediakan bagi memudahkan pencarian bahan dalam bibliografi ini.

BUKU

Penulis                      Tahun diterbitkan                      Nama penerbit                      Tajuk buku  
↓                              ↓                                      ↓                                      ↓  
Abbas Siregar Djarijah. (1995). *Nilamerah: Pemberian & pembesaran secara intensif*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius. ← Tempat diterbitkan  
No. panggilan: SH167 . T54S57 1995 ← Nombor panggilan

## TERBITAN BERSIRI

Nama jurnal                      Volum                      Isu                      Tahun diterbitkan                      Nama penerbit  
↓                                  ↓                            ↓                                  ↓                                  ↓  
*Asian Fisheries Science*, 9 (1 – 4). (1996). Manila, Philippines: Asian Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH295 . A85** ← Nombor panggilan

## ARTIKEL JURNAL

Aasen, J., MacKinnon, S. L., LeBlanc, P., Walter, J. A., Hovgaard, P., Aune, T., & Quilliam, M. A. (2005). Detection and identification of spirolides in Norwegian shellfish and plankton. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 18 (3), pp. 509–515. doi: 10.1021/tx049706n

## SIDANG PENYUSUN

Sabaruddin Mamat  
Anita binti Arsyad  
Alberto Aning  
Jamiun Micheal  
Lorita Gadol  
Md Sazali Md Salleh  
Mohd Adam Sabri Magi  
Norisah Danial  
Rosnitah Gumpar  
Salhawati Matusin  
Shazwina Mohd Yusof

# BUKU

Abbas Siregar Djarijah. (1995). *Nila merah: pemberian & pembesaran secara intensif*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH167 . T54S57 1995**

Abdel-Fattah M. El-Sayed. (2006). *Tilapia culture*. Wallingford, UK: CABI Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH167 . T54E42 2006**

Abd Rahman Thaufeck. (2007). *Study on common fish parasite infestation of cultured freshwater Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) cultured in earthen ponds in west coast of Sabah*. Universiti Malaysia Sabah, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167 .T54A23 2007**

Abdul Latif (Ed.). [n.d.]. *Penternakan udang galah secara intensif*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media Ventures.

**No. panggilan: SH380.2 . P46**

Abu Talib Ahmad, Alias Man & Mazalina Ali (Eds.). (2009). *West coast of peninsular Malaysia: acoustic, fishery oceanography and bottom substrate surveys*. Putrajaya: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH307 . M4W47 2009**

A., Che Rohani. (1995). *Pemprosesan hasilan surimi bersalut serdak roti*. Kuala Lumpur: Institut Penyelidikan dan Kemajuan Pertanian Malaysia (MARDI).

**No. panggilan: SH380. 6 . K43**

Afrianto, Eddy. (1992). *Pengendalian hama dan penyakit ikan*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH171 . A37 1992**

Afrianto, Ir.Eddy, & Ir.Evi.Liviawaty. (1998). *Beberapa metode budidaya ikan*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117 .I5A37 1998**

Agus, Supangat & Nuraini, Rani. (2000). *Materi pokok keteknikan budidaya ikan*. Jakarta: Universitas Terbuka.

**No. panggilan: SH159. A48 2000**

Ahmad, Taufik, Ratnawati, Erna, & RE.Yakob, M.Jamil. (2002). *Budi daya bandeng secara intensif*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH117 .I5A35 2002**

Aizam bin Zainal Abidin (Ed.). (1996). *Ternakan udang laut: panduan khusus ternakan udang harimau*. Serdang: Penerbit Universiti Pertanian Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62 . M4T47 1996**

Akbar, Syamsul & Sudaryanto. (2002). *Pembenihan dan pembesaran kerapu bebek*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH159. A33 2002**

Alan G. Health, A. G. (1995). *Water pollution and fish physiology* (2nd ed.). Boca Raton: CRC.

**No. panggilan: SH174 . H43 1995**

Alan T. Critchley & Put O. Ang Phang Siew-Moi, Jr (Ed.). (2006). *Advances in seaweed cultivation and utilisation in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in conjunction with 7th Asian Fisheries Forum*, Penang, December 2004 . Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia University of Malaya Maritime Research Centre.

**No. panggilan: SH390 . A15A38 2006**

Amri, Khairul. (2000). *Penternakan udang Vannamei*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH380.6 . A47**

Ananth, P. N. (2000). *Marine fisheries extension*. New Delhi, India: Discovery Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH297 . M87 2009**

Anderson, Lee G. (2010). *Bioeconomics of fisheries management* (1<sup>st</sup> ed.). Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell,

**No. panggilan: SH328 . A49 2010**

- Ang Phang Siew-Moi, Jr. (Ed.). (2006). Bahasa Malaysia (ed.). *Advances in seaweed cultivation and utilisation in Asia: proceedings of a workshop held in conjunction with 7th Asian Fisheries Forum*, Penang, December, 2004. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH390 . A15A38 2006**
- Anuar Deraman. (2009). *Ternakan ikan tilapia*. Kuala Terengganu: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.  
**No. panggilan: SH167 . T54A59 2009**
- Arie, Usnie. (1962-). *Industri penternakan ikan bawal 40 hari*. [Editor BY]: Norwahida bt. Mohd Noor. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH327.7 . A75**
- Arif Satria. (2009). *Ekologi politik nelayan*. Bantul, Yogyakarta: Penerbit & distribusi, LKiS Yogyakarta.  
**No. panggilan : SH307 . I5S28 2009**
- Arnason, R. (1995). *The icelandic fisheries: evolution and management of a fishing industry*. Oxford: Fishing News Books.  
**No. panggilan: SH293 . I2A76 1995**
- Arun Prasad Baidya, Shigeharu Senoo & Ridzwan Abdul Rahman. (2004). *Artificial egg collection technique for African catfish, Clarias gariepinus*. Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH16 . C35A78 2004**
- Asche, Frank & Trond Bjørndal. (2011). *The economics of salmon aquaculture*. Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. S17A78 2011**
- Asian Aquafeeds: Current developments in the aquaculture feed industry*. (2005). Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Malaysian Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH131 .S45 2006**
- Atikah Suhaimi & Saparinto, Cahyo (Ed.). (n.d.). *Sukses mengurus industri ternak: ikan kaloi*. (Ed. Bahasa Malaysia). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH155.5. K35**
- Aquaculture in Taiwan*. (1990). Oxford: Fishing news books.  
**No. panggilan : SH105 .5 .C43 1990**
- Aquaculture in the 21st Century*. (2005). (Anita M.Kelly & Jeffrey Silverstein Eds.). USA: American Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH3 .A68 2005**

*Aquaculture, innovation and social transformation.* (2008). (Keith Culver & David Castle Eds.). Dordrecht, London: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH37 .A78 2008**

*Aquaculture: farming aquatic animals and plants.* (2011). (John S.Lucas & Paul C.Southgate Eds. 2nd ed.). Chichester,West Sussex: Hoboken,NJ.:J. AWiley & Sons.

**No. panggilan: SH135 .A6735 2003**

Åystein Aas. (ed.).(2008). *Global challenges in recreational fisheries.* Oxford, UK; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH328 . G56 2008**

Bagenal, Timothy. (1990). *Kaedah menilai pengeluaran ikan airtawar.* Penterjemah Mohd. Zaki Mohd. Said, Siti Khalijah Daud. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.

**No. panggilan: SH328 . B24154 1990**

Bannerot, Scott. (2000). *The cruiser's handbook of fishing.* Camden, Maine: International Marine/McGraw-Hill.

**No. panggilan: SH457 . B35**

Baron, Frank P. (2004). *What fish don't want you to know: an insider's guide to freshwater fishing.* New York: McGraw-Hill.

**No. panggilan: SH441 . B325 2004**

Bavinck, M. (2001). *Marine resource management: conflict and regulation in the fisheries of the Coromandel Coast.* New Delhi: Sage Publications.

**No. panggilan: SH300 . C67B38 2001**

B. Austin, B. & Austin, D. A. (2007). *Bacterial fish pathogens: diseases of farmed and wild fish*(4th ed.). Dordrecht; New York: Springer; Chichester, UK: Published in association with Praxis Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH177 . B3A97 2007**

B. Austin, B. & Austin, D.A. (2012). *Bacterial fish pathogens* (4th ed.). Dordrecht, New York: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH177 . B3A97 2012**

Bachtiar, Ir. Yusuf. (2009). *Penternakan ikan keli.* Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH151 . K43**

Bardach, John E. (Ed.). (1997). *Sustainable aquaculture.* New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

**No. panggilan: SH135 . S87**

- Bardach, John E., John H. Ryther, & Melarney, William O. (1972). *Aquaculture: the farming and husbandry of freshwater and marine organisms*.  
**No. panggilan: SH135 . B37**
- Bari R.Howell, Erlend Moksness & Terje Svasand (Eds). (2004). *Stock enhanchement and sea ranching*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.  
**No. panggilan: SH3 .S763 2004**
- Barnabe, Gilbert (Ed.). (1994). *Aquaculture: biology ond ecology of cultured species*. New York: Ellis Horwood.  
**No. panggilan: SH135 . A78**
- Beaumont, A. R., (Andy R.) & Hoare, K. (2003). *Biotechnology and genetics in fisheries and aquaculture*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.  
**No. panggilan: SH155.5. B43 2003**
- Belgrano, Andrea, Fowler, Charles W.(ed.).(2011). *Ecosystem-based management for marine fisheries: An evolving perspective*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH328 . E28 2011**
- Bert, Theresa M. (Ed.). (2007). *Ecological and genetic implications of aquaculture activities*. Netherland: Springer.  
**No. panggilan: SH135 . E46 2007**
- Beveridge, Malcolm C. M. (2004). *Cage aquaculture*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Pub.; Ames, Iowa.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. B48 1996**
- Beveridge, Malcom. (1996). *Cage aquaculture (2nd ed.)*. Oxford: Fishing News Books.  
**No. panggilan : SH137.3 . B48 2004**
- Beveridge, Malcom. (2004). *Cage aquaculture (3rd ed.)*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.  
**No. panggilan: SH137.3 . B48 2004**
- Bhujel, Ram C. (2008). *Statistics for aquaculture*. USA: Wiley Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH135 . B485 2008**
- Billard, R. (1999). *Carp: Biology and culture*. Chichester, UK: Springer-Verlag.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. C3C3713**
- Bjorndal, Trond [et al.]. (2007). *Advances in fisheries economics: Festschrift in honour of Professor Gordon R. Munro*. Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH334 . A38 2007**

Bjorndal, T. (1997). *The economic of salmon aquaculture*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH167. S17B56 1997**

Bjorndal, Trond. (1990). *The economics of salmon aquaculture*. Cambridge, Mass.: Blackwell Scientific.

**No. panggilan: SH167. S17B57 1990**

Black, Kenneth D. (Ed.). (2001). *Enviromental impacts of aquaculture*. United Kingdom: Sheffield Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH135. E58 2001**

Black, Kenneth D., & Pickering, Alan D. (Eds.). (1988). *Biology of farmed fish*. Sheffield, England: Sheffield Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH151. B56 1998**

Blakely, David R., & Hrusa, Christopher T. (1989). *Inland aquaculture development handbook*. Oxford, UK: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH135. B55 1989**

Board, Assessment of Technology and Opportunities for Marine Aquaculture in the United States Marine, Systems, Commission on Engineering and Technical, & Council, National Research. (1992). *Marine aquaculture: Opportunities for growth*. Washington: National Academy Press.

**No. panggilan: SH138. N38**

Bonnell, A. D. (1994). *Quality assurance in seafood processing: A practical guide*. New York: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH335.5. B66 1994**

Borneo Marine Research Institute, Universiti Malaysia Sabah and Kinki University, Japan. (organized by). (2004). *Seminar on research and development in fisheries & marine science 2004 in UMS*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH332. S46 2004**

Borresen, Torger. (ed.). (2008). *Improving seafood products for the consumer*. Boca Raton: CRC; Cambridge: Woodhead.

**No. panggilan: SH335. I67 2008**

Bortone, Stephen A. (Ed.). (2011). *Artificial reefs in fisheries management*. Boca Raton: Taylor & Francis.

**No. panggilan: SH157.85. A7A774 2011**

Boyd, Claude E. (1995). *Bottom soil, sediment and pond aquaculture*. New York: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH137.4. B69 1995**

- Boyd., Claude E. (1982). *Water quality management for pond fish culture*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Sciences Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. B79**
- Brahim Jaafar (2010). *Biodiversiti amfibia di Semenanjung Malaysia: Warisan alamiah yang amat berharga*. Pulau Pinang: Penerbit Universiti Sains Malaysia.  
**No. panggilan: SH185. I27 2010**
- Braunbeck, T., Hinton, D. E., & Streit, B. (Eds.). (1998). *Fish ecotoxicology*. Basel: Birkhauser.  
**No. panggilan: SH174. F57 1998**
- Bromage, Niall R., & Roberts, Ronald J. (Eds.). (1995). *Broodstock management and egg and larval Quality*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. B76 1995**
- Budidaya ikan kaloi*. (2009). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH159. B83 2009**
- Bunting, Stuart W. (2013). *Principles of sustainable aquaculture: promoting social, economic and environmental resilience*. London: Routledge.  
**No. panggilan: SH136 . S88B86 2013**
- Burczynski, J. . (1994). *Mengesan ikan dengan penduga gema* (Mohd. Lokman Husain Ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.  
**No. panggilan: SH344.23. E3B872**
- Burt, J. R, Hardy, R. & Whittle, K. J. (Ed.). (1992). *Pelagic fish: The resource and its exploitation*. London: Fishing News Books.  
**No. panggilan: SH327.5. P45**
- Butcher, J. G. (2004). *The closing of the frontier: a history of the marine fisheries of Southeast Asia c. 1850-2000*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.  
**No. panggilan: SH307 . A785B88 2004**
- Cabanban, Annadel Salvio, & Phillips, Michael (Eds.). (1999). *Aquaculture of coral reef fishes: Proceedings of the Workshop on Aquaculture of Coral Reef Fishes and Sustainable Reef Fisheries held in Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, 6-10 December 1996*, Kota Kinabalu Institute for Development Studies (Sabah).  
**No. panggilan: SH135. W66 1996**

Cadrin, Steven X., Friedland, Kevin D. & Waldman John R. (Ed.). (2005). *Stock identification methods: applications in fishery science*. Burlington, MA: Elsevier Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH329. F56S77 2005**

Cahyono, Ir. Bambang. (2000). *Budi daya ikan air tawar: Ikan gurami, ikan nila, ikan mas*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117.C34 2000**

Cahyo Saparinto (Ed.). *Panduan lengkap belut*. (Bahasa Malaysia ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH167. S37**

Centre, Southeast Asean Fisheries Development. (2012). *SEAFDEC Annual Report*. Bangkok: Southeast Asean Fisheries Development Centre.

**No. panggilan: SH307.T5S68**

Che Rohani Awang *et al.* (2002). *Manual pemrosesan produk ikan*. Kuala Lumpur: Institut Penyelidikan dan Kemajuan Pertanian Malaysia (MARDI).

**No. panggilan: SH283. M36 2002**

Che Rohani Awang. (2004). *Manual fish product processing*. Malaysia: Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI).

**No. panggilan: SH335. C44 2004**

Christensen, Villy, Pauly, D. & Jay Maclean, Jay. (ed.). (2011). *Ecosystem approaches to fisheries: a global perspective*. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH329. S87E36 2011**

Clark, Colin Whitcomb. (2006). *The worldwide crisis in fisheries: economic models and human behavior*. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH328 . C56 2006**

Cochrane, Kevern L. & M. Garcia,Serge. (ed.).(2009). *A fishery managerâ€™s guidebook*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Chichester, West Sussex; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH328 . F574 2009**

Cole, John. (2000). *Fly fishing for saltwater's finest*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

**No. panggilan: SH456.2 . C66 2000**

Congress, World Fisheries. (1995). *Assessment methodologies and management: Proceedings of the World Fisheries Congress, theme 5*. New Delhi Oxford & IBH Pub. Co.: Science Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH382 . W67 1995**

Connell, J. J. . (1995). *Control of fish quality (4th ed.)*. Osney Mead: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH335.5 . Q82C66 1995**

*Conservation and management of transnational tuna fisheries*. (2010). (James Joseph Robin Allen, Dale Squires Ed.). Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH351 . T8C66 2010**

*Conservation and management of freshwater fish and their habitats in Peninsular Malaysia: Proceedings of an inception workshop*. (1992). Held at the Institute of Advanced Studies, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Asian Wetland Bureau: Institute of Advanced Studies, University of Malaya: WWF Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M4C64 1992**

Costa-Pierce, Barry A. (Ed.). (2002). *Ecological aquaculture: The evolution of the blue renovation*. United Kingdom: Blackwell Science Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH135. E35 2002**

Council, National Research. (1992). *Marine aquaculture: opportunities for growth*. Washington, D.C: National Academy Press.

**No. panggilan: SH138. N38**

Cowx, I. G. (Ed.). (1998). *Stocking and introduction of fish*. Malden, Mass.: Fishing News Books [a division of Blackwell Science].

**No. panggilan: SH329 . F57S89 1998**

Cunningham, C. O. (Ed.). (2002). *Molecular diagnosis of salmonid diseases*. Dordrecht; Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH179. S3M65 2002**

Cutting, Charles L. (1999). *Fish processing and preservation*. Bikaner: Agro Botanical Publishers (India).

**No. panggilan: SH335. C88 1999**

Dabrowski, Konrad (Ed.). (2001). *Ascorbic acid in aquatic organisms*. Boca Raton, England: CRC Press.

**No. panggilan: SH156. A73 2001**

Daniels, H. V. & Watanabe, W. O. (Eds.). (2010). *Practical flatfish culture and stock enhancement*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH167. F55P73 2010**

Davenport, John, Black, Kenneth, Burnell, Gavin, Cross, Tom, Culloty, Sarah, Eraratne, Suki, ...Thetmeyer, Helmut. (2003). *Aquaculture: the ecological issues*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Science Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH135. A6825 2003**

David, Symes. (1999). *Alternative management systems for fisheries*. Oxford: Blackwell Sc.

**No. panggilan: SH328. A445**

DeSombre, Elizabeth R. (2011). *Fish*. Cambridge; Malden, MA: Polity Press, 2011.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. D47 2011**

*Diseases and parasites of birds: Autumn scientific meeting 8th to 10th, September 1993*. Madingley Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge: British Ornithologists's Union.

**No. panggilan: SH171. D57**

Djarijah, Ir. Abbas Siregar. (2001a). *Budi daya Ikan Bawal*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117 .I5D53 2001**

Djarijah, Ir. Abbas Siregar. (2001b). *Budi daya Ikan Patin*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117.I5D53 2001**

Dobson, Michael, 1964- (2009). *Ecology of aquatic systems* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.,

**No. panggilan: SH327.5. D63 2009**

Donald J. Baird, Malcom C. M. Beveridge, Liam A. Kelly & James F. Muir (Eds.). (1996). *Aquaculture and water resource management*. Cambridge: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH3. A675**

Douglas C., Wilson...[et al.].(ed.). (2003). *The fisheries co-management experience: accomplishments, challenges, and prospects*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic.

**No. panggilan: SH329. C57F57 2003**

Dunham, Rex A. (2004). *Aquaculture and fisheries biotechnology: Genetic approaches*. Wallingford, Oxfordshire, UK: CABI Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. D86 2004**

E. Eric Knudsen...[et al.]( Ed.). *Sustainable fisheries management: pacific salmon*. (2000). Boca Raton Florida Florida: CRC Press.

**No. panggilan: SH346. S87**

- E.A.Huisman, N.Zonneveld & A.H.M Bouwmans (Eds.). (1989). *Aquacultural research in Asia: Management techniques and nutrition: proceedings of the Asian seminar on aquaculture*. Wageningen: Pudoc.  
**No. panggilan: SH103 .A68 1989**
- Edward J. Branson, E.J. (Ed.). (2008). *Fish welfare*. Oxford: Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH177. S75F58 2008**
- Egna, Hillary S., & Boyd., Claude E. (Eds.). (1998). *Dynamics of pond aquaculture*. New York: CRC Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH137.4. D96**
- Elsevier's dictionary of fisheries*. Amsterdam; New York: Elsevier. (1999).  
**No. panggilan: SH201. E26 1999**
- Engineers, Institution of Chemical, & IChemE, Aquaculture Engineering Subject Group of the. (1988). *Aquaculture engineering technologies for the future*. Scotland: The Institution Chemical Engineers.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. A68**
- E. Nash, Collin. (2011). *The history of aquacultural*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH21. N37 2011**
- Encyclopedia of Aquaculture. (2000). In Robert R.Stickney (Ed.), *Aquaculture*. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.  
**No. panggilan: SH20. 3. E53**
- Environment and livelihoods in tropical coastal zones:managing agriculture-fishery-aquaculture conflict*. (2006). Wallingford,UK. Cambridge, MA: Cabi Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH134. 6. E58 2006**
- Everhart, W. Harry. (1992). *Prinsip sains perikanan*. penterjemah Siti Khadijah Daud. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.  
**No. panggilan: SH328 . E9154 1992**
- Fallu, Ric. (1991). *Abalone farming*. Berlin: Fishing New Books.  
**No. panggilan: SH371.5. F35**
- Ferraro, G. (2014). International regimes in China: domestic implementation of the international fisheries agreements. London; New York, NY: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group.  
**No. panggilan: SH297. F47 2014**
- Ferno, Andres & Olsen, Steinar. (ed.). (1994). *Marine fish behaviour in capture and abundance estimation*. Oxford: Fishing New Books.  
**No. panggilan: SH332. M37**

*FishBase 96: Concepts, design and data sources.* (1996). (R.Froese & D.Pauly Eds.). Philippines International Centre for Living Aquatic.

**No. panggilan: SH1. F47**

*Fishery products: quality, safety and authenticity.* (2009). (Jorg Oehlenschlager Hartmut Rehbein Ed.). Chichester, West Sussex, UK; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH335.5. Q35F58 2009**

Fletcher, Garth L., & Rise, Matthew L. (Eds.). (2012). *Aquaculture biotechnology*. Chichester, West Sussex; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH136 . B56A73 2012**

Fotedar, Ravi, & Philips, Bruce (Eds.). (2011). *Recent advances and new species in aquaculture*. United Kingdom: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH135. R428 2011**

Freon, Pierre. (1999). *Dynamics of pelagic fish distribution and behaviour: effects on fisheries and stock assessment*. Oxford: Fishing New Books.

**No. panggilan: SH329. F56F74**

*Freshwater prawn culture: The farming of macrobrachium rosenbergii.* (2000). (Wagner Cotroni Valenti Michael Bernard New Ed.). London: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH380.6. F74 2000**

*Freshwater prawns: biology and farming.* (2010). (Michael Bernard New... [et al.] Ed. 2nd ed. ed.). Oxford Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH380.6. F74 2010**

Frid, Chris. (2002). *Ecology of aquatic management*. London: Prentice Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH327.5. F75 2002**

Frimodt, C. (1995). *Multilingual illustrated guide to the world's commercial warmwater fish*. Cambridge, Mass: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH201. F74 1995**

*Frontiers of shrimp research.* (1991). (W. J. Dougherty P. F. Deloach, M. A. Davidson. Ed.). Amsterdam Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH380.6. F76**

Gall, Graham A. E., & Chen, Hongxi (Eds.). (1993). *Genetics in aquaculture IV*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH151. I83 1993**

- Gall, Graham A. E., & Chen., Hongxi (Eds.). (1993). *Genetics in aquaculture IV: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Genetics in Aquaculture*, held in Wuhan, China, 29 April to 3 May 1991. Amsterdam: NE: Elsevier.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. I83 1993**
- Gallucci, Vincent F. ...[et al].(ed.).(1996). *Stock assessment: Quantitative methods and applications for small-scale fisheries*. Boca Raton: CRC.  
**No. panggilan: SH329. F56S59 1996**
- Gaonkar, Rekha R. (2008). *Fishery management*. New Delhi: A. P. H. Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. G36 2008**
- Garner, John. (1988). *Modern deep sea trawling gear* (3rd ed.). Surrey, England: Blackwell Sc.  
**No. panggilan: SH344.6. T4G27 1988**
- Gervis, M. H. (1991). *A bibliography of the pearl oysters*. London Overseas Development Administration of the United Kingdom.  
**No. panggilan: SH371. G47**
- Giora W. Wohlfarth & Gideon I. Hulata (1981). *Applied genetics of Tilapias*. Manila: International Centre for Living Aquatic Resources Management.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. T54W64**
- Girdler, Ashley. (2010). *Fisheries management: a manual for still-water coarse fisheries*. Chichester, U.K; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. G69 2010**
- Gjedrem, Trygve (Ed.). (1990). *Genetics in aquaculture III*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. G45 1990**
- Glazier, Edward. (ed.). (2011). *Ecosystem-based fisheries management in the western Pacific*. Chichester, West Sussex, UK; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH319. A2E26 2011**
- Goddard, Stephen. (1996). *Feed management in intensive aquaculture*. New York: Chapman & Hall.  
**No. panggilan: SH156. G63 1996**
- Gray, Tim S. (ed.).(2005). *Participation in fisheries governance*. Dordrecht: Springer.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. P37 2005**

Green, Lindsey. (1992). *The challenge of wreck fishing*. London: Blandford Book.

**No. panggilan: SH457. G74**

Gunderson, Donald R. (Donald Raymond), 1942- (1993). *Survey of fisheries resources*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

**No. panggilan: SH327.5 . G86**

H. Allan Bremner (Ed.). (2002). *Safety and quality issues in fish processing*. Boca Raton, FL: Woodhead Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH335.5. Q35S34 2002**

Haddon, Malcolm. (2001). *Modelling and quantitative methods in fisheries*. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.

**No. panggilan: SH331.5. M48H34 2001**

Hadie, Wartono. (1993). *Pembenihan udang galah: usaha industri rumah tangga*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. H33**

Hagiwara, A. (Ed.) (1996). *Live food in aquaculture: Proceedings of the Live Food and Marine Larviculture Symposium*, held in Nagasaki, Japan, September 1-4, 1996. (Ed. bahasa Malaysia). Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH156. L58 1996**

Hall, C. B. (2002). *Ponds and fish culture*. Jodhpur: Agrobics (India).

**No. panggilan: SH151. H35 2002**

Hall, G. M. (ed.).(2011). *Fish processing: sustainability and new opportunities*. Chichester, West Sussex, U.K; Ames, Iowa, USA: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH335. F6276 2011**

Hall, G. M. (ed.). (1997). *Fish processing technology*. (2<sup>nd</sup>ed.). London: Blackie Academic & Professional.

**No. panggilan: SH335. F47 1997**

Hallegraeff, G. M. & Maclean, J. L. (Eds.). (1989). *Biology, epidemiology and management of pyrodinium red tides: Proceedings of the Management and Training Workshop, Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei Darussalam*, 23-30 May 1989. Bandar Seri Begawan: Fisheries Dept., Ministry of Development.

**No. panggilan: SH177. R4M36 1989**

Halver, John E. (Ed.). (1989). *Fish nutrition*. (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). San Diego: Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH156. F574 1989**

Halver, John E. & Hardy, Ronald W. (Eds.). (2002). *Fish nutrition*. (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). San Diego: Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH156. F574 2002**

*Handbook of microalgal culture: Biotechnology and applied phycology*. (2004). (Amos Richmond Ed.). Oxford, OX, UK: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH389. H37 2004**

Hannig, Wolfgang. (1988). *Towards a blue revolution: socioeconomic aspects of brackishwater pond cultivation in Java*. Yogyakarta: Gadjah Mada University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH163. H36**

Hardy, David. (1991). *Scallop farming/David Hardy*. Oxford: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH372. H37**

Heen, Knut, Monahan, Robert L. & Utter, Fred (Eds.). (1993). *Salmon aquaculture*. Oxford: Fishing News Book.

**No. panggilan: SH167. S17S25 1993**

Herbert, Shannida, & Herbert, Matt. (2008). *Aquaponics in Australia: The integration of aquaculture and hydroponics*. Australia: Aquaponic Pty Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH135. H47 2008**

Hernowo. (2003). *Pembenihan patin: Skala kecil dan besar: Solusi permasalahan*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH117. I5H47 2003**

Heru Susanto. (2002). *Teknik kawin suntik ikan ekonomis*. Jakarta: PT Penerbit Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH223. S87 2002**

Hilborn, Ray. (1992). *Quantitative fisheries stock assessment: Choice, dynamics and uncertainty*. Boundary Row, London: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH331.5 . M37H3574**

Holt, G. Joan (Ed.). (2011). *Larval fish nutrition*. Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH156. L37 2011**

Holthuis, L. B. (1996). *Marine lobsters of the world [Computer file]*. New York: Expert-center for Taxonomic Identification.

**No. panggilan: SH380. H65**

Holmer, Marianne, Black, Kenny, Duarte, Carlos M., Marba, Nuria, & Karakassis, Ioannis (Eds.). (2008). *Aquaculture in the ecosystem*: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH135. A6745 2008**

Huet, Marcel. (1986). *Textbook of fish culture: breeding and cultivation of fish*. (2nd ed.). Oxford: Fishing New Books.

**No. panggilan: SH151. H84 1986**

Huet, Marcel. (1995). *Buku teks mengkultur ikan: pembiakbakaan dan pemeliharaan ikan* (Faizah Shahrom, Hassan Hj. Mohd. Daud, & Siti Khalijah Daud, Trans.). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.

**No. panggilan: SH151 . H84154 1995**

Huguenin, John E., & Colt, John. (2002a). *Design and operating guide for aquaculture seawater systems* (2nd ed.). Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH138. H84 2002**

Hunter, William. (ed.).(2011). *Fisheries management and conservation*. Oakville, Ont.: Apple Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH328. F5627 2011**

Inigo Everson ( Ed.). (2000). *Krill: Biology, ecology and fisheries*. Malden, MA Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH380.7. K75 2000**

Inger, R. F & Chin, P. K. (1990). *The fresh-water fishes of North Borneo*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Sabah Zoological society.

**No. panggilan: SH307. B7164**

Inger, R. F. & Chin, P. K. (2002). *The fresh-water fishes of North Borneo*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Sabah Zoological society.

**No. panggilan: SH307. B7164 2002**

Inglis, V., Roberts, R. J., & Bromage, N. R. (Eds.). (1993). *Bacterial diseases of fish*. New York: Halsted Press.

**No. panggilan: SH177. B3B33 1993**

*Intensive fish farming*. (1992). (Jonathan Shepherd & Niall Bromage Eds.). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific.

**No. panggilan: SH34. I5 1992**

*International development: proceedings of the World Fisheries Congress, Theme 4*. (1996). Richard A. Neal & Jr Robert J. Wolotira Eds.). Lebanon, NH: Science Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH3. W674 1992**

International Seaweed Symposium (16th: 1998: Cebu City, Philippines) (1998). *Sixteenth international seaweed symposium: Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Seaweed Symposium held in Cebu City, Philippines, 12-17 April, 1998* (Murray T. Brown Joanna M. Kain (Jones), Marc Lahaye Ed.). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic.

**No. panggilan: SH390. I58 1998**

International Seaweed Symposium (17th: 2001: Cape Town, South Africa). (2003). *Seventeenth International Seaweed Symposium: Proceedings of the XXVIIth International Seaweed Symposium, Cape Town, South Africa, 28 January - 2 February 2001* (Anthony R.O. Chapman ...[et al.] Ed.). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH390. A15I58 2003**

Ismail Abu Hassan. (1988). *Asas-asas perumusan dan penyediaan makanan untuk udang*. Kuala Lumpur: Kementerian Perikanan Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH156. I76**

*Istilah perikanan: Bahasa Inggeris-Bahasa Malaysia, Bahasa Malaysia-Bahasa Inggeris.* (1988). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.

**No. panggilan: SH201 . I7**

Iversen, Edwin S. (1996). *Living marine resources: their utilization and management*. New York: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH331. I94 1996**

Iwan Rifianto. (1999). *Materi pokok tataniaga perikanan*. Jakarta: Universitas Terbuka.

**No. panggilan: SH307. I64R54 1999**

Jack Mathias, Anthony T & Charles, Hu Bao-Tong (Ed.) .(1994). *Integrated fish farming: Proceeding of a workshop on integrated fish farming held in Wuxi, Jiansu province, People's Republic of China, October 11-15, 1994*. New York: CRC Press.

**No. panggilan: SH151. W67 1994**

Jahncke, Michael L., Garrett, E. Spencer, Reilly, Alan, Martin, Roy E., & Cole, Emikke (Eds.). (2002). *Public, animal, and environmental aquaculture health issues*. New York: Wiley Interscience.

**No. panggilan: SH135. P83 2002**

Jakobsen, Tore ...[et al.]. (ed.).(2009). *Fish reproductive biology: implications for assessment and management*. Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH329 . F56F57 2009**

Jana, B. B., & Webster, Carl D. (Eds.). (2003). *Sustainable aquaculture: global perspectives*. New York: Food Products Press.

**No. panggilan: SH135. S88 2003**

Jensen, A. C., Collins, K. J. & Lockwood, A. P. M. (Eds.). (2000). *Artificial reefs in European seas*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.

**No. panggilan: SH157.85. A7A78**

J. F. Gonzalez. (1996). *Wastewater treatment in the fishery industry*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United State Nations.

**No panggilan: SH1. G66 1996**

Jhingran, V. G. & Pullin, R. S. V. (1985). *A hatchery manual for the common, Chinese, and Indian major carps*. Philipines: Asian Development Bank.

**No. panggilan: SH167. C3J45 1985**

Joko Martoya, Nugroho Aji, & Tjahjo Winanto. *Pelternakan gamat secara komersial* (Bahasa Malaysia Ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH191. H6M37**

John Mosig, Ric Fallu. (2004). *Australian fish farmer*. Melbourne: Landlinks/ CSIRO Publishing.

**No. panggilan: SH135. M67 2004**

John Thorpe ...[et al].(1994). *Conservation of fish and shellfish resources: Managing diversy*. London: Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. C66**

K., M.Ghufran H. Kordi. (2001). *Usaha pembesaran ikan kerapu di Tambak*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117. I53K67 2001**

*Kajian sosioekonomi masyarakat nelayan di daerah Kota Belud*. (1982). Unit Penyelidikan Sosioekonomi, Jabatan Perdana Menteri, Cawangan Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH344. K35 1982**

Kalikhman, I. L. (2006). *Acoustic fish reconnaissance*. Boca Raton: CRC/Taylor & Francis.

**No. panggilan: SH344.2 . K35 2006**

Kanthaswamy, Sreetharan. (1993). *Who's who in fisheries research, conservation and management*. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Wetland Bureau.

**No. panggilan: SH307. W46**

- Karunasagar, Iddya, Indrani, & Reilly, Alan (Eds.). (1999). *Aquaculture and biotechnology*. United States: Science Publishers, Inc.
- No. panggilan: SH136. B56A78 1999**
- Ka, Y. L. (Ed.). (2004). *Current trends in the study of bacterial and viral fish and shrimp diseases*. River Edge, N.J.: World Scientific Pub.
- No. panggilan: SH171. C87 2004**
- Kennelly, Steven J. (ed.). (2007). *By-catch reduction in the world's fisheries*. Dordrecht: Springer.
- No. panggilan: SH327.6. B92 2007**
- Khairuman. *Panduan memancing ikan air tawar* (Khairul Amri; adaptasi Norsyam Badardin) [penulis Khairuman Ed.]). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media Books.
- No. panggilan: SH443. K45**
- Khairuman, & Amrin, Khairul. ([200-?]). *Penternakan ikan keli secara intensif*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.
- No. panggilan: SH151. K43**
- Khairul Amri & Toguan Sihombing. (t.t.). *Sukses mengurus industri ternak: Benih ikan*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.
- No. panggilan: SH151. K43**
- Khairuman & Khairul Amri. (n.d.). *Sukses mengurus industri ternak: Bawal air tawar*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.
- No. panggilan: SH155.5. K43**
- King, M. G. (2007). *Fisheries biology: assessment and management*. Oxford: Fishing News Books; Cambridge, Mass: Distributors, Blackwell Science.
- No. panggilan: SH328. K55 2007**
- King, Michael. (1995). *Fisheries biology: Assessment and management*. Oxford: Fishing News Books.
- No. panggilan: SH328. K55**
- Kirk, R. (1987). *A history of marine fish culture in Europe and North America*. Farnham: Fishing News Books.
- No. panggilan: SH163. K57 1987**
- Kirpichnikov, Valentin Sergeevich. (1995). *Asas genetik pemilihan ikan* (Siti Shapor Siraj & Aziz Arshad. (Trans.). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka (karya asal diterbitkan pada tahun 1981).
- No. panggilan: SH155.5. K57154**

K. M. Leber, S. Kitada, H. L. Blankenship & T. Svasand (Eds.). (1999). *Stock enhancement and sea ranching: Developments, pitfalls and opportunities*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.

**No. panggilan: SH3. S76 1999**

Kordi K., M. Ghufran H. (2001). *Pembesaran kerapu bebek di keramba jaring apung*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. K67 2001**

Kordi K., M. Ghufron. (1997). *Budi daya kepiting dan ikan bandeng: di tambak sistem polikultur*. Semarang: Dahara Prize.

**No. panggilan: SH151. K67**

Kurniawan, Tony. (2008). *Teknik pemeliharaan udang karang air tawar*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH380.9. K87 2008**

Kyte, Al. (1987). *Fly fishing, simple to sophisticated* (2nd ed. ). Champaign, Ill: Leisure Press.

**No. panggilan: SH687. K97 1987**

Laevastu, Taivo. (1981). *Marine fisheries ecosystem: its quantitative evaluation and management*. Farnham, Surrey, England: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH331.5 . M48L34 1981**

Laevastu, Taivo. (1993). *Marine climate, weather and fisheries: the effects of weather and climatic changes on fisheries and ocean resources*. Oxford: Fishing News Books.,

**No. panggilan: SH343.3. L158**

*Laporan Tahunan=annual report: perikanan Produktif menjana transformasi*. (2009). (Kementerian Pertanian dan Industri Asas Tani Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia Ed.). Putrajaya, Malaysia: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia, Kementerian Pertanian dan Industri Asas Tani.

**No. panggilan: SH335. L37**

Lawson, Thomas B. (1995). *Fundamentals of aquacultural engineering*. New York: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH137. L38**

Lee, Cheng-Sheng & Donaldson, Edward M. (Eds.). (2001). *Reproductive biotechnology in Finfish aquaculture: proceedings of a workshop hosted by the Oceanic Institute, Hawaii, USA, in Honolulu, 4-7th October 1999*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. R47 2001**

- Lee, Cheng-Sheng, O'Bryen, Patricia J. & Marcus, Nancy H. (Eds.). (2005). *Copepods in aquaculture*. Oxford: Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH156. C67 2005**
- Lee, D. O'. C., (Daniel O' C.) (1992). *Crustacean farming*. New York: Halstead Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH370. L44 1992**
- Lekang, Odd-Ivar. (2007). *Aquaculture engineering*. Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH137. L45 2007**
- Lekang, Odd-Ivar. (2013). *Aquaculture engineering*. Chichester, West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH137. L45 2013**
- Lesmana, Darti Satyani. (2001). *Budi daya ikan hias air tawar popular*. Jakarta: Penerbit Swadaya.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. L47**
- Lie, Oyyvind (Ed.). (2008.). *Improving farmed fish quality and safety*. Cambridge, England: Woodhead Publishing; Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. I47 2008**
- Ling, Chung & Kwang, Lee You. (1965). *The biology and artificial propagation of farm fishes*. Peking, China: Science Publishing Association.  
**No. panggilan: SH157.85. C48 1965**
- Link, Jason S. (2010). *Ecosystem-based fisheries management: confronting tradeoffs*. Cambridge, New York: Cambridge University Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. L564 2010**
- Long, A. C. (2009). *Deep sea demersal fish and fisheries*. New Delhi, India: Cyber Tech Publications.  
**No. panggilan: SH223. L66 2009**
- M. Mohan Joseph (Ed.). (1990). *Aquaculture in Asia*. India: Asian Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH103. A68 1990**
- Mackenzie-Philps, Peter. (1991). *Flycasting handbook*. London: Ward Lock.  
**No. panggilan: SH678. M33**
- Mahyuddin, Kholish. (n.d.). *Panduan lengkap agrobisnis ikan keli*. Nazrah binti Mat Noh (Ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. C35M34**

Maitland, P. S. (1997). *Conservation management of freshwater habitats: Lakes, rivers and wetlands*. London: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. M34**

Maitland, Peter S. (1996). *Conservation of freshwater fish*. France: MedWet.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. M35**

Makino, Mitsutaku. (2011). *Fisheries management in Japan: its institutional features and case studies*. Dordrecht: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH301. M35 2011**

Malaysia, Jabatan Perikanan. (1997). *Laporan Tahunan Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia=annual Report Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia*. Pulau Pinang: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M35M3**

Malaysia, Jabatan Perikanan. (2011). *Laporan Tahunan Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia=annual Report Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia*. Pulau Pinang: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M35M3**

Malaysia, Jabatan Perikanan. (1996). Perangkaan tahunan perikanan: eksport/import = Annual fisheries statistics: Export/import. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M3M35**

*Marine invertebrate fisheries: their assessment and management*. (1989). (John F. Caddy Ed.). New York: John Wiley.

**No. panggilan: SH370. M37**

Martin, A. M. (ed.).(1994). *Fisheries processing: biotechnological applications*. London: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH335. F537**

Matthiessen, George C. (2001). *Oyster culture*. Malden, MA: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH371. M38 2001**

McClatchie, Sam. (2014). *Regional fisheries oceanography of the California Current System: the CalCOFI program*. Dordrecht; Heidelberg; New York; London: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH343.2. M23 2014**

McClanahan, T. R. (ed.). (2007). *Fisheries management: progress towards sustainability*. Oxford: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH328. F57 2007**

McGlade, J. M. et al. (2002). *The Gulf of Guinea large marine ecosystem: environmental forcing & sustainable development of marine resources*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH213.75. G85 2002**

McManus, Nelson F. & Bellinghouse, David S. (ed.). (2009). *Fisheries: management, economics and perspectives*. New York: Nova Science Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH328. F574 2009**

McVey, James P. (Ed.). (1993). *CRC handbook of mariculture*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.

**No. panggilan: SH138. C73 1993**

Megrey, Bernerd A. & Moksness, Erlend. (ed.). (1996). *Computers in fisheries research*. London: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH332. C66**

Megrey, Bernerd A. & Moksness, Erlend. (ed.). (2009). *Computers in fisheries research (2<sup>nd</sup>ed.)*. Dordrecht; London: Springer.

**No. panggilan: SH332. C66 2009**

Merwin, John. (1994). *The new American trout fishing*. New York: MacMillan Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH688. U6M47**

Michael Prichard (ed.). (1993). *Coarse and game: fishing*. London: Diamond Books.

**No. panggilan: SH441. C63**

Michael, R. Geogre (ed.). (1996). *Manage aquatic ecosystems*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH135. M36**

Midlen, Alex R. (1998). *Environmental management for aquaculture*. Dordrecht: Kluwer.

**No. panggilan: SH135. M53**

Midlen, Alex R. & Redding, Theresa A. (2000). *Enviromental management for aquaculture*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH135 . M53 1994**

Milton Fingerman & Rachakonda Nagabhushanam (eds.). *Aquaculture*. (2000). United States of America: Science Publishers, Inc.

**No. panggilan: SH135. A58 2000**

Mischke, Charles C. (Ed.). (2012). *Aquaculture pond fertilization: Impacts of nutrient input on production*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH157.85. F52A68 2012**

*Modern Methods of Aquaculture in Japan*. (1992). (Hiromu Ikenoue & Takeichiro Kafuku Eds. 2nd revised ed.). Japan: Kodansha.

**No. panggilan: SH109. M63 1992**

Moeljanto. (1994). *Pengawetan dan pengolahan hasil perikanan*. Jakarta: Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH335. P46**

Mohammad Raduan Mohd. Ariff. (1995). *Dari pemungutan ke penundaan udang: Satu kajian mengenai sejarah perkembangan perusahaan perikanan di Borneo Utara 1750-90*. Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya.

**No. panggilan: SH307. B6M64**

Mohammad Raduan Mohd. Ariff (2006). *Perusahaan perikanan di Sabah*. Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M4M639 2006**

Mohd. Fakhrulrazi Safiai. (2009). *Buat duit dengan ikan keli*. Kuala Lumpur: PTS Professional Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH159.M833 2009**

Mohd. Salim Khan. (1996). *Freshwater fishes of the Pahang river basin, Malaysia*. Kuala Lumpur: Wetlands International-Asia Pacific.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. M35**

Mohd, Zainuddin. (n.d.). *Penternakan udang harimau secara intensif* (Ed. Bahasa Malaysia ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media Ventures.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. Z35**

Moksness, E., Kjorsvik, E. & Olsen, Y. (Eds.). (2004). *Culture of cold-water marine fish*. Oxford: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH163. C85 2004**

Momon & Hartono, R. (2002). *Pembenihan arwana*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. M65 2002**

Montet, D., & Ray, R.C. (Eds.). *Aquaculture microbiology and biotechnology*. Enfield, NH: Science Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH171. A68**

*More efficient utilization of fish and fisheries products: Proceedings of the international symposium on the occasion of the 70th* (2004). Amsterdam: Boston Elsevier.

**No. panggilan :SH335.5. Q35M67 2004**

Moretti et al. (1999). *Manual on hatchery production of seabass and gilthead seabream*. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nation.

**No. panggilan: SH167. S33M67 1999**

Mudjiman, Ahmad. (1994). *Budidaya udang putih*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. I5M83**

Mudjiman, Ahmad. (2008). *Kepelbagaiannya makanan ikan*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH156. M83 2008**

Muir, James F., & Roberts, Ronald J. (Eds.). (1994). *Recent advances in aquaculture V*. Oxford: Blackwell Science Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH135. R43 1994**

Muller, R. & Lloyd, R. (Eds.). (1994). *Sublethal and chronic effects of pollutants on freshwater fish*. Oxford: Published by arrangement with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations by Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH174. S83**

Mulyono, David. (2001). *Budi daya ikan betutu*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH159. M859 2001**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (1989). *Tambak air payau: Budidaya udang dan Bandeng*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan : SH117. I53M87 1989**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (1997). *Budi daya kakap dalam tambak dan keramba*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No panggilan: SH117. M87 1997**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (2001). *Budi daya karper dalam jaring karamba Apung*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117. I53M87 2001**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (2002a). *Budi daya dan pembenihan Bandeng*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117. I5M87 2002**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (2002). *Budi daya kerapu dalam Tambak*. Yogyakarta: Penerbit Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH117. I53M87 2002**

Murtidjo, Bambang Agus. (2001). *Beberapa metode pemberian ikan air tawar*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.

**No. panggilan: SH159. M87 2001**

Muscolino, M. S. (2009). *Fishing wars and environmental change in late imperial and modern China*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Asia Center.

**No. panggilan: SH297. M87 2009**

Mustafa, Saleem, & Rahman, Ridzwan A. (2000). *Sustainable marine aquaculture*. Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH138. M87 2000**

Nambudiri, D. D.(ed.). (2012). *Advances in harvest and post harvest technology of fish*. New Delhi: New India Pub. Agency.

**No. panggilan: SH331. A38 2012**

Narasimham, K. A. . (2007). *Textbook of oyster biology and culture in India*. New Delhi: Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

**No. panggilan: SH371. N37 2007**

Nash, Warwick J. (1987). *A bibliography of trochus (Trochus Niloticus L.) (Gastropoda: Trochidae)*. Manila: International Center For Living Aquatic Recources Management.

**No. panggilan: SH377.5. N37**

Nash, C. E. & Novotny, A. J. (Ed.). (1995). *Production of aquatic animals: fish*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH151. P76**

National Institute of Industrial Research (NIIR) Board of Consultants & Engineers. *Handbook on fisheries and aquaculture technology*. New Delhi: Asia Pacific Business Press.

**No. panggilan: SH299. H36**

National Fisheries Symposium (5th: 2008: Terengganu). *Proceedings of the 5th National Fisheries Symposium 2008, Terengganu*. Terengganu: Terengganu State Government.

**No. panggilan: SH334.55. M3P963 2009**

Neal, Richard A. (Ed.). (1992). *International Development: Proceeding of the world fisheries congress*. United States, America: Science Publishers, Inc.

**No. panggilan: SH3.w674 1992**

Nelson, Rebecca L. (2008). *Aquaponic food production: Raising fish and plants for food and profit*. United States Nelson and Pade, Inc.

**No. panggilan: SH135. R43 2008**

Nik Fuad Nik Mohd Kamil ...[et al.]. (2007). *Ekspedisi komuniti nelayan Kuala Besut: Isu dan perspektif penyelidikan*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Kuala Terengganu: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.

**No. panggilan: SH315. T47E57 2007**

Noga, J. E. (2010). *Fish disease: Diagnosis and treatment* (2nd ed.). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH171. N64 2010**

Noga, J. E. (1996). *Fish diseases: Diagnosis and treatment*. Iowa: Iowa State University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH171. N66**

Noraien Mansor. 1960- (2013). *Keropok lekor Terengganu*. Kuala Terengganu: Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.

**No. panggilan: SH335. N67 2013**

Northcote, T. G. & Hartman, G. F. (Eds.). (2004). *Fishes and forestry: Worldwide watershed interactions and management*. Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH177. L63F57 2004**

N.Shukla, Arvind. (2009). *Fish breeding*. New Delhi, India: Discovery Publishing House Pvt.Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH117. S48 2009**

Organization, Arrangement with the Food and Agriculture. (2005). *Integrated agriculture-aquaculture: A primer*. Delhi: Daya Publishing House.

**No. panggilan: SH135 I58 2005**

Ostrowski, Boguslaw F. (1993). *Artificial propagation of finfish: Egg production in marine finfish suitable for coastal aquaculture in Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Fakulti Sains dan Sumber Alam, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia Kampus Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH163. O78 1993**

Overturf, Ken. (2009). *Molecular research in aquaculture*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH153.5. O94 2009**

Pandey, B. N. & Kulkarni, G. K. (2005). *Fisheries and fish toxicology*. New Delhi, India: A. P. H. Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH299. P36**

Parker, Rick. (1995). *Aquaculture science*. Albany: Delmar Publishers.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. P375 2002**

Parker, Rick. (2002). *Aquaculture science*. Australia: Delmar.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. P375 2002**

Parker, Rick. (2012). *Aquaculture science (3rd ed.)*. New York: Delmar Cengage Learning.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. P37 2012**

Patrick T. K. Woo, P. T. K. & Leatherland, J. F. (Eds.). *Fish diseases and disorders (2nd ed.)*. Wallingford, UK: Cambridge, MA: CABI Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH171. F57**

Payne, Andy, Cotter, John & Potter, Ted. (ed.).(2008). *Advances in fisheries science: 50 years on from Beverton and Holt*. Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub./Cefas.  
**No. panggilan: SH332. A38 2008**

*Pengawalan siput gondang emas (Pomacea canaliculata lamarck)* (2003). Kota Kinabalu: Jabatan Pertanian Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH372.5. S57 2003**

Peter A. Bisson Deanna J. Stouder, Robert J. Naiman (Ed.). (1997). *Pacific salmon and their ecosystems: status and future options*. New York: Chapman and Hall.  
**No. panggilan: SH348. P33**

Pennell, William & Barton, Bruce A. (Eds.). (1996). *Principles of salmonid culture*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. S17P68 1996**

*Penternakan belut di halaman rumah*. (2009). (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. P36 2009**

*Perangkaan Tahunan Perikanan=Annual fisheries statistics*. (2005). Kota Kinabalu: Jabatan Perikanan Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. M3P47**

*Perangkaan Tahunan Perikanan=Annual Fisheries Statistics*. (2006). Kota Kinabalu: Jabatan Perikanan Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. M3P47**

*Perangkaan Tahunan Perikanan=Annual Fisheries Statistics*. (2012). Kota Kinabalu: Jabatan Perikanan Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. M3P47**

Persidangan Penyelidikan Perikanan 1996. *Prosiding Persidangan Penyelidikan Perikanan 1996*. Pulau Pinang: Institut Penyelidikan Perikanan.  
**No. panggilan: SH332.2. M3P966 1996**

Pillay, T. V. R. (1993). *Aquaculture: Principles and practices*. Oxford: Fishing News.

**No. panggilan: SH135. P44**

Pillay, T. V. R. (2004). *Aquaculture and the environment*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH135. P55 2004**

Pillay, T. V. R. (1990). *Aquaculture: Principles and practices*. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Science Ltd.

**No. panggilan: SH135 P55 2004**

PingSun Leung, Cheng-Sheng Lee, & O'Bryen, P. J. (Eds.). (2007). *Species and system selection for sustainable aquaculture*. Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH136. S88S64 2007**

PingSun Leung, Carole Engle ( ed.). *Shrimp culture: Economics, market, and trade*. (2006). [Baton Rouge, La.] : World Aquaculture Society; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub., .

**No. panggilan: SH380.6. S53 2006**

Pitcher, Tony J., Hart, Paul J. B. & Pauly, Daniel. (Eds.). (1998). *Reinventing fisheries management*. London: Kluwer.

**No. panggilan: SH328. R45**

Pitcher, Tony J. & B. Hart , Paul J. (Eds.). (1995). *The impact of species changes in African lakes*. London: Chapman & Hall.

**No. panggilan: SH311. I47**

Pitcher, Tony J. & Hollingworth, Charles (Eds.). (2002). *Recreational fisheries ecological, economic and social evaluation*. Oxford: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH135. R44 2002**

Plumb, J. A. (1999). *Health maintenance and principal microbial diseases of cultured fishes*. Ames: Iowa State University.

**No. panggilan: SH171. P66 1999**

Plumb, J. A. & Hanson, L. A. (2011). *Health maintenance and principal: Microbial diseases of cultured fishes* (3rd ed.). Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH171. P66 2011**

Pomeroy, Robert S. & Andrew, Neil L. (ed.). (2011). *Small-scale fisheries management: Frameworks and approaches for the developing world.* Wallingford, Oxfordshire, UK; Cambridge, MA: CABI.

**No. panggilan: SH329. S53S63 2011**

Pomeroy, R. S. (Robert S.) *Fishery co-management: A practical handbook.* Wallingford, UK: CABI Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH329. C6P66 2006**

Pornpinatpong, Kunlayanee et al. (2013). *Response of fisherman to fishing control policies in Southern Songkhla lake, Thailand: A field experiment.* Laguna, Philippines: WorldFish (ICLARM) - Economy and Environment Program for Southeast Asia (EEPSEA).

**No. panggilan: SH307. T5R434 2013**

Poulin, R. & Chappell, L.H. (Eds.). (2002). *Parasites in marine systems.* Oxford: Cambridge University Press.

**No. panggilan: SH175. P37 2002**

Pownall, Peter. (1979). *Fisheries of Australia.* Farnham, Eng.: Fishing News.

**No. panggilan: SH317. P6 1979**

*Production of aquatic animals: Crustaceans, molluscs, amphibians and reptiles.* (1991). (C. E. Nash Ed.). Amsterdam Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH370. P76 1991**

Pullin R. S. V (Ed.). (1988). *Tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture: Proceedings of the workshop on tilapia genetic resources for aquaculture 23-24 March 1987.* Bangkok, Thailand. Manila ICLARM.

**No. panggilan: SH167. T55**

*Quality of fish from catch to consumer: Labelling, monitoring and traceability.* (2003). (J. Oehlenschlager J. B. Lutzen, G. Olafsdottir (Ed.). Netherlands: Wageningen Academic.

**No. panggilan: SH343.9. C66 2003**

Rajendra Kumar. *A textbook of fish and fisheries.*

**No. panggilan: SH299. K85 2008**

Rahim, Pg. Khairul Rijal Pg. Hj. Abdul. (2007). *Teknologi menangkap ikan di negara Brunei Darussalam 1906-2003.* Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya.

**No. panggilan: SH344. P531 2007**

Rath, Rajendra Kumar. (2011). *Freshwater aquaculture.* India: Scientific Publishers.

**No. panggilan: SH135 . R38 2011**

Redaksi Agromedia. (ed.). (2009). *Penternakan ikan kaloi*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. P46 2009**

Regional Expert Consultation on Aquaculture Health Management in Asia and the Pacific (1995: Universiti Pertanian Malaysia). (2005). *Health management in Asian aquaculture: Proceedings of the Regional Expert Consultation on Aquaculture Health Management in Asia and the Pacific, Serdang, Malaysia, 22-24 May 1995*. (1<sup>st</sup> Indian ed.) Delhi: Published by arrangement with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations by Daya Publishing House.

**No. panggilan: SH331. R44 1995**

*Rehabilitation of Freshwater Fisheries*. (1994). (I.G.Cowx Ed.). Oxford: Fishing News Books.

**No. panggilan: SH3. R44**

Reinertsen, Helge, & Haaland, Herborg (Eds.). (1995). *Sustainable fish farming: Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Sustainable Fish Farming, Oslo, Norway, 28-31 August 1994* Rotterdam: A. A.: Balkema.

**No. panggilan: SH151. I77 1995**

Rickards, Barrie. (1995). *Freshwater fishing: Techniques and equipment for coarse and game fishing*: Oxford Transedition.

**No. panggilan: SH441. R53**

Rifianto, Iwan & Wardiningsih, Sri. (2000). *Materi pokok teknik pemberian ikan*. Jakarta: Universitas Terbuka.

**No. panggilan: SH159. R54 2000**

Roberts, R.J. (Ed.). (2012). *Fish pathology* (4th. ed). Chichester, West Sussex; Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH171. F58 2012**

Roberts, George V. Jr. (1994). *A fly-fisher's guide to saltwater naturals and their imitation*. USA: McGraw-Hill.

**No. panggilan: SH456.2. R62**

Rokiah Mohamed ...[et al.]. (1997). *Model perusahaan makanan bebola ikan*. Kuala Lumpur: Pusat Penyelidikan Teknologi Makanan MARDI.

**No. panggilan: SH335. M63 1997**

Rosemary E. Ommer ...[et al].(ed.). (2011). *World fisheries: A social-ecological analysis*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH328. R45**

Ross, Lindsay G., Ross, Barbara & Ross Bryony. (2008). *Anaesthetic and sedative techniques for aquatic animals*. Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH156.9. R67 2008**

Rossita Shapawi, Awang Bono & Sariah Saalah. (2012). *Reducing dependency on fish-based feed in marine fish farming*. (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.) Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH156. R67 2012**

Rowan, Nicholas (Ed.). (2012). *Feeding and breeding techniques in fishery culture* (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). New Castle, DE: Nyx Academics LLC.

**No. panggilan: SH156. F44 2012**

Royce, William F. (1996). *Introduction to the practice of fishery science*. (Rev. ed.) San Diego: Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH331. R68 1996**

Ruiter, A. (ed.). (1995). *Fish and fishery products: Composition nutritive properties and stability*. Wallingford: CAB International.

**No. panggilan: SH335. F56 1995**

Rumley, Dennis, Chaturvedi, Sanjay & Sakhija, Vijay. (ed.).(2009). *Fisheries exploitation in the Indian Ocean: Threats and opportunities*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies; Hyderabad: Indian Ocean Research Group.

**No. panggilan: SH331. F57 2009**

*Rural Aquaculture*. (2002). (P.Edwards, D.C.Little & H.Demaine Eds.). USA: CABI Publishing.

**No. panggilan: SH117. S64R87 2002**

Ruslan Roy & Harianto, Bagus. (n.d). *Sukses mengurus industri ternak: Belut*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH151. R87**

Ryman, Nils & Utter, Fred. (ed.).(1987). *Population genetics and fishery management*. Seattle: Washington Sea Grant Program.

**No. panggilan: SH328. P67 1987**

Sainsbury, John C. (1992). *Kaedah penangkapan ikan secara komersil: Pengenalan kepada bot dan alatan* (Abdul Rahim Ibrahim Ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.

**No. panggilan: SH344. S34154 1992**

Sakhare, Vishwas B. (2007). *Applied fisheries*. Delhi, India: Daya Publishing House.

**No. panggilan: SH151. S35 2007**

- Saleem Mustafa (2007). *Marine Bio Valley: Universiti Malaysia Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. M4S35 2007**
- Saleem Mustafa. (ed.). (1999). *Genetics in sustainable fisheries management*. Oxford: Fishing News Book.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. G46 1999**
- Sandra Shumway (Ed.). (2011). *Shellfish aquaculture and the environment*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.  
**No. panggilan: SH370. S54 2011**
- Sarwono, B. (1995). *Budidaya belut dan sidat*. (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.) Jakarta: Swadaya.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. E3S37**
- Sandra E. Shumway. (Ed.). (1991). *Scallops: Biology, ecology and aquaculture*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.  
**No. panggilan: SH372. S33**
- Schlenk, D. & Benson, W.H. (Eds.). (2001). *Target organ toxicity in marine and freshwater teleosts*. London: Taylor & Francis.  
**No. panggilan: SH174. T37 2001**
- Seaman, William, Jr. & Sprague, Lucian M. (Eds.). (1991). *Artificial habitats for marine and freshwater fisheries*. San Diego: Academic Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH157. 8. A78**
- Seaman, William (Ed.). (2000). *Artificial reef evaluation: With application to natural marine habitats*. Boca Raton: CRC Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH157.85. A7A788 2000**
- Seminar on Asian Aquafeeds (2006: Kuala Lumpur). (2006). *Asian Aquafeeds current developments in the aquaculture feed industry: Technical proceedings of the Seminar on Asia Aquafeeds, Kuala Lumpur, 12-13 April 2005m* (Ng Wing Keong & Ng Chee Kiat Eds.). Serdang, Selangor: Malaysian Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH131. S45 2006**
- Shammi, Q. J. & Bhatnagar, S. *Applied fisheries*. Jodhpur: Agrobius, India.  
**No. panggilan: SH299. S53**
- Shamsudin, Lokman. (1992). *Akuakultur pinggir laut*. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. L836 1992**

*Shrimp farming and mangrove loss in Thailand.* (2004). (Suthawan Sathirathai Edward B. Barbier Ed.). Northhampton, MA: Edward Elgar Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH380.62. T5S48 2004**

Simmonds, E. John. (2005). *Fisheries acoustics: Theory and practice* (2nd ed.). Oxford: Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH344.2. S56 2005**

Siti Shapor Siraj. (2011). *Genetic manipulation in farmed fish: Enhanced aquaculture production.* (Ed. bahasa Malaysia). Serdang, Selangor: Penerbit Universiti Putra Malaysia.  
**No. panggilan: SH151. S58 2011**

Soesano, Slamet (1988). *Budidaya ikan dan udang dalam tambak.* Jakarta: PT Gramedia.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. S64**

Sousa, Robert J. (2007). *Learn to fly-fish in 24 hours: An hour-by-hour start-up guide.* Camden, Me.: Ragged Mountain Press/McGraw-Hill.  
**No. panggilan: SH456. S625 2007**

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. Annual report. Bangkok: Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center.  
**N.o panggilan: SH307. S7S727**

Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center. (2009). *SEAFDEC annual report.* Bangkok: Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center.  
**No. panggilan: SH307. T5S68**

Smiths, D.J., Gingerich, H., & Beconi-Barker, M.G. (Eds.). (1999). *Xenobiotics in fish.* New York: Kluwer Academic.  
**No. panggilan: SH174. X46**

*Spiny lobsters: Fisheries and culture.* (2000). (J. Kittaka B. F. Phillips Ed. 2nd ed. ed.). Oxford Fishing News Books.  
**No. panggilan: SH380. S65 2000**

Squires, Dale & Curtis, Rita. (ed.). (2007). *Fisheries buybacks.* Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.  
**No. panggilan: SH334. F566 2007**

Sri Judantari, Khairuman & Khairul Amri. *Penternakan ikan tilapia merah.* Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. T54S67**

- Stickney, R. R. (2005). *Aquaculture an introductory text*. United Kingdom: CABI Publishing.
- No. panggilan: SH135. S736 2005**
- Stickney, R. R. & McVey, J. P. (Eds.). (2002). *Responsible marine aquaculture*. United Kingdom: CABI Publishing.
- No. panggilan: SH135. S736 2005**
- Stottrup, Josianne G. & McEvoy, Lesley A. (Eds.). (2003). *Live feeds in marine aquaculture*. Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Science.
- No. panggilan: SH156. L56 2003**
- Sumeru, Sri Umiyati. (1992). *Pakan udang windu: Penaeus monodon*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.
- No. panggilan: SH380.62. I5S86 1992**
- Sunyoto, Pramu. (2000). *Pembesaran keraspu dengan karamba jaring apung*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.
- No. panggilan: SH117. I53S86 2000**
- Surimi and surimi seafood*. (2014). (Jae W. Park Ed. 3rd ed.). New York: Marcel Dekker.
- No. panggilan: SH336. S94S96 2014**
- Susanto, Heru. (n.d.). *Penternakan ikan patin*. Mahyuddin bin Salamon (Ed.) Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.
- No. panggilan: SH151. S87**
- Susanto, Heru. (2009). *Menternak ikan di kawasan rumah*. Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.
- No. panggilan: SH155. 8. S87 2009**
- Susanto, Heru. (1994). *Budidaya ikan di pekarangan*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.
- No. panggilan: SH157. 85. S87 1994**
- Susanto, Heru (Ed.). (1994). *Membuat kolam ikan*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.
- No. panggilan: SH159. M4**
- Susanto, Heru, & Amri, Khairul. (2002). *Budi daya ikan patin*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.
- No. panggilan: SH117 I5S87 2002**
- Sutaman. (1993). *Petunjuk praktis budidaya teripang*. Yogyakarta: Kanisius.
- No. panggilan: SH399. T8S88 1993**

Suyanto, S. Rachmatun Dra. (2003). *Budidaya udang windu*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. I5S89 2003**

Tave, Douglas. (1993). *Genetics for fish hatchery managers*. (Ed. Bahasa Malaysia). New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. T38**

*Textbook of fish processing technology* (2006). (K. Gopakumar Ed.). New Delhi: Directorate of Information and Publications of Agriculture, Indian Council of Agricultural Research.

**No. panggilan: SH335. T49 2006**

Ti, T.C., Mustapha Othman, & Fung, S. (Eds.) (1996). *Development and management of fisheries resources in Malaysia: Proceedings of the Seminar on Sustainable Development of Fisheries Resources in Malaysia*, held at Kota Kinabalu, Sabah on 12-13 September 1995. Kota Kinabalu: Institute for Development Studies.

**No. panggilan: SH307.1. D48 1995**

*The Atlantic salmon: genetics, conservation and management*. (2007). (Lee Stradmeyer Eric Vespoor, Jennifer Nielsen. Ed.). Oxford; Ames, Iowa: Blackwell Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH346. V47 2007**

*The complete book of sportfishing*. (1988). (Chief Goran Cederberg; graphic design, Munir Lotia Ed.). London: Queen Anne Press.

**No. panggilan: SH 441. C65 1988**

*The Dorling Kindersley encyclopedia of fishing*. (1994). (1st America ed.). London, UK: Dorling Kindersley.

**No. panggilan: SH 411. E48**

Timmons, Michael B., & Losordo, Thomas M. (Eds.). (1994). *Aquaculture water reuse systems: Engineering design and management*. Amsterdam: Elsevier.

**No. panggilan: SH137. A786 1994**

*Tropical Maricultural*. (1998). (Sena S.De Silva Ed.). San Diego: Academic Press.

**No. panggilan: SH134.6. T76 1998**

Tucker, John W. (1998). *Marine fish culture*. Boston: Kluwer Academic.

**No. panggilan: SH163. T83**

Tucker, Craig S. & Hargreaves, John A. (Eds.). (2004). *Biology and culture of channel catfish*. Netherlands: Elsevier B. V.

**No. panggilan: SH167. C35B56 2004**

- Turchini, Giovanni M., Ng, Wing-Keong & Tocher, Douglas Redford (Eds.). (2011). *Fish oil replacement and alternative lipid sources in aquaculture feeds*. Boca Raton: Taylor & Francis.  
**No. panggilan: SH156. F575 2011**
- Usni Arie. (1999). *Pembibitan dan pembesaran bullfrog*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.  
**No. panggilan: SH185. A75**
- Usui, Atsushi. (1991). *Eel culture*. Oxford: Blackwell Sc.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. E45U7 199**
- Vadstein, Olav, & Olsen, Yngvar (Eds.). (2002). *Sustainable increase of marine harvesting: Fundamental mechanisms and new concepts: Proceedings of the 1st Maricult Conference held in Trondheim, Norway, 25-28 June 2000*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.  
**No. panggilan: SH138. M366 2002**
- Valdimarsson, G. & Sinclair, M. (ed.). (2003). *Responsible fisheries in the marine ecosystem*. Rome, Italy: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nation.  
**No. panggilan: SH329. S87R47 2003**
- Venugopal, V. (2006). *Seafood processing: Adding value through quick freezing, retortable packaging, and cook-chilling*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC/Taylor & Francis,.  
**No. panggilan: SH335. V46 2006**
- Verlos, H. T. (2009). *Water management effects on fishing*. New York: Nova Science Publishers.  
**No. panggilan: SH214.4. V47 2009**
- Vivekanandan, E. (2005). *Stock assessment of tropical marine fishes*. New Delhi: India Council of Agricultural Research.  
**No. panggilan: SH329. F56V58 2005**
- W. Roy Siegfried (ed.). (1994). *Rocky shores: Exploitation in Chile and South Africa*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.  
**No. panggilan: SH400.8. C5R63**
- Walters, Carl J., 1944-.(2004). *Fisheries ecology and management*. Princeton, N. J. Princeton University Press.  
**No. panggilan: SH328. W36 2004**
- Wardiningsih. (1999). *Teknik pemberian udang*. Jakarta: Universitas Terbuka.  
**No. panggilan: SH380.62. I5W37 1999**

Webster, Carl D. & Lim, Chhorn (Eds.). (2002). *Nutrient requirements and feeding of finfish for aquaculture*. Wallingford, Oxon: CABI.

**No. panggilan: SH156. N82 2002**

Wedemeyer, Gary A. (Ed.). (2001). *Fish hatchery management* (2nd ed.). American Fisheries Society: Bethesda, Maryland.

**No. panggilan: SH151. F5 2001**

Welcomme, R. L. (2007). *Inland fisheries: Ecology and management*. (1<sup>st</sup> Indian ed.)

**No. panggilan: SH328. W46 2007**

*What is the code of conduct for responsible fisheries?*. (2001). Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

**No. panggilan: SH327.7. W42 2001**

Wickins, J. F., (John F.) (2002). *Crustacean farming: Ranching and culture* (2nd ed.). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH370. W53 2002**

Winton, Andrew L. Kate Barber Winton. (2011). *Fish and fish products*. Jodhpur: Argobios (India).

**No. panggilan: SH335. W56 2011**

Wiyanto, R. Hondo. (2008). *Pembenihan & pembesaran udang karang air tawar* (Ed. bahasa Malaysia. ed.). Kuala Lumpur: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH380.9. W59 2008**

Wiryanta, Bernard T. Wahyu. (n.d.). *Sukses mengurus industri ternak: Ikan tilapia*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Synergy Media.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. W57T55**

Woo, P. T. K., Bruno, D. W., & Lim, S. L. H. (Eds.). (2002). *Diseases and disorders of finfish in cage culture*. Wallingford, U.K.: CABI Pub.

**No. panggilan: SH171. D53 2002**

Woo , P.T.K., (Ed.), (1995). *Fish diseases and disorders*. Oxon: CAB International.

**No. panggilan: SH171. F47**

Wudianto. (1994). *Memancing di perairan tawar dan di laut*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.

**No. panggilan:SH439. W83**

Yanyi, Voon. (2005). *Diversity, abundance and diet of fishes associated with seagrass and macroalgal beds in Pulau Banggi, Kudat, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH153.5. V66 2005**

- Yates, Alan. (1992). *The complete book of sea fishing: Tackle and techniques*. Newton Abbot, UK: David & Charles.  
**No. panggilan: SH677. Y38**
- Yoo, Kyung H. & Boyd, Claude E. (1994). *Hydrology and water supply for pond aquaculture*. New York: Chapman and Hall.  
**No. panggilan: SH157. 85. F52Y66**
- Yusoff, F. M., & Shariff, M. (Eds.). (2002). *New commodities in Malaysian aquaculture*. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Fisheries Society.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. N48 2002**
- Z. Kabata. (1991). *Parasit dan penyakit ikan yang diternak di kawasan tropika* (Faizah Shaharom, Trans.). Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka.  
**No. panggilan: SH171. K22154**
- Zulkifli Jangkaru. (1995). *Pembesaran ikan air tawar di berbagai lingkungan pemeliharaan*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya  
**No. panggilan: SH159. J36**
- Zulkifli Jangkaru. (2003). *Memelihara ikan di kolam tada hujan*. Jakarta: Penebar Swadaya.  
**No. panggilan: SH117. I53J36**



# BAHAN PENYELIDIKAN

Abentin bin Estim. (2010). *Water quality management in a marine fish hatchery system*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH174. A24 2010**

Abdul Mu'aiz Sa'aban. (2003). *Pengaruh pasang-surut dan kedalaman terhadap komposisi hasil tangkapan rawai dasar di Teluk Gaya, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH344. A23 2003**

Abu Seman, Nor Juneta. (2003). *Pengaruh siang malam dan kedalaman air terhadap komposisi hasil tangkapan bubu di Teluk Gaya, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH344 N67 2003**

Adliah binti Ahmad. (2004). *Kestabilan penyimpanan ikan segar dan ikan yang diproses secara minima di Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335. S33A3 2004**

Ain Nur Nadillah Daud. (2008). *Penilaian kualiti air di Sungai Tombongan berdasarkan parameter yang telah dipilih*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH174. A56 2008**

Amatus, Marylyn. (2005). *Basic studies on biological features on 'ikan sebelah', Psettodes erumei* (Undergraduate). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH153.5. M37 2005**

Amir Hamzah Dollah@Abdullah. (2008). *Penilaian kualiti permukaan air tasik di SAFODA, Kinarut*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH174. A65 2008**

Arabi Mohamed Firthouse, Faezah Arabi. (2009). *Effects of various methods of food preparation on antioxidant activity and phenolic content of two local edible seaweeds, Kappaphycus alvarezii and Caulerpa lentillifera*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7. F34 2009**

Au, Phascheyllah Erdana. (2009). *Pembangunan bebola ikan keli eksotika Clarias gariepinus*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335. P43 2009**

Audrey Daning Tuzan. (2007). *Development of sensory organs and changes of behaviour in early larvae of mouse grouper, Cromileptes altivelis*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. G86A93 2007**

Awang bin Arjana. (2006). *Pengesan Monodon Baculovirus (MBV) dalam ternakan Udang Harimau (Penaeus Monodon) di pantai timur Sabah menggunakan kaedah tindak balas rantaian Polemerase (PCR)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. M4A75 2006**

Bunchol, Augustine Joseph. (2000). *Kajian kesan pelbagai bahan terhadap ikan kerisi (Nemipterus s)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335.7. A84 2000**

Chai, Woon Fu. (2009). *Risk assessment of heavy metals contaminations in fish and shellfish sold in Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH370. A2C43 2009**

Chai, kein Lung. (2006). *Effects of ovaprim dosage to induce spawning of marble goby, Oxyeleotris marmoratus*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH155.7. C54 2006**

Chew, Ha Hou. (2012). *Population genetics and otolith strontium/calcium ratios analysis of marble goby oxyeleotris marmoratus in Southeast Asia for aquaculture application*. Japan: Kinki University.

**No. panggilan: SH155.7. H3 2012**

- Ching, Fui Fui. (2007). *Effects of different feeds for the survival potential on early larval stage of white blotch snapper, Lutjanus rivulatus*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH351. S75C45 2007**
- Ching, Fui Fui. (2012). *Studies on the enhancement of early larval survival of groupers, Epinephelus sp.* (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Osaka: Kinki University.  
**No. panggilan: SH135. C45 2012**
- Ching, Fui Fui. (2004). *The possibility to reuse African Catfish, Clarias Gariepinus in artificial reproduction*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH167.C35C45 2004**
- Choong, See Lai (2007). *Effects of low and high temperature treatments on antioxidant activity in edible seaweeds, Eucheuma cottonii and Caulerpa lentillifera*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH390.7. C46 200**
- Chun, Kia Huey. (2007). *Comparison of nutritional values of small-scale processed and commercial fishmeal for marine fish culture in Sabah, Malaysia*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH336. F55C48 2007**
- Chung, Siau Wei Jo-Anne. (2002). *Kajian penghasilan bebola vegetarian rumpai laut*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH391. E93C48 2002**
- Esther Michelle Gunben. (2011). *Replacement of fish meal with poultry by-product meal in artificial feeds of juvenile tiger grouper, Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH167. G86A93 2007**
- Habibah Rahman Simatupang. (1991). *Kajian awal kesan kualiti air, makanan dan kemasinan ke atas kadar tumbessaran dan kemortalan peringkat larva dan postlarva udang harimau (Penaeus monodon Fabricius)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia.  
**No. panggilan: SH380.62.M4H33 1991**
- Hamidi Karia. (2004). *Analisis sebatian organik meruap dalam rumpai laut (Eucheuma cottonii) selepas proses pembuangan bau*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH391. E93H36 2004**

Hamidi Mohtar. (2001). *Kesan suhu penyimpanan ke atas kualiti mikrobiologi beberapa spesies ikan*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335. S79 2001**

Hiroko Matsubara. (2011). *Effects of different fish sizes, stocking densities and feeding rates of tilapia, oreochromis sp. culture in chlorella sp. Production*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. T54H57 2011**

Ismail Ali. (2004). *Sejarah pembangunan industri hiliran berdasarkan perikanan di negeri Sabah, 1786-2000*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M4I86 2004**

Ismail Ali. (2006). *Penyalahgunaan bahan letupan dalam industri perikanan di negeri Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH171. I75 2006**

Ismail Ali. (2007). *Pembangunan industri hiliran berdasarkan perikanan di Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335. I75 2007**

Ismail Ali. (2009). *Perkembangan teknologi menangkap ikan di Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Penerbit Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335. S33 2009**

Ismail Ali, Prof. Madya Dr. et al. (2009). *Penggunaan teknik cahaya dalam pukat jerut dan impaknya terhadap spesies marin yang menjadi tarikan ekopelancongan di Pulau Sipadan, Mabul dan Kapalai di Semporna, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M4P46 2009**

Jayakumaran, J. Somu. (2006). *Fermentation dynamic on Brown Seaweed Sargassum sp.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.J39 2006**

Johari, Jushery. (2002). *Taburan logam berat Cd, Cu, Pb dan Fe di dalam beberapa jenis organ spesis ikan tilapia*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.T54J87 2002**

Julian Ransangan, Rossita Shapawi & Saleem Mustafa. (2004). *Qualitative and quantitative analysis of red tilapia yield under a variety of controlled conditions and experimental verifications of cost effective culture strategies*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. T54J852004**

Julian Ransangan. (2007). *Biochemical and molecular characterization of Vibrio S isolated from hatchery and aquaculture grow-out systems*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH177. B3B56 2007**

Julian Ransangan. *Developing vaccine against vibriosis in marine fish*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH177. B3J85**

Julian Ransangan. (2009). *Characterization and virulence of common microbial pathogens infecting hatchery stocks of fish*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH171. J85 2009**

Irwanshah Mustapa. (2002). *Tumbesaran udang harimau (penaeus monodon) di Pusat Penetasan, Ko-Nelayan, Tuaran*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. M4I79 2002**

Khaw, Khoon Yean. (2009). *Penghasilan pai kecil ubi kentang rumpai laut Kappaphycus alvarezzi*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.K43 2009**

Khor, Boon Wah. (2003). *Immune response of tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus) against pathogenic bacteria Streptococcus faecalis*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.T54K46 2003**

Koh, Ivan Chong Chu. (2012). *Larval development of grouper hybrids Epinephelus coioides X E. fuscoguttatus and E. coioides X E. lanceolatus*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH136. K64 2009**

Kua, Yin Sze. (2003). *Diversiti ikan di Marina Sutera Harbour Golf and Country Club, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH138. K83 2003**

Leow, Set Ni. (2005). *Total bacterial and vibrio count in the Marine Borneo Research Institute finfish hatchery*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH115.8.L46 2005**

Lily, Julian. (2005). *Drying of red seaweed (E.Cottoni) using cabinet dryer and sun*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.J85 2005**

Lim, Tse Yen. (2009). *Effect of different drying treatments on the antioxidant activity and total phenolic content of local edible seaweeds, Kappaphycus alvarezii, Caulerpa lentillifera and Sargassum polycystum*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.L56 2009**

Loh, Siaw Nee. (2009). *Kesan pengeringan terhadap kualiti ekstrak karagenan separa tulen Kappaphycus alvarezii*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH389.6.L64 2009**

Madiahah binti Jaffar Sidik. (2007). *Effects of cage culture on physical water properties, plankton communities and macrobenthos assemblage in Sepanggar Bay, Sabah*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH153.5. M33 2007**

Manogaran, Sugan. (2000). *Pembangunan produk daripada kupang (Perna viridis) - keropok kupang*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH378. S84 2000**

Marugan, Vickneswary Malon. (2005). *Kesan histologi akibat ketoksikan akut endosulfan ke atas ikan keli Afrika, Clarias gariepinus*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. C35V53 2005**

Matt, Salina. (2003). *Pengaruh pasang surut dan kedalaman air terhadap komposisi hasil tangkapan pukat insang dasar tiga lapis di Teluk Gaya, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH344. S25 2003**

Md. Rashed-Un-Nabi. (2007). *Management of estuarine set bag net fishery in Bangladesh: Application of traditional scientific methods, local indigenous knowledge and sustainable livelihoods approach*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH328. M37 2007**

Melissa Joseph James. (2005). *The effects of egg quality improvements on Hatchery produced Tiger Prawn, Penaeus Monodon.* (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. M4 2005**

Muhammad Danial Abdullah. (2003). *Penilaian stok ikan cincaru, Megalaspis cordyla (Linnaeus, 1758) di Pantai Barat Sabah.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH331.5.F57M84 2003**

Moi, Lai Chin. (2003). *Kandungan logam kuprum dan zink di dalam ikan tasik* Universiti Malaysia Sabah (UMS). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH307. L35 2003**

Mok, Wen Jye. (2004). *Effects of salinity on hatching rates in marble goby Oxyeleotris marmoratus.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH155 7. M6 2004**

Muhammad Izwan Ahmad,. (2002). *Penghasilan burger daripada campuran ikan 'bigeye snapper' (priacanthus s) dan ikan 'lizard' (saurida s).* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH336. S94M84 2002**

Muhammad Razid Razali. (2005). *Aplikasi PERT dalam kes penternakan udang harimau.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62.M84 2005**

Muhammad Darwis. (2009). *Studies on the improvement of rearing techniques for mass production of juvenile marble goby, oxyeleotris marmoratus.* (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. M84 2009**

Mukai, Yukinori. (2010). *Development of rearing techniques to control cannibalism of catfish (Pangasius hypophthalmus) larvae.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah : Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. C35Y85 2010**

Mukai, Yukinori. (2010). *Determination of optimum light intensity for larval rearing of Sea bass and tiger grouper for aquaculture.* Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. G86M85 2010**

Mukai, Yukinori. (2009). *Studies on development of sensory organs and behavioural changes in the larvae of groupers and other species of aquaculture importance*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. G86Y85 2009**

Mukai, Yukinori & Senoo, Shigeharu. (2004). *Mass production of tiger grouper, Epinephelus fuscoguttatus through hatchery and grow-out systems*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. G86Y855 2004**

Noor Aini Mohd Nasir. (2008). *Penilaian kualiti air di Sungai Papar berdasarkan kepada parameter fizikal yang terpilih*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH174 N67 2008**

Nurliyana Jaafar. (2005). *The seagrass community structure at Salut and Mengkabung Lagoon*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH393.N87 2005**

Norasma Dacho. (2007). *Traditional practices, contemporary perspectives and policy review in shrimp farming in Sabah, Malaysia*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH137.4. N67 2007**

Ummu Sufiah Ibrahim. (2005). *Kesan akibat ketoksikan akut endosulfan ke atas ikan Oreochromis Niloticus*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.T54U46 2005**

Oh, Sai Kin. (2004). *Effects of different rearing conditions on larvae survival and growth in African Catfish (clarias gariepinus)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.C35O3 2004**

Ong, Le Hwee. (2009). *Effect of various drying treatments on nutrient composition of local seaweeds Kappaphycus alvarezii, Caulerpa lentillifera and Sargassum polycystum*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7. O64 2009**

Ooi, Pey Theng. (2004). *Effects of different salinity on survival rate of Marble goby (Oxyeleotris marmoratus) larvae*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH151.O55 2004**

Noor Elliza Othman. (2006). *Kandungan logam berat dalam tiram (Crassostrea iredalei) di kawasan penternakan akuakultur tiram di Lagun Mengkabong Kota Kinabalu, Sabah*. Universiti Malaysia Sabah. Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH153 .5 .N66 2006**

Rabiaatun Adawiyah Abdul Kadir. (2003). *Perbandingan di antara tepung ikan, sotong dan udang sebagai kandungan utama dalam makanan tiruan untuk ternakan larva ikan di Sabah*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH156.R33 2003**

Sangeetha Priya Anangdan. (2010). *Fermentation dynamics of seaweed silage and its potential as probiotic fish feed*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62. Y64 2003**

Senoo, Shigeharu, Sitti Raehanah Muhd Shaleh & Mukai, Yukinori. (2010). *Studies on seed production of hybrid groupers in a hatchery system*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167. G86S46 2010**

Shahrul Nizam Kamarudin. (2001). *Penentuan titik kawalan kritikal dalam pemprosesan udang mentah segar sejukbeku serta tahap kualitinya*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH335.5.Q82S5 2001**

Sow, Sok Hui. (2003). *Penentuan tahap kacukbiak sebaka populasi hatceri tilapia oreochromis sp. melalui elektroforesis alozim*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.T54S69 2003**

Tan, Huan Khoon. (2003). *Kajian pengendalian lepas-tuai terhadap rumpai-laut tempatan Call (Eucheuma cottonii)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.T3 2003**

Tan, Elizabeth Vei Ting. (2009). *Pembangunan bar bertih beras bersama rumpai laut hijau tempatan, Caulerpa lentillifera*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH389.6.T36 2009**

Teng, Woei Jiunn. (2010). *Kesan penambahan rumpai laut Kappaphycus alvarezii terhadap tekstur gula-gula kenyal hasilan rumpai laut eucheuma spinosum*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.T46 2010**

Teoh Han Sean. (2009). *Permodelan pengeringan suria dan oven terhadap rumpai laut (Kappaphycus alvarezii dan Eucheuma denticulatum)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.T46 2009**

Ting, Kang Foo Raymond. (2006). *Effects of different salinity on survival and growth of juvenile marble goby, Oxyeleotris marmoratus*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH159.T56 2006**

Tuzan, Audrey Daning. (2004). *Short-term sperm preservation of African Catfish (Clarias Gariepinus) using ice*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH167.C35A9 2004**

Uvang, Thomas Jok. (2008). *Penilaian kualiti air di Sungai Papar berdasarkan parameter kimia yang terpilih*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH174.T46 2008**

Veeriah, Yuvaneethan. (2006). *Occurrence of Harmful Algae Bloom (HAB) and effects of aquaculture activity that causes hab in Sg. Serusup, Tuaran*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH135.Y88 2006**

Yasun, Michael. (2005). *Kandungan logam berat Cd, Cu, Pb, dan Zn dalam tiram (Crassostrea iredalei)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH153.5.M53 2005**

Yong, Annita Seok Kian. (2003). *Measures and determinants of egg quality in tiger prawn, penaeus monodon*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH380.62.Y64 2003**

Yong, Wilson Thau Lym. (2009). *Optimization of tissue culture system for seaweed micropropagation through callus induction and thallus regeneration*. (Tesis sarjana tidak diterbitkan). Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.Y66 2009**

Yong, Sui King. (2010). *Kesan beberapa kaedah pengeringan pada komposisi nutrien dan sifat fiziko-kimia dalam tiga spesis rumpai laut dari Sabah (Kappaphycus alvarezii, caulerpa lentillifera dan sargassum polycystum)*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7.Y66 2010**

Zairulhisyam Zakaria. (2005). *Kandungan logam berat di dalam spesies kerang di sekitar Kota Kinabalu*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.  
**No. panggilan: SH179.S5Z35 2005**



# BAHAN TERBITAN BERSIRI

*Annual Report of Institute of Tropical Aquaculture (Aquatrop).* (2008). Kuala Terengganu: Institute of Tropical Aquaculture, Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.

**No. panggilan: SH135. A66 2008**

*Aquaculture Nutrition*, Vols. 9-17 (1-7). (2003- ). Oxford: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH156 . A658**

*Asian Fisheries Science*, Vols.1-24 (9-24). (1996- ). Manila, Philippines: Asian Fisheries Society.

**No. panggilan: SH295 . A85**

*Fisheries Science*, Vols.69-78 (1-6). (2003-). [Carlton South, Vic., Australia]: Blackwell Science.

**No. panggilan: SH1. F58**

*Fisheries Research*, Vol. 29-116. New York: Elsevier Science.

**No. panggilan: SH1 . F56**

Institute of Tropical Aquaculture (2007). *Annual report*. Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia: Universiti Malaysia Terengganu.

**No. panggilan: SH307. I57 2007**

Jabatan Perikanan Sabah. (t.t.). *Laporan perangkaan tahunan = Annual statistical report*. Kota Kinabalu, Sabah: Jabatan Perikanan Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M3S23**

*Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics*, Vol. 1 (1). (1986, May). Calcutta: Oxford and IBH.

**No. panggilan: SH135. J6**

*Journal of fish diseases*, Vols. 26-34 (1-12). (2003- ). Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications.

**No. panggilan: SH171. J6**

*Malaysian fisheries journal*, Vols.5-13 (2000- ). Pulau Pinang: Fisheries Research Institute, Department of Fisheries.

**No. panggilan: SH307. M4M35**

*Naga: The iclarm quarterly*, Vols.19-25 (1-4). (1986- ). Manila: International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management.

**No. panggilan: SH321. N24**

Reviews in fisheries science, Vols. 12-21 (1-4). (2003- ). Boca Raton: CRC Press.

**No. panggilan: SH1. R45**

# BAHAN MULTIMEDIA

Anderson, Lee G.. (2010). *Bioeconomics of fisheries management*. Ames, Iowa: Wiley-Blackwell.

**No. panggilan: SH328. A49 2010**

*Asian fisheries science.*(1997-). Manila: Philippines Asian Fisheries Society.

No. panggilan: SH295. A85

Muhammad Darwis. (2009). *Studies on the improvement of rearing techniques for mass production of juvenile marble goby, oxyeleotris marmoratus*. Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH155.5. M84 2009**

Critchley, A. T. (1997). *Cultivation and farming of marine plants* [Computer file]. Amsterdam: Expert Center for Taxonomic Identification.

**No. panggilan: SH390.7. C75**

Koh, Ivan Chong Chu. (2009). *Larval development of grouper hybrids Epinephelus coioides X E. fuscoguttatus and E. coioides X E. lanceolatus*. Kota Kinabalu: Universiti Malaysia Sabah.

**No. panggilan: SH136. K64 2009**

*Laporan tahunan = annual report: perikanan produktif menjana transformasi*. Putrajaya, Malaysia: Jabatan Perikanan Malaysia & Kementerian Pertanian dan Industri Asas Tani.

**No. panggilan: SH335. L37**



# ARTIKE JURNAL



Tom Viet & Katsuyuki Eguchi

DOI: 10.2020/0000000000000000

the  
of  
d  
-  
is valuable in discriminating among *Anochetus* species in which the workers are very similar to each other.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

Abbreviations of the specimen depositories are as follows: ACE (Am Collection of Kangala) will refer to the collection of the present author; BITE (Biology Institute of Technology, Vietnam); CUSAC (Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing); MINIC (Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment, MNE, Ministry of Environment of Vietnam); NMS (Natural Museum of Natural Sciences), Hanoi; Figs (Figs.org); S&N (www.haionline.net.com); from a series images taken by a Panasonic Lumix digital camera and processed by Adobe Photoshop or by a Canon EOS 1000D with a MPE Canon 65 mm macro lens and macro extension tubes; parts outlined in white were magnified and the target objects were traced and the retouching function of Photoshop was used to correct the color balance, contrast adjusted using a 3x3 PhotoShop matrix.

The pairs of the bodies were photographed with a Canon EOS 1000D digital camera attached to a MPE macro lens and indices of refraction were measured across the midplane of a 1 mm diameter circular area, or from the midplane to the outer points of interest.

- Aasen, J., Mackinnon, S. L., LeBlanc, P., Walter, J. A., Hovgaard, P., Aune, T., & Quilliam, M. A. (2005). Detection and identification of spirolides in Norwegian shellfish and plankton. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 18 (3), pp. 509–515. doi: 10.1021/tx049706n
- Abate, Tenaw G., Nielsen, Rasmus, Nielsen, Max, Drillet, Guillaume, Jepsen, Per M., & Hansen, Benni W. (2015). Economic feasibility of copepod production for commercial use: Result from a prototype production facility. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 72–79. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.012
- Abed, R. M. M., Dobretsov, S., & Sudesh, K. (2009). Applications of cyanobacteria in biotechnology. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 106(1), pp. 1–12. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2008.03918.x
- Abdel-Tawwab, Mohsen, Abdel-Rahman, Azza M., & Ismael, Nahla E. M. (2008). Evaluation of commercial live bakers' yeast, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* as a growth and immunity promoter for Fry Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) challenged in situ with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Aquaculture*, 280 (1–4), pp. 185–189. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.03.055
- Abollo, E., Gestal, C., & Pascual, S. (2001). Anisakis infestation in marine fish and cephalopods from Galician waters: An updated perspective. *Parasitology Research*, 87 (6), pp. 492–499.

- Aburto-Oropeza, Octavio, Ezcurra, Excluel, Danemann, Gustavo, Valdez, Victor, Murray, Jason, & Sala, Enric. (2008). Mangroves in the Gulf of California increase fishery yields. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105 (30), pp. 10456–10459. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0804601105
- Adel, Milad, Amiri, Armin Abedian, Zorriehzahra, Jalil, Nematolahi, Amin, & Esteban, Maria Angeles. (2015). Effects of dietary peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) on growth performance, chemical body composition and hematological and immune parameters of fry Caspian white fish (*Rutilus frisii kutum*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45 (2), pp. 841–847. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.06.010
- Afonso, J. M., Montero, D., Robaina, L., Astorga, N., Izquierdo, M. S., & Gines, R. (2000). Association of a lordosis-scoliosis-kyphosis deformity in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) with family structure. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 22(2), pp. 159–163. doi: 10.1023/a:1007811702624
- Agnew, Wendy, & Barnes, Andrew C. (2007). *Streptococcus iniae*: An aquatic pathogen of global veterinary significance and a challenging candidate for reliable vaccination. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 122 (1–2), pp. 1–15. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.03.002
- Ahlgren, M. O. (1998). Consumption and assimilation of salmon net pen fouling debris by the Red Sea cucumber *Parastichopus californicus*: Implications for polyculture. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 29 (2), pp. 133–139. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.1998.tb00972.x
- Aisyah, M. A. S., Amal, M. N. A., Zamri-Saad, M., Siti-Zahrah, A., & Shaqinah, N. N. (2015). *Streptococcus agalactiae* isolates from cultured fishes in Malaysia manifesting low resistance pattern towards selected antibiotics. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38 (12), pp. 1093–1098. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12351
- Akhter, Najeeb, Wu, Bin, Memon, Aamir Mahmood, & Mohsin, Muhammad. (2015). Probiotics and prebiotics associated with aquaculture: A review. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45 (2), pp. 733–741. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.038
- Akinbowale, O. L., Peng, H., & Barton, M. D. (2006). Antimicrobial resistance in bacteria isolated from aquaculture sources in Australia. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 100 (5), pp. 1103–1113. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2006.02812.x

- Alajmi, Fahad, & Zeng, Chaoshu. (2015). Evaluation of microalgal diets for the intensive cultivation of the tropical calanoid copepod, *Parvocalanus crassirostris*. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (5), pp. 1025–1038. doi: 10.1111/are.12254
- Alarcon, J. A., Magoulas, A., Georgakopoulos, T., Zouros, E., & Alvarez, M. C. (2004). Genetic comparison of wild and cultivated European populations of the gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Aquaculture*, 230 (1-4), pp. 65–80. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00434-4
- Alcamo, J., van Vuuren, D., Ringler, C., Cramer, W., Masui, T., Alder, J., & Schulze, K. (2005). Changes in nature's balance sheet: Model-based estimates of future worldwide ecosystem services. *Ecology and Society*, 10 (2).
- Alder, Jacqueline, Campbell, Brooke, Karpouzi, Vasiliki, Kaschner, Kristin, & Pauly, Daniel. (2008). Forage Fish: From ecosystems to markets. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 33, pp. 153–166.
- Alderman, D. J., & Hastings, T. S. (1998). Antibiotic use in aquaculture: Development of antibiotic resistance - potential for consumer health risks. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 33 (2), pp. 139–155. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2621.1998.3320139.x
- Alderman, D. J., & Smith, P. (2001). Introduction - Development of draft protocols of standard reference methods for antimicrobial agent susceptibility testing of bacteria associated with fish diseases. *Aquaculture*, 196 (3-4), pp. 211–243. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00535-x
- Alestrom, P., Holter, J. L., & Nourizadeh-Lillabadi, R. (2006). Zebrafish in functional genomics and aquatic biomedicine. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 24 (1), pp. 15–21. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2005.11.004
- Alexander, K. A., Potts, T. P., Freeman, S., Israel, D., Johansen, J., Kletou, D., . . . Angel, D. L. (2015). The implications of aquaculture policy and regulation for the development of integrated multi-trophic aquaculture in Europe. *Aquaculture*, 443, pp. 16–23. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.005
- Al-Hafedh, Yousef S., Alam, Aftab, & Buschmann, Alejandro H. (2015). Bioremediation potential, growth and biomass yield of the green seaweed, *Ulvalactuca* in an integrated marine aquaculture system at the Red Sea coast of Saudi Arabia at different stocking densities and effluent flow rates. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7 (3), pp. 161–171. doi: 10.1111/raq.12060

- Al-Hisnawi, Ali, Ringo, Einar, Davies, Simon J., Waines, Paul, Bradley, Graham, & Merrifield, Daniel Lee. (2015). First report on the autochthonous gut microbiota of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* Linnaeus). *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (12), pp. 2962–2971. doi: 10.1111/are.12451
- Ali, M. H., & Talukder, M. S. U. (2008). Increasing water productivity in crop production-A synthesis. *Agricultural Water Management*, 95 (11), pp. 1201–1213. doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2008.06.008
- Ali, M., Nicieza, A., & Wootton, R. J. (2003). Compensatory growth in fishes: A response to growth depression. *Fish and Fisheries*, 4 (2), pp. 147–190. doi: 10.1046/j.1467-2979.2003.00120.x
- Allen, Y., Matthiessen, P., Scott, A. P., Haworth, S., Feist, S., & Thain, J. E. (1999). The extent of oestrogenic contamination in the UK estuarine and marine environments - further surveys of flounder. *Science of the Total Environment*, 233 (1–3), pp. 5–20. doi: 10.1016/s0048-9697(99)00175-8
- Alongi, D. M. (2002). Present state and future of the world's mangrove forests. *Environmental Conservation*, 29 (3), pp. 331–349. doi: 10.1017/s0376892902000231
- Alongi, D. M., Chong, V. C., Dixon, P., Sasekumar, A., & Tirendi, F. (2003). The influence of fish cage aquaculture on pelagic carbon flow and water chemistry in tidally dominated mangrove estuaries of peninsular Malaysia. *Marine Environmental Research*, 55 (4), pp. 313–333. doi: 10.1016/s0141-1136(02)00276-3
- Alongi, D. M., Sasekumar, A., Chong, V. C., Pfitzner, J., Trott, L. A., Tirendi, F., . . . Brunsell, G. J. (2004). Sediment accumulation and organic material flux in a managed mangrove ecosystem: Estimates of land-ocean-atmosphere exchange in peninsular Malaysia. *Marine Geology*, 208 (2–4), pp. 383–402. doi: 10.1016/j.margeo.2004.04.016
- Alonso-Rodriguez, R., & Paez-Osuna, F. (2003). Nutrients, phytoplankton and harmful algal blooms in shrimp ponds: A review with special reference to the situation in the Gulf of California. *Aquaculture*, 219 (1–4), pp. 317–336. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00509-4
- Altmann, Simone, Rebl, Alexander, Kuehn, Carsten, & Goldammer, Tom. (2015). Identification and de novo sequencing of housekeeping genes appropriate for gene expression analyses in farmed maraena whitefish (*Coregonus maraena*) during crowding stress. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41 (2), pp. 397–412. doi: 10.1007/s10695-014-9991-y

- Alvarez-Pellitero, P., & Sitja-Bobadilla, A. (2002). Cryptosporidium molnari n. sp (Apicomplexa: Cryptosporidiidae) infecting two marine fish species, *Sparus aurata* L. and *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 32 (8), pp. 1007–1021. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(02)00058-9
- Alvarez-Pellitero, Pilar. (2008). Fish immunity and parasite infections: From innate immunity to immunoprophylactic prospects. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 126 (3–4), pp. 171–198. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2008.07.013
- Aly, Salah Mesalhy, Ahmed, Yousef Abdel-Galil, Ghareeb, Ahlam Abdel-Aziz, & Mohamed, Moahmed Fathi. (2008). Studies on *Bacillus subtilis* and *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, as potential probiotics, on the immune response and resistance of *Tilapia nilotica* (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to challenge infections. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 25 (1–2), pp. 128–136. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2008.03.013
- Amat, F., Hontoria, F., Ruiz, O., Green, A. J., Hortas, F., Figuerola, J., & Hortas, F. (2005). The American brine shrimp as an exotic invasive species in the western Mediterranean. *Biological Invasions*, 7 (1), pp. 37–47. doi: 10.1007/s10530-004-9634-9
- Amparyup, Piti, Kondo, Hidehiro, Hirono, Ikuo, Aoki, Takashi, & Tassanakajon, Anchalee. (2008). Molecular cloning, genomic organization and recombinant expression of a crustin-like antimicrobial peptide from black tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Molecular Immunology*, 45 (4), pp. 1085–1093. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2007.07.031
- Anderson, D. M., Glibert, P. M., & Burkholder, J. M. (2002). Harmful algal blooms and eutrophication: Nutrient sources, composition, and consequences. *Estuaries*, 25 (4B), pp. 704–726. doi: 10.1007/bf02804901
- Andrich, G., Nesti, U., Venturi, F., Zinnai, A., & Fiorentini, R. (2005). Supercritical fluid extraction of bioactive lipids from the microalga *Nannochloropsis* sp. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 107 (6), pp. 381–386. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.200501130
- Anger, Klaus. (2006). Contributions of larval biology to crustacean research: A review. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*, 49 (3), pp. 175–205. doi: 10.1080/07924259.2006.9652207
- Anguis, V., & Canavate, J. P. (2005). Spawning of captive Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis*) under a naturally fluctuating temperature regime. *Aquaculture*, 243 (1–4), pp. 133–145. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.09.026

- Apt, K. E., & Behrens, P. W. (1999). Commercial developments in microalgal biotechnology. *Journal of Phycology*, 35 (2), pp. 215–226. doi: 10.1046/j.1529-8817.1999.3520215.x
- Arai, K. (2001). Genetic improvement of aquaculture finfish species by chromosome manipulation techniques in Japan. *Aquaculture*, 197 (1–4), pp. 205–228. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00588-9
- Araki, Hitoshi, & Schmid, Corinne. (2010). Is hatchery stocking a help or harm? Evidence, limitations and future directions in ecological and genetic surveys. *Aquaculture*, 308, S2–S11. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.05.036
- Arechavala-Lopez, Pablo, Borg, Joseph A., Segvic-Bubic, Tanja, Tomassetti, Paolo, Ozgul, Aytac, & Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo. (2015). Aggregations of wild Atlantic Bluefin Tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) at Mediterranean offshore fish farm sites: Environmental and management considerations. *Fisheries Research*, 164, pp. 178–184. doi: 10.1016/j.fishres.2014.11.011
- Argue, B. J., Arce, S. M., Lotz, J. M., & Moss, S. M. (2002). Selective breeding of Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) for growth and resistance to Taura Syndrome Virus. *Aquaculture*, 204 (3–4), pp. 447–460. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00830-4
- Arney, Bianca, Liu, Wenshan, Forster, Ian, McKinley, R. Scott, & Pearce, Christopher M. (2015). Temperature and food-ration optimization in the hatchery culture of juveniles of the Pacific Geoduck *Panopea generosa*. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34 (1), pp. 39–53. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0107
- Arney, Bianca, Liu, Wenshan, Forster, Ian P., McKinley, R. Scott, & Pearce, Christopher M. (2015). Feasibility of dietary substitution of live microalgae with spray-dried *Schizochytrium* sp or *Spirulina* in the hatchery culture of juveniles of the Pacific geoduck clam (*Panopea generosa*). *Aquaculture*, 444, pp. 117–133. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.014
- Arukwe, A. (2001). Cellular and molecular responses to endocrine-modulators and the impact on fish reproduction. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42 (8), pp. 643–655. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(01)00062-5
- Asami, H., Aida, M., & Watanabe, K. (2005). Accelerated sulfur cycle in coastal marine sediment beneath areas of intensive shellfish aquaculture. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 71 (6), pp. 2925–2933. doi: 10.1128/aem.71.6.2925-2933.2005

- Asche, Frank, Dahl, Roy Endre, & Steen, Marie. (2015). Price volatility in seafood markets: Farmed vs. Wild Fish. *Aquaculture Economics & Management*, 19 (3), pp. 316–335. doi: 10.1080/13657305.2015.1057879
- Ashley, Paul J. (2007). Fish welfare: Current issues in aquaculture. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 104 (3–4), pp. 199–235. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2006.09.001
- Aubin, Joel, Baruthio, Aurele, Mungkung, Rattanawan, & Lazard, Jerome. (2015). Environmental performance of brackish water polyculture system from a life cycle perspective: A Filipino case study. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 217–227. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.019
- Avadi, Angel, Pelletier, Nathan, Aubin, Joel, Ralite, Stephane, Nunez, Jesus, & Freon, Pierre. (2015). Comparative environmental performance of artisanal and commercial feed use in Peruvian freshwater aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 52–66. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.08.001
- Avnimelech, Y. (1999). Carbon nitrogen ratio as a control element in aquaculture systems. *Aquaculture*, 176 (3–4), pp. 227–235. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00085-x
- Avnimelech, Y. (2006). Bio-filters: The need for an new comprehensive approach. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34 (3), pp. 172–178. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.04.001
- Avnimelech, Yoram. (2007). Feeding with microbial flocs by tilapia in minimal discharge bio-flocs technology ponds. *Aquaculture*, 264 (1–4), pp. 140–147. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.11.025
- Awad, Elham, Awaad, Amani S., & Esteban, M. Angeles. (2015). Effects of dihydroquercetin obtained from deodar (*Cedrus deodara*) on immune status of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 43 (1), pp. 43–50. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.12.009
- Azevedo, P. A., Cho, C. Y., Leeson, S., & Bureau, D. P. (1998). Effects of feeding level and water temperature on growth, nutrient and energy utilization and waste outputs of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquatic Living Resources*, 11 (4), pp. 227–238. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(98)89005-0
- Azim, M. E., & Little, D. C. (2008). The biofloc technology (BFT) in indoor tanks: Water quality, biofloc composition, and growth and welfare of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture*, 283 (1–4), pp. 29–35. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.06.036

- Bacher, C., Grant, J., Hawkins, A. J. S., Fang, J. G., Zhu, M. Y., & Besnard, M. (2003). Modelling the effect of food depletion on scallop growth in Sungo Bay (China). *Aquatic Living Resources*, 16 (1), pp. 10–24. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(03)00003-2
- Bachere, E. (2000). Shrimp immunity and disease control - Introduction. *Aquaculture*, 191 (1–3), pp. 3–11. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00413-0
- Bachere, E. (2003). Anti-infectious immune effectors in marine invertebrates: potential tools for disease control in larviculture. *Aquaculture*, 227 (1–4), pp. 427–438. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00521-0
- Bachere, E., Gueguen, Y., Gonzalez, M., de Lorgeril, J., Garnier, J., & Romestand, B. (2004). Insights into the anti-microbial defense of marine invertebrates: the penaeid shrimps and the oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *Immunological Reviews*, 198, pp. 149–168. doi: 10.1111/j.0105-2896.2004.00115.x
- Backhaus, T., & Grimme, L. H. (1999). The toxicity of antibiotic agents to the luminescent bacterium *Vibrio fischeri*. *Chemosphere*, 38 (14), pp. 3291–3301. doi: 10.1016/s0045-6535(98)00560-8
- Backhaus, T., Scholze, M., & Grimme, L. H. (2000). The single substance and mixture toxicity of quinolones to the bioluminescent bacterium *Vibrio fischeri*. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 49(1–2), pp. 49–61. doi: 10.1016/s0166-445x(99)00069-7
- Bahri-Sfar, L., Lemaire, C., Ben Hassine, O. K., & Bonhomme, F. (2000). Fragmentation of sea bass populations in the western and eastern Mediterranean as revealed by microsatellite polymorphism. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 267 (1446), pp. 929–935.
- Bai, Zhiyi, Han, Xuekai, Luo, Ming, Lin, Jingyun, Wang, Guiling, & Li, Jiale. (2015). Constructing a microsatellite-based linkage map and identifying QTL for pearl quality traits in triangle pearl mussel (*Hyriopsis cumingii*). *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 102–110. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.008
- Balcazar, J. L., de Blas, I., Ruiz-Zarzuela, I., Cunningham, D., Vendrell, D., & Muzquiz, J. L. (2006). The role of probiotics in aquaculture. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 114 (3–4), pp. 173–186. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2006.01.009

- Balcazar, Jose L., Vendrell, Daniel, de Blas, Ignacio, Ruiz-Zarzuela, Imanol, Muzquiz, Jose L., & Girones, Olivia. (2008). Characterization of probiotic properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from intestinal microbiota of fish. *Aquaculture*, 278 (1–4), pp. 188–191. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.03.014
- Balcazar, Jose Luis, & Rojas-Luna, Tyrone. (2007). Inhibitory activity of probiotic *Bacillus subtilis* UTM 126 against *Vibrio* species confers protection against vibriosis in juvenile shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*). *Current Microbiology*, 55 (5), pp. 409–412. doi: 10.1007/s00284-007-9000-0
- Bansemir, A., Blume, M., Schroder, S., & Lindequist, U. (2006). Screening of cultivated seaweeds for antibacterial activity against fish pathogenic bacteria. *Aquaculture*, 252 (1), pp. 79–84. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.051
- Baoprasertkul, Puttharat, Peatman, Eric, Abernathy, Jason, & Liu, Zhanjiang. (2007). Structural characterisation and expression analysis of toll-like receptor 2 gene from catfish. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 22 (4), pp. 418–426. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.04.005
- Baras, E., & Jobling, M. (2002). Dynamics of intracohort cannibalism in cultured fish. *Aquaculture Research*, 33 (7), pp. 461–479. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2002.00732.x
- Barbieri, Edison, & Vigliar Bondioli, Ana Cristina. (2015). Acute toxicity of ammonia in Pacu fish (*Piaractus mesopotamicus*, Holmberg, 1887) at different temperatures levels. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (3), pp. 565–571. doi: 10.1111/are.12203
- Barnett, C. W., & Pankhurst, N. W. (1998). The effects of common laboratory and husbandry practices on the stress response of greenback flounder *Rhombosolea tapirina* (Gunther, 1862). *Aquaculture*, 162 (3–4), pp. 313–329. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00202-6
- Bartley, D. M., De Graaf, G. J., Valbo-Jorgensen, J., & Marmulla, G. (2015). Inland capture fisheries: Status and data issues. *Fisheries Management and Ecology*, 22 (1), pp. 71–77. doi: 10.1111/fme.12104
- Barton, B. A., Ribas, L., Acerete, L., & Tort, L. (2005). Effects of chronic confinement on physiological responses of juvenile gilthead sea bream, *Sparus aurata* L., to acute handling. *Aquaculture Research*, 36 (2), pp. 172–179. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01202.x

- Bartsch, Inka, Wiencke, Christian, Bischof, Kai, Buchholz, Cornelia M., Buck, Bela H., Eggert, Anja, . . . Wiese, Jutta. (2008). The genus *Laminaria* sensu lato: Recent insights and developments. *European Journal of Phycology*, 43 (1), pp. 1–86. doi: 10.1080/09670260701711376
- Bassim, Sleiman, Genard, Bertrand, Gauthier-Clerc, Sophie, Moraga, Dario, & Tremblay, Rejean. (2015). Ontogeny of bivalve immunity: Assessing the potential of next-generation sequencing techniques. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7 (3), pp. 197–217. doi: 10.1111/raq.12064
- Beardmore, J. A., Mair, G. C., & Lewis, R. I. (2001). Monosex male production in finfish as exemplified by tilapia: Applications, problems, and prospects. *Aquaculture*, 197 (1–4), pp. 283–301. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00590-7
- Beck, B. H., Barnett, L. M., Farmer, B. D., Peatman, E., & Carter, D. (2015). Kaolinitic clay protects against *Flavobacterium columnare* infection in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38 (3), pp. 241–248. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12229
- Beck, Michael W., Brumbaugh, Robert D., Airoldi, Laura, Carranza, Alvar, Coen, Loren D., Crawford, Christine, . . . Guo, Ximing. (2011). Oyster Reefs at Risk and Recommendations for Conservation, Restoration, and Management. *Bioscience*, 61 (2), pp. 107–116. doi: 10.1525/bio.2011.61.2.5
- Belarbi, E., Gomez, A. C., Chisti, Y., Camacho, F. G., & Grima, E. M. (2003). Producing drugs from marine sponges. *Biotechnology Advances*, 21 (7), pp. 585–598. doi: 10.1016/s0734-9750(03)00100-9
- Bell, J. G., Henderson, R. J., Tocher, D. R., McGhee, F., Dick, J. R., Porter, A., . . . Sargent, J. R. (2002). Substituting fish oil with crude palm oil in the diet of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) affects muscle fatty acid composition and hepatic fatty acid metabolism. *Journal of Nutrition*, 132 (2), pp. 222–230.
- Bell, J. G., McEvoy, J., Tocher, D. R., McGhee, F., Campbell, P. J., & Sargent, J. R. (2001). Replacement of fish oil with rapeseed oil in diets of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) affects tissue lipid compositions and hepatocyte fatty acid metabolism. *Journal of Nutrition*, 131 (5), pp. 1535–1543.
- Bell, J. G., & Sargent, J. R. (2003). Arachidonic acid in aquaculture feeds: Current status and future opportunities. *Aquaculture*, 218 (1–4), pp. 491–499. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00370-8

- Bell, Johann D., Bartley, Devin M., Lorenzen, Kai, & Loneragan, Neil R. (2006). Restocking and stock enhancement of coastal fisheries: Potential, problems and progress. *Fisheries Research*, 80 (1), pp. 1–8. doi: 10.1016/j.fishres.2006.03.008
- Bell, Johann D., Kronen, Mecki, Vunisea, Aliti, Nash, Wafwick J., Keeble, Gregory, Demmke, Andreas, . . . Andrefouet, Serge. (2009). Planning the use of fish for food security in the Pacific. *Marine Policy*, 33 (1), pp. 64–76. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2008.04.002
- Bell, Johann D., Leber, Kenneth M., Blankenship, H. Lee, Loneragan, Neil R., & Masuda, Reiji. (2008). A new era for restocking, stock enhancement and sea ranching of coastal fisheries resources. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16 (1–3), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1080/10641260701776951
- Benedicenti, Ottavia, Collins, Catherine, Wang, Tiehui, McCarthy, Una, & Secombes, Christopher J. (2015). Which Th pathway is involved during late stage amoebic gill disease? *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 417–425. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.07.002
- Bender, J., & Phillips, P. (2004). Microbial mats for multiple applications in aquaculture and bioremediation. *Bioresource Technology*, 94 (3), pp. 229–238. doi: 10.1016/j.biotech.2003.12.016
- Bentsen, H. B., Eknath, A. E., Palada-de Vera, M. S., Danting, J. C., Bolivar, H. L., Reyes, R. A., . . . Gjerde, B. (1998). Genetic improvement of farmed tilapias: Growth performance in a complete diallel cross experiment with eight strains of *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture*, 160 (1–2), pp. 145–173. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(97)00230-5
- Bentsen, H. B., & Olesen, I. (2002). Designing aquaculture mass selection programs to avoid high inbreeding rates. *Aquaculture*, 204 (3–4), pp. 349–359. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00846-8
- Benzie, J. A. H. (1998). Penaeid genetics and biotechnology. *Aquaculture*, 164 (1–4), pp. 23–47. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00175-6
- Benzie, J. A. H. (2000). Population genetic structure in penaeid prawns. *Aquaculture Research*, 31 (1), pp. 95–119. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00412.x
- Berg, H. (2001). Pesticide use in rice and rice-fish farms in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Crop Protection*, 20 (10), pp. 897–905. doi: 10.1016/s0261-2194(01)00039-4

- Betancor, M. B., Sprague, M., Sayanova, O., Usher, S., Campbell, P. J., Napier, J. A., . . . Tocher, D. R. (2015). Evaluation of a high-EPA oil from transgenic Camelina sativa in feeds for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*): Effects on tissue fatty acid composition, histology and gene expression. *Aquaculture*, 444, pp. 1–12. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.020
- Bezerra, R. S., Lins, E. J. F., Alencar, R. B., Paiva, P. M. G., Chaves, M. E. C., Coelho, Lcbb, & Carvalho, L. B. (2005). Alkaline proteinase from intestine of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Process Biochemistry*, 40 (5), pp. 1829–1834. doi: 10.1016/j.procbio.2004.06.066
- Bhaskar, N., Sudeepa, E. S., Rashmi, H. N., & Selvi, A. Tamil. (2007). Partial purification and characterization of protease of *Bacillus proteolyticus-CFR3001* isolated from fish processing waste and its antibacterial activities. *Bioresource Technology*, 98 (14), pp. 2758–2764. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2006.09.033
- Bird, Michael I., Wurster, Christopher M., Silva, Pedro H. de Paula, Bass, Adrian M., & de Nys, Rocky. (2011). Algal biochar - production and properties. *Bioresource Technology*, 102 (2), pp. 1886–1891. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2010.07.106
- Bjorndal, Trond, Child, Anna, Lem, Audun, & Dey, Madan M. (2015). Value chain dynamics and the small-scale sector: A summary of findings and policy recommendations for fisheries and aquaculture trade. *Aquaculture Economics & Management*, 19 (1), pp. 148–173. doi: 10.1080/13657305.2015.994241
- Blake, S., Ma, J. Y., Caporale, D. A., Jairath, S., & Nicholson, B. L. (2001). Phylogenetic relationships of aquatic birnaviruses based on deduced amino acid sequences of genome segment A cDNA. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 45 (2), pp. 89–102. doi: 10.3354/dao045089
- Bobe, Julien, & Labbe, Catherine. (2010). Egg and sperm quality in fish. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 165 (3), pp. 535–548. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2009.02.011
- Boey, Peng-Lim, Maniam, Gaanty Pragas, & Abd Hamid, Shafida. (2009). Biodiesel production via transesterification of palm olein using waste mud crab (*Scylla serrata*) shell as a heterogeneous catalyst. *Bioresource Technology*, 100 (24), pp. 6362–6368. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2009.07.036
- Boley, A., Muller, W. R., & Haider, G. (2000). Biodegradable polymers as solid substrate and biofilm carrier for denitrification in recirculated aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 22 (1–2), pp. 75–85. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00033-9

- Bolton-Warberg, Majbritt, O'Keeffe, Damien, & FitzGerald, Richard D. (2015). Exploring the temperature optima and growth rates of Atlantic cod at the south-easterly limit of its range. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (3), pp. 698–706. doi: 10.1111/are.12215
- Bombardelli, Robie A., Sanches, Eduardo A., Tessaro, Lucelia, Buzzi, Alexandre H., Martins, Cleide V. B., & Meurer, Fabio. (2015). Digestible energy requirement for females of Rhamdia quelen on reproductive activity fed with ration based on vegetal ingredients. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, 43 (3), pp. 566–574. doi: 10.3856/vol43-issue3-fulltext-18
- Bondad-Reantaso, M. G., Subasinghe, R. P., Arthur, J. R., Ogawa, K., Chinabut, S., Adlard, R., . . . Shariff, M. (2005). Disease and health management in Asian aquaculture. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 132 (3–4), pp. 249–272. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2005.07.005
- Borja, Angel, German Rodriguez, J., Black, Kenny, Bodoy, Alain, Emblow, Chris, Fernandes, Teresa F., . . . Angel, Dror. (2009). Assessing the suitability of a range of benthic indices in the evaluation of environmental impact of fin and shellfish aquaculture located in sites across Europe. *Aquaculture*, 293 (3–4), pp. 231–240. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.04.037
- Boshra, H., Li, J., & Sunyer, J. O. (2006). Recent advances on the complement system of teleost fish. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 20 (2), pp. 239–262. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.04.004
- Bostock, John, McAndrew, Brendan, Richards, Randolph, Jauncey, Kim, Telfer, Trevor, Lorenzen, Kai, . . . Corner, Richard. (2010). Aquaculture: global status and trends. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 365 (1554), pp. 2897–2912. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2010.0170
- Bowden, Tim J., Thompson, Kim D., Morgan, Alison L., Gratacap, Remi M. L., & Nikoskelainen, Sami. (2007). Seasonal variation and the immune response: A fish perspective. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 22 (6), pp. 695–706. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.08.016
- Bowker, James D., & Trushenski, Jesse T. (2015). Mythbusters: What's real and what's not when it comes to fish drugs. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 77 (3), pp. 358–366. doi: 10.1080/15222055.2015.1037474
- Boyd, C. E. (1998). Pond water aeration systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 18 (1), pp. 9–40. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00019-3

- Boyd, C. E. (2003). Guidelines for aquaculture effluent management at the farm-level. *Aquaculture*, 226 (1–4), pp. 101–112. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00471-x
- Boyd, C. E., & Massaut, L. (1999). Risks associated with the use of chemicals in pond aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 20 (2), pp. 113–132. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(99)00010-2
- Braceland, M., McLoughlin, M. F., Tinsley, J., Wallace, C., Cockerill, D., McLaughlin, M., & Eckersall, P. D. (2015). Serum enolase: A non-destructive biomarker of white skeletal myopathy during pancreas disease (PD) in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38 (9), pp. 821–831. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12296
- Brager, Lindsay M., Cranford, Peter J., Grant, Jonathan, & Robinson, Shawn M. C. (2015). Spatial distribution of suspended particulate wastes at open-water Atlantic salmon and sablefish aquaculture farms in Canada. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6 (2), pp. 135–149. doi: 10.3354/aei00120
- Branch, Trevor A., Watson, Reg, Fulton, Elizabeth A., Jennings, Simon, McGilliard, Carey R., Pablico, Grace T., . . . Tracey, Sean R. (2010). The trophic fingerprint of marine fisheries. *Nature*, 468 (7322), pp. 431–435. doi: 10.1038/nature09528
- Brander, K. M. (2007). Global fish production and climate change. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 104 (50), pp. 19709–19714. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0702059104
- Brannelly, Laura A., McMahon, Taegan A., Hinton, Mitchell, Lenger, Daniel, & Richards-Zawacki, Corinne L. (2015). Batrachochytrium dendrobatidis in natural and farmed Louisiana crayfish populations: Prevalence and implications. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 112 (3), pp. 229–235. doi: 10.3354/dao02817
- Bratvold, D., & Browdy, C. L. (2001). Effects of sand sediment and vertical surfaces (AquaMats (TM)) on production, water quality, and microbial ecology in an intensive *Litopenaeus vannamei* culture system. *Aquaculture*, 195 (1–2), pp. 81–94. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00538-x
- Bravo, Sandra, Sevatdal, Sigmund, & Horsberg, Tor E. (2008). Sensitivity assessment of *Caligus rogercresseyi* to emamectin benzoate in Chile. *Aquaculture*, 282 (1–4), pp. 7–12. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.06.011

- Bremer, Scott, Millar, Kate, Wright, Nick, & Kaiser, Matthias. (2015). Responsible techno-innovation in aquaculture: Employing ethical engagement to explore attitudes to GM salmon in Northern Europe. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 370–381. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.031
- Bricknell, I., & Dalmo, R. A. (2005). The use of immunostimulants in fish larval aquaculture. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 19 (5), pp. 457–472. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.03.008
- Bridger, C. J., & Booth, R. K. (2003). The effects of biotelemetry transmitter presence and attachment procedures on fish physiology and behavior. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 11 (1), pp. 13–34. doi: 10.1080/16226510390856510
- Brix, H. (1999). How ‘green’ are aquaculture, constructed wetlands and conventional wastewater treatment systems? *Water Science and Technology*, 40 (3), pp. 45–50. doi: 10.1016/s0273-1223(99)00418-7
- Brokordt, Katherine B., Winkler, Federico M., Farias, William J., Gonzalez, Roxana C., Castano, Fabio, Fullsack, Philippe, & Herbinger, Christophe M. (2015). Changes of heritability and genetic correlations in production traits over time in red abalone (*Haliotis rufescens*) under culture. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (9), pp. 2248–2259. doi: 10.1111/are.12382
- Bromage, N., Porter, M., & Randall, C. (2001). The environmental regulation of maturation in farmed finfish with special reference to the role of photoperiod and melatonin. *Aquaculture*, 197 (1–4), pp. 63–98. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00583-x
- Brooks, K. M., & Mahnken, C. V. W. (2003). Interactions of Atlantic salmon in the Pacific northwest environment II. Organic wastes. *Fisheries Research*, 62 (3), pp. 255–293. doi: 10.1016/s0165-7836(03)00064-x
- Brooks, K. M., Stierns, A. R., Mahnken, C. V. W., & Blackburn, D. B. (2003). Chemical and biological remediation of the benthos near Atlantic salmon farms. *Aquaculture*, 219 (1–4), pp. 355–377. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00528-8
- Brown, J. J., Glenn, E. P., Fitzsimmons, K. M., & Smith, S. E. (1999). Halophytes for the treatment of saline aquaculture effluent. *Aquaculture*, 175 (3–4), pp. 255–268. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00084-8
- Brown, M. R., McCausland, M. A., & Kowalski, K. (1998). The nutritional value of four Australian microalgal strains fed to Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* spat. *Aquaculture*, 165 (3–4), pp. 281–293. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00256-7

- Brown, M. R., Mular, M., Miller, I., Farmer, C., & Trencerry, C. (1999). The vitamin content of microalgae used in aquaculture. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 11 (3), pp. 247–255. doi: 10.1023/a:1008075903578
- Bruce, M., Oyen, F., Bell, G., Asturiano, J. F., Farndale, B., Carrillo, M., . . . Bromage, N. (1999). Development of broodstock diets for the European Sea Bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) with special emphasis on the importance of n-3 and n-6 highly unsaturated fatty acid to reproductive performance. *Aquaculture*, 177 (1–4), pp. 85–97. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00071-x
- Brudal, Espen, Lampe, Elisabeth O., Reubsaet, Leon, Roos, Norbert, Hegna, Ida K., Thrane, Ida Marie, . . . Winther-Larsen, Hanne C. (2015). Vaccination with outer membrane vesicles from *Francisella noatunensis* reduces development of francisellosis in a zebrafish model. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42 (1), pp. 50–57. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.10.025
- Brune, D. E., Schwartz, G., Eversole, A. G., Collier, J. A., & Schwedler, T. E. (2003). Intensification of pond aquaculture and high rate photosynthetic systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 28 (1-2), pp. 65–86. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(03)00025-6
- Brunt, J., & Austin, B. (2005). Use of a probiotic to control lactococciosis and streptococciosis in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28 (12), pp. 693–701. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00672.x
- Brunt, J., Newaj-Fyzul, A., & Austin, B. (2007). The development of probiotics for the control of multiple bacterial diseases of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 30 (10), pp. 573–579. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00836.x
- Bryan, P.J., & Qian, P.Y. (1998). Induction of larval attachment and metamorphosis in the abalone *Haliotis diversicolor* (Reeve). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 223 (1), pp. 39–51. doi: 10.1016/s0022-0981(97)00156-1
- Buchanan, J.T., Stannard, J.A., Lauth, X., Ostland, V.E., Powell, H.C., Westerman, M. E., & Nizet, V. (2005). *Streptococcus iniae* phosphoglucomutase is a virulence factor and a target for vaccine development. *Infection and Immunity*, 73 (10), pp. 6935–6944. doi: 10.1128/iai.73.10.6935-6944.2005
- Buchmann, K., Jensen, P.B., & Kruse, K.D. (2003). Effects of sodium percarbonate and garlic extract on *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* theronts and tomocysts: In vitro experiments. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 65 (1), pp. 21–24. doi: 10.1577/1548-8454(2003)065<0021:eospag>2.0.co;2

- Budge, S. M., Parrish, C. C., & McKenzie, C. H. (2001). Fatty acid composition of phytoplankton, settling particulate matter and sediments at a sheltered bivalve aquaculture site. *Marine Chemistry*, 76 (4), pp. 285–303. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4203(01)00068-8
- Buentello, J. A., Gatlin, D. M., & Neill, W. H. (2000). Effects of water temperature and dissolved oxygen on daily feed consumption, feed utilization and growth of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). *Aquaculture*, 182 (3–4), pp. 339–352. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00274-4
- Bulfon, Chiara, Volpatti, Donatella, & Galeotti, Marco. (2015). Current research on the use of plant-derived products in farmed fish. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (3), pp. 513–551. doi: 10.1111/are.12238
- Bullard, S. G., Lambert, G., Carman, M. R., Byrnes, J., Whitlatch, R. B., Ruiz, G., . . . Heinonen, K. (2007). The colonial ascidian *Didemnum* sp A: Current distribution, basic biology and potential threat to marine communities of the northeast and west coasts of North America. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 342 (1), pp. 99–108. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2006.10.020
- Bureau, D. P., Harris, A. M., Bevan, D. J., Simmons, L. A., Azevedo, P. A., & Cho, C. Y. (2000). Feather meals and meat and bone meals from different origins as protein sources in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) diets. *Aquaculture*, 181 (3–4), pp. 281–291. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00232-x
- Burford, M. A., Costanzo, S. D., Dennison, W. C., Jackson, C. J., Jones, A. B., McKinnon, A. D., . . . Trott, L. A. (2003). A synthesis of dominant ecological processes in intensive shrimp ponds and adjacent coastal environments in NE Australia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46 (11), pp. 1456–1469. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(03)00282-0
- Burford, M. A., Thompson, P. J., McIntosh, R. P., Bauman, R. H., & Pearson, D. C. (2003). Nutrient and microbial dynamics in high-intensity, zero-exchange shrimp ponds in Belize. *Aquaculture*, 219 (1–4), pp. 393–411. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00575-6
- Burford, M. A., Thompson, P. J., McIntosh, R. P., Bauman, R. H., & Pearson, D. C. (2004). The contribution of flocculated material to shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) nutrition in a high-intensity, zero-exchange system. *Aquaculture*, 232 (1–4), pp. 525–537. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00541-6

- Burr, G., Gatlin, D., & Ricke, S. (2005). Microbial ecology of the gastrointestinal tract of fish and the potential application of prebiotics and probiotics in finfish aquaculture. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 36 (4), pp. 425–436. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.2005.tb00390.x
- Burrells, C., Williams, P. D., & Forno, P. F. (2001). Dietary nucleotides: A novel supplement in fish feeds 1. Effects on resistance to disease in salmonids. *Aquaculture*, 199 (1–2), pp. 159–169. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00577-4
- Burreson, E. M., Stokes, N. A., & Friedman, C. S. (2000). Increased virulence in an introduced pathogen: *Haplosporidium nelsoni* (MSX) in the eastern oyster *Crassostrea virginica*. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health*, 12 (1), pp. 1–8. doi: 10.1577/1548-8667(2000)012<0001:iviaip>2.0.co;2
- Burridge, Les, Weis, Judith S., Cabello, Felipe, Pizarro, Jaime, & Bostick, Katherine. (2010). Chemical use in salmon aquaculture: A review of current practices and possible environmental effects. *Aquaculture*, 306 (1–4), pp. 7–23. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.05.020
- Buschmann, Alejandro H., Cabello, Felipe, Young, Kyle, Carvajal, Juan, Varela, Daniel A., & Henriquez, Luis. (2009). Salmon aquaculture and coastal ecosystem health in Chile: Analysis of regulations, environmental impacts and bioremediation systems. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 52 (5), pp. 243–249. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2009.03.002
- Buschmann, Alejandro H., Riquelme, Veronica A., Hernandez-Gonzalez, Maria C., Varela, Daniel, Jimenez, Jaime E., Henriquez, Luis A., . . . Filun, Luis. (2006). A review of the impacts of salmonid farming on marine coastal ecosystems in the southeast Pacific. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 63 (7), pp. 1338–1345. doi: 10.1016/j.icesjms.2006.04.021
- Cabello, F. C. (2006). Heavy use of prophylactic antibiotics in aquaculture: A growing problem for human and animal health and for the environment. *Environmental Microbiology*, 8 (7), pp. 1137–1144. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01054.x
- Cahoon, Edgar B., Shockley, Jay M., Dietrich, Charles R., Gidda, Satinder K., Mullen, Robert T., & Dyer, John M. (2007). Engineering oilseeds for sustainable production of industrial and nutritional feedstocks: Solving bottlenecks in fatty acid flux. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 10 (3), pp. 236–244. doi: 10.1016/j.pbi.2007.04.005
- Calado, R., Narciso, L., Morais, S., Rhyne, A. L., & Lin, J. (2003). A rearing system for the culture of ornamental decapod crustacean larvae. *Aquaculture*, 218 (1–4), pp. 329–339. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00583-5

- Calderwood, Julia, O'Connor, Nessa E., & Roberts, Dai. (2015a). Effects of baited crab pots on cultivated mussel (*Mytilus edulis*) survival rates. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 72 (6), pp. 1802–1810. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsv043
- Calderwood, Julia, O'Connor, Nessa E., & Roberts, Dai. (2015b). The effects of transportation stress and barnacle fouling on predation rates of starfish (*Asterias rubens*) on mussels (*Mytilus edulis*). *Aquaculture*, 444, pp. 108–113. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.038
- Calvo, G. W., Luckenbach, M. W., Allen, S. K., & Burreson, E. M. (2001). A comparative field study of *Crassostrea ariakensis* (Fujita 1913) and *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin 1791) in relation to salinity in Virginia. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 20 (1), pp. 221–229.
- Cancemi, G., De Falco, G., & Pergent, G. (2003). Effects of organic matter input from a fish farming facility on a *Posidonia oceanica* meadow. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 56 (5–6), pp. 961–968. doi: 10.1016/s0272-7714(02)00295-0
- Canonico, G. C., Arthington, A., McCrary, J. K., & Thieme, M. L. (2005). The effects of introduced tilapias on native biodiversity. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 15 (5), pp. 463–483. doi: 10.1002/aqc.699
- Cao, Ling, Wang, Weimin, Yang, Yi, Yang, Chengtai, Yuan, Zonghui, Xiong, Shanbo, & Diana, James. (2007). Environmental impact of aquaculture and countermeasures to aquaculture pollution in China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 14 (7), pp. 452–462. doi: 10.1065/espr2007.05.426
- Cara, J. B., Aluru, N., Moyano, F. J., & Vijayan, M. M. (2005). Food-deprivation induces HSP70 and HSP90 protein expression in larval gilthead sea bream and rainbow trout. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 142 (4), pp. 426–431. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2005.09.005
- Carnegie, R. B., & Cochenneec-Laureau, N. (2004). Microcell parasites of oysters: Recent insights and future trends. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 17 (4), pp. 519–528. doi: 10.1051/alr:2004055
- Carnevali, O., Zamponi, M. C., Sulpizio, R., Rollo, A., Nardi, M., Orpianesi, C., . . . Cresci, A. (2004). Administration of probiotic strain to improve sea bream wellness during development. *Aquaculture International*, 12 (4–5), pp. 377–386. doi: 10.1023/B:AQUI.0000042141.85977.bb

- Carolsfeldt, J., Godinho, H. P., Zaniboni, E., & Harvey, B. J. (2003). Cryopreservation of sperm in Brazilian migratory fish conservation. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 63( 2), pp. 472–489. doi: 10.1046/j.1095-8649.2003.00170.x
- Carro, A. M., Lorenzo, R. A., Fernandez, F., Rodil, R., & Cela, R. (2005). Multi-residue screening of chlorinated and brominated compounds from aquaculture samples using matrix solid-phase dispersion-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1071 (1–2), pp. 93–98. doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2004.12.005
- Carroll, M. L., Cochrane, S., Fieler, R., Velvin, R., & White, P. (2003). Organic enrichment of sediments from salmon farming in Norway: Environmental factors, management practices, and monitoring techniques. *Aquaculture*, 226 (1–4), pp. 165–180. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00475-7
- Carter, C. G., & Hauler, R. C. (2000). Fish meal replacement by plant meals in extruded feeds for Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Aquaculture*, 185 (3–4), pp. 299–311. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00353-1
- Carvajal, J., Gonzalez, L., & George-Nascimento, M. (1998). Native sea lice (Copepoda: Caligidae) infestation of salmonids reared in netpen systems in southern Chile. *Aquaculture*, 166 (3–4), pp. 241–246. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00301-9
- Casadei, Elisa, Bird, Steve, Wadsworth, Simon, Vecino, Jose L. Gonzalez, & Secombes, Christopher J. (2015). The longevity of the antimicrobial response in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed a peptidoglycan (PG) supplemented diet. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 44 (1), pp. 316–320. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.02.039
- Casal, C. M. V. (2006). Global documentation of fish introductions: The growing crisis and recommendations for action. *Biological Invasions*, 8 (1), pp. 3–11. doi: 10.1007/s10530-005-0231-3
- Cason, Paul D., & Anderson, Joel D. (2015). A multivariate assessment of factors influencing survival of red drum in earthen outdoor rearing ponds. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 77 (2), pp. 141–148. doi: 10.1080/15222055.2014.987930
- Castilla, J. C., & Fernandez, M. (1998). Small-scale benthic fisheries in Chile: On co-management and sustainable use of benthic invertebrates. *Ecological Applications*, 8 (1), S124–S132. doi: 10.1890/1051-0761(1998)8[s124:sbfico]2.0.co;2

- Castilla, J. C., Uribe, M., Bahamonde, N., Clarke, M., Desqueyroux-Faundez, R., Kong, I., . . . Zavala, P. (2005). Down under the southeastern Pacific: marine non-indigenous species in Chile. *Biological Invasions*, 7 (2), pp. 213–232. doi: 10.1007/s10530-004-0198-5
- Castillo, Maria G., Salazar, Karla A., & Joffe, Nina R. (2015). The immune response of cephalopods from head to foot. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (1), pp. 145–160. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.029
- Castro, Pedro L., Caballero, Maria J., Gines, Rafael, Penedo, Juan C., Montero, Daniel, Lastilla, Maria T., & Izquierdo, Marisol. (2015). Linseed oil inclusion in sea bream diets: Effect on muscle quality and shelf life. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (1), pp. 75–85. doi: 10.1111/are.12161
- Cerda, Joan, Mercade, Jaume, Jose Lozano, Juan, Manchado, Manuel, Tingaud-Sequeira, Angele, Astola, Antonio, . . . Maes, Tamara. (2008). Genomic resources for a commercial flatfish, the Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*): EST sequencing, oligo microarray design, and development of the Soleamold bioinformatic platform. *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-508
- Chabrillon, M., Rico, R. M., Balebona, M. C., & Morinigo, M. A. (2005). Adhesion to sole, *Solea senegalensis* Kaup, mucus of microorganisms isolated from farmed fish, and their interaction with *Photobacterium damsela*e subsp *piscicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28 (4), pp. 229–237. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00623.x
- Chamberlain, J., Fernandes, T. F., Read, P., Nickell, T. D., & Davies, I. M. (2001). Impacts of biodeposits from suspended mussel (*Mytilus edulis* L.) culture on the surrounding surficial sediments. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 58 (2), pp. 411–416. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.1037
- Chandroo, K. P., Duncan, I. J. H., & Moccia, R. D. (2004). Can fish suffer?: Perspectives on sentience, pain, fear and stress. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 86 (3–4), pp. 225–250. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2004.02.004
- Chauton, Matilde S., Reitan, Kjell Inge, Norsker, Niels Henrik, Tveteras, Ragnar, & Kleivdal, Hans T. (2015). A techno-economic analysis of industrial production of marine microalgae as a source of EPA and DHA-rich raw material for aquafeed: Research challenges and possibilities. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 95–103. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.038
- Chelossi, E., Vezzulli, L., Milano, A., Branzoni, M., Fabiano, M., Riccardi, G., & Banat, I. M. (2003). Antibiotic resistance of benthic bacteria in fish-farm and control sediments of the Western Mediterranean. *Aquaculture*, 219 (1–4), pp. 83–97. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00016-4

- Chen, Pingfu, Wiley, E. O., & McNyset, Kristina M. (2007). Ecological niche modeling as a predictive tool: Silver and bighead carps in North America. *Biological Invasions*, 9 (1), pp. 43–51. doi: 10.1007/s10530-006-9004-x
- Chen, Ruan-Ni, Su, Yong-Quan, Wang, Jun, Liu, Min, Qiao, Ying, Mao, Yong, . . . Wu, Chang-Wen. (2015). Molecular characterization and expression analysis of interferon-gamma in the large yellow croaker Larimichthys crocea. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 596–602. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.07.008
- Chen, S. C., Lin, Y. D., Liaw, L. L., & Wang, P. C. (2001). Lactococcus garvieae infection in the giant freshwater prawn Macrobrachium rosenbergii confirmed by polymerase chain reaction and 16S rDNA sequencing. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 45 (1), pp. 45–52. doi: 10.3354/dao045045
- Chen, S. L., Ling, J., & Blancheton, J. P. (2006). Nitrification kinetics of biofilm as affected by water quality factors. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34 (3), pp. 179–197. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.09.004
- Cheng, W. T., & Chen, J. C. (1998). Isolation and characterization of an Enterococcus-like bacterium causing muscle necrosis and mortality in Macrobrachium rosenbergii in Taiwan. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 34 (2), pp. 93–101. doi: 10.3354/dao034093
- Chi, Jing-Ruei, Liao, Long-Si, Wang, Rong-Guang, Jhu, Chu-Sian, Wu, Jen-Leih, & Hu, Shao-Yang. (2015). Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the hepcidin gene from the convict cichlid (*Amatitlania nigrofasciata*) and its expression pattern in response to lipopolysaccharide challenge. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41 (2), pp. 449–461. doi: 10.1007/s10695-014-9996-6
- Chinchar, V. G., Hyatt, A., Miyazaki, T., & Williams, T. (2009). Family Iridoviridae: Poor viral relations no longer. In J. L. VanEtten (Ed.), *Lesser Known Large DsDNA Viruses*, 328, pp. 123–170.
- Chistiakov, D. A., Hellemans, B., Haley, C. S., Law, A. S., Tsigenopoulos, C. S., Kotoulas, G., . . . Volckaert, F. A. M. (2005). A microsatellite linkage map of the European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* L. *Genetics*, 170 (4), pp. 1821–1826. doi: 10.1534/genetics.104.039719
- Chistiakov, Dmitry A., Hellemans, Bart, & Volckaert, Filip A. M. (2006). Microsatellites and their genomic distribution, evolution, function and applications: A review with special reference to fish genetics. *Aquaculture*, 255 (1–4), pp. 1–29. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.031

- Cho, C. Y., & Bureau, D. P. (1998). Development of bioenergetic models and the Fish-PrFEQ software to estimate production, feeding ration and waste output in aquaculture. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 11 (4), pp. 199–210. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(98)89002-5
- Cho, C. Y., & Bureau, D. P. (2001). A review of diet formulation strategies and feeding systems to reduce excretory and feed wastes in aquaculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 32, pp. 349–360. doi: 10.1046/j.1355-557x.2001.00027.x
- Chopin, T., Buschmann, A. H., Halling, C., Troell, M., Kautsky, N., Neori, A., . . . Neefus, C. (2001). Integrating seaweeds into marine aquaculture systems: A key toward sustainability. *Journal of Phycology*, 37 (6), pp. 975–986. doi: 10.1046/j.1529-8817.2001.01137.x
- Chopin, T., Yarish, C., Wilkes, R., Belyea, E., Lu, S., & Mathieson, A. (1999). Developing Porphyra/salmon integrated aquaculture for bioremediation and diversification of the aquaculture industry. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 11 (5), pp. 463–472. doi: 10.1023/a:1008114112852
- Christensen, P. B., Rysgaard, S., Sloth, N. P., Dalsgaard, T., & Schwaerter, S. (2000). Sediment mineralization, nutrient fluxes, denitrification and dissimilatory nitrate reduction to ammonium in an estuarine fjord with sea cage trout farms. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 21 (1), pp. 73–84. doi: 10.3354/ame021073
- Chu, Qing, Gao, Yunhang, Xu, Guoliang, Wu, Changwen, & Xu, Tianjun. (2015). Transcriptome comparative analysis revealed poly(I:C) activated RIG-I/MDA5-mediated signaling pathway in miiuy croaker. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 47 (1), pp. 168–174. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.08.032
- Chythanya, R., & Karunasagar. (2002). Inhibition of shrimp pathogenic vibrios by a marine *Pseudomonas* I-2 strain. *Aquaculture*, 208 (1–2), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00714-1
- Citarasu, Thavasimuthu. (2010). Herbal biomedicines: A new opportunity for aquaculture industry. *Aquaculture International*, 18 (3), pp. 403–414. doi: 10.1007/s10499-009-9253-7
- Clark, Melody S., Thorne, Michael A. S., Vieira, Florbela A., Cardoso, Joao C. R., Power, Deborah M., & Peck, Lloyd S. (2010). Insights into shell deposition in the Antarctic bivalve *Laternula elliptica*: gene discovery in the mantle transcriptome using 454 pyrosequencing. *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-362

- Cloern, J. E. (2001). Our evolving conceptual model of the coastal eutrophication problem. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 210, pp. 223–253. doi: 10.3354/meps210223
- Coats, D. W. (1999). Parasitic life styles of marine dinoflagellates. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 46 (4), pp. 402–409. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1999.tb04620.x
- Colorni, A., Diamant, A., Eldar, A., Kvitt, H., & Zlotkin, A. (2002). Streptococcus iniae infections in Red Sea cage-cultured and wild fishes. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 49 (3), pp. 165–170. doi: 10.3354/dao049165
- Colt, J. (2006). Water quality requirements for reuse systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34 (3), pp. 143–156. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.08.01
- Comeau, Luc A., Filgueira, Ramon, Guyondet, Thomas, & Sonier, Remi. (2015). The impact of invasive tunicates on the demand for phytoplankton in longline mussel farms. *Aquaculture*, 441, pp. 95–105. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.018
- Company, R., Astola, A., Pendon, C., Valdivia, M. M., & Perez-Sanchez, J. (2001). Somatotropic regulation of fish growth and adiposity: growth hormone (GH) and somatolactin (SL) relationship. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 130 (4), pp. 435–445. doi: 10.1016/s1532-0456(01)00269-1
- Company, R., Caldugh-Giner, J. A., Perez-Sanchez, J., & Kaushik, S. J. (1999). Protein sparing effect of dietary lipids in common dentex (Dentex dentex): A comparative study with sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Aquatic Living Resources*, 12 (1), pp. 23–30. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(99)80011-4
- Conceicao, Luis E. C., Yufera, Manuel, Makridis, Pavlos, Morais, Sofia, & Dinis, Maria Teresa. (2010). Live feeds for early stages of fish rearing. *Aquaculture Research*, 41(5), pp. 613–640. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02242.x
- Conte, F. S. (2004). Stress and the welfare of cultured fish. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 86 (3–4), pp. 205–223. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2004.02.003
- Converti, Attilio, Casazza, Alessandro A., Ortiz, Erika Y., Perego, Patrizia, & Del Borghi, Marco. (2009). Effect of temperature and nitrogen concentration on the growth and lipid content of *Nannochloropsis oculata* and *Chlorella vulgaris* for biodiesel production. *Chemical Engineering and Processing*, 48 (6), pp. 1146–1151. doi: 10.1016/j.cep.2009.03.006

- Cook, E. J., Kelly, M. S., & McKenzie, J. D. (1998). Somatic and gonadal growth of the sea urchin *Psammechinus miliaris* (Gmelin) fed artificial salmon feed compared with a macroalgal diet. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17 (5), pp. 1549–1555.
- Cooke, S. J., Suski, C. D., Ostrand, K. G., Tufts, B. L., & Wahl, D. H. (2004). Behavioral and physiological assessment of low concentrations of clove oil anaesthetic for handling and transporting largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). *Aquaculture*, 239 (1–4), pp. 509–529. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.06.028
- Cooke, S. J., Thorstad, E. B., & Hinch, S. G. (2004). Activity and energetics of free-swimming fish: Insights from electromyogram telemetry. *Fish and Fisheries*, 5 (1), pp. 21–52. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2960.2004.00136.x
- Cordero, Hector, Guardiola, Francisco A., Teresa Tapia-Paniagua, Silvana, Cuesta, Alberto, Meseguer, Jose, Carmen Balebona, M., . . . Angeles Esteban, M. (2015). Modulation of immunity and gut microbiota after dietary administration of alginate encapsulated *Shewanella putrefaciens* Pdp11 to gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45 (2), pp. 608–618. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.010
- Costanzo, S. D., O'Donohue, M. J., & Dennison, W. C. (2004). Assessing the influence and distribution of shrimp pond effluent in a tidal mangrove creek in north-east Australia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48 (5–6), pp. 514–525. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2003.09.006
- Costello, M. J., Grant, A., Davies, I. M., Cecchini, S., Papoutsoglou, S., Quigley, D., & Saroglia, M. (2001). The control of chemicals used in aquaculture in Europe. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 17 (4), pp. 173–180.
- Costello, Mark J. (2009a). The global economic cost of sea lice to the salmonid farming industry. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 32 (1), pp. 115–118. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2008.01011.x
- Costello, Mark J. (2009b). How sea lice from salmon farms may cause wild salmonid declines in Europe and North America and be a threat to fishes elsewhere. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 276 (1672), pp. 3385–3394. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2009.0771
- Coughlan, J. P., Imsland, A. K., Galvin, P. T., Fitzgerald, R. D., Nævdal, G., & Cross, T. F. (1998). Microsatellite DNA variation in wild populations and farmed strains of turbot from Ireland and Norway: A preliminary study. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 52 (5), pp. 916–922. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.1998.tb00592.x

- Coward, K., Bromage, N. R., Hibbitt, O., & Parrington, J. (2002). Gamete physiology, fertilization and egg activation in teleost fish. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 12 (1), pp. 33–58. doi: 10.1023/a:1022613404123
- Cowx, I. G. (2015). Characterisation of inland fisheries in Europe. *Fisheries Management and Ecology*, 22 (1), pp. 78–87. doi: 10.1111/fme.12105
- Crab, Roselien, Avnimelech, Yoram, Defoirdt, Tom, Bossier, Peter, & Verstraete, Willy. (2007). Nitrogen removal techniques in aquaculture for a sustainable production. *Aquaculture*, 270 (1–4), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.05.006
- Crawford, C. M., Macleod, C. K. A., & Mitchell, I. M. (2003). Effects of shellfish farming on the benthic environment. *Aquaculture*, 224 (1–4), pp. 117–140. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00210-2
- Cripps, S. J., & Bergheim, A. (2000). Solids management and removal for intensive land-based aquaculture production systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 22 (1–2), pp. 33–56. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00031-5
- Croilius, H. R., & Weissenbach, J. (2005). Fish genomics and biology. *Genome Research*, 15 (12), pp. 1675–1682. doi: 10.1101/gr.3735805
- Cromey, C. J., Nickell, T. D., & Black, K. D. (2002). DEPOMOD - modelling the deposition and biological effects of waste solids from marine cage farms. *Aquaculture*, 214 (1–4), pp. 211–239. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00368-x
- Croxall, John P., Butchart, Stuart H. M., Lascelles, Ben, Stattersfield, Alison J., Sullivan, Ben, Symes, Andy, & Taylor, Phil. (2012). Seabird conservation status, threats and priority actions: A global assessment. *Bird Conservation International*, 22 (1), pp. 1–34. doi: 10.1017/s0959270912000020
- Culley, A. I., Lang, A. S., & Suttle, C. A. (2003). High diversity of unknown picorna-like viruses in the sea. *Nature*, 424 (6952), pp. 1054–1057. doi: 10.1038/nature01886
- Culverhouse, P. F., Williams, R., Reguera, B., Herry, V., & Gonzalez-Gil, S. (2003). Do experts make mistakes? A comparison of human and machine identification of dinoflagellates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 247, pp. 17–25. doi: 10.3354/meps247017

- Cutts, C. J., Metcalfe, N. B., & Taylor, A. C. (1998). Aggression and growth depression in juvenile Atlantic salmon: The consequences of individual variation in standard metabolic rate. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 52 (5), pp. 1026–1037.
- Dahm, Ralf, & Geisler, Robert. (2006). Learning from small fry: The zebrafish as a genetic model organism for aquaculture fish species. *Marine Biotechnology*, 8 (4), pp. 329–345. doi: 10.1007/s10126-006-5139-0
- Dalmo, Roy A., & Bogwald, Jar. (2008). Beta-glucans as conductors of immune symphonies. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 25 (4), pp. 384–396. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2008.04.008
- Dalsgaard, Johanne, Larsen, Bodil Katrine, & Pedersen, Per Bovbjerg. (2015). Nitrogen waste from rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) with particular focus on urea. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 65, pp. 2–9. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.10.004
- Dammannagoda, L. K., Pavasovic, A., Prentis, P. J., Hurwood, D. A., & Mather, P. B. (2015). Expression and characterization of digestive enzyme genes from hepatopancreatic transcripts from redclaw crayfish (*Cherax quadricarinatus*). *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 21 (6), pp. 868–880. doi: 10.1111/anu.12211
- da Mota, C. S., Araujo, J. G., Padua, D. M. C., Martins, G. P., & Guimaraes, I. G. (2015). Testing various faeces-collecting methods to improve digestibility studies with tambaqui, *Colossoma macropomum* (Cuvier, 1816). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 31, pp. 102–109. doi: 10.1111/jai.12970
- Dan, Shigeki, & Hamasaki, Katsuyuki. (2015). Evaluation of the effects of probiotics in controlling bacterial necrosis symptoms in larvae of the mud crab *Scylla serrata* during mass seed production. *Aquaculture International*, 23 (1), pp. 277–296. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9815-1
- Danquah, Michael K., Ang, Li, Uduman, Nyomi, Moheimani, Navid, & Forde, Gareth M. (2009). Dewatering of microalgal culture for biodiesel production: Exploring polymer flocculation and tangential flow filtration. *Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology*, 84 (7), pp. 1078–1083. doi: 10.1002/jctb.2137
- Davey, A. J. H., & Jellyman, D. J. (2005). Sex determination in freshwater eels and management options for manipulation of sex. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 15 (1–2), pp. 37–52. doi: 10.1007/s11160-005-7431-x

- Davis, D. A., & Arnold, C. R. (1998). The design, management and production of a recirculating raceway system for the production of marine shrimp. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 17 (3), pp. 193–211. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00015-6
- Davis, K. B., & Griffin, B. R. (2004). Physiological responses of hybrid striped bass under sedation by several anesthetics. *Aquaculture*, 233 (1–4), pp. 531–548. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.018
- De-Santis, Christian, & Jerry, Dean R. (2007). Candidate growth genes in finfish - Where should we be looking? *Aquaculture*, 272 (1–4), pp. 22–38. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.08.036
- De Grave, S., Cai, Y., & Anker, A. (2008). Global diversity of shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda: Caridea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia*, 595, pp. 287–293. doi: 10.1007/s10750-007-9024-2
- De Schryver, P., Crab, R., Defoirdt, T., Boon, N., & Verstraete, W. (2008). The basics of bio-flocs technology: The added value for aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 277 (3–4), pp. 125–137. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.02.019
- Deb, A. K. (1998). Fake blue revolution: environmental and socio-economic impacts of shrimp culture in the coastal areas of Bangladesh. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 41 (1), pp. 63–88. doi: 10.1016/s0964-5691(98)00074-x
- Defoirdt, T., Boon, N., Bossier, P., & Verstraete, W. (2004). Disruption of bacterial quorum sensing: An unexplored strategy to fight infections in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 240 (1–4), pp. 69–88. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.06.031
- Defoirdt, T., Bossier, P., Sorgeloos, P., & Verstraete, W. (2005). The impact of mutations in the quorum sensing systems of *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio harveyi* on their virulence towards gnotobiotically cultured *Artemia franciscana*. *Environmental Microbiology*, 7 (8), pp. 1239–1247. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2005.00807.x
- Defoirdt, Tom, Boon, Nico, Sorgeloos, Patrick, Verstraete, Willy, & Bossier, Peter. (2007). Alternatives to antibiotics to control bacterial infections: Luminescent vibriosis in aquaculture as an example. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 25 (10), pp. 472–479. doi: 10.1016/j.tibtech.2007.08.001

- Defoirdt, Tom, Crab, Roselien, Wood, Thomas K., Sorgeloos, Patrick, Verstraete, Willy, & Bossier, Peter. (2006). Quorum sensing-disrupting brominated furanones protect the gnotobiotic brine shrimp *Artemia franciscana* from pathogenic *Vibrio harveyi*, *Vibrio campbellii*, and *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* isolates. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72 (9), pp. 6419–6423. doi: 10.1128/aem.00753-06
- Defoirdt, Tom, Sorgeloos, Patrick, & Bossier, Peter. (2011). Alternatives to antibiotics for the control of bacterial disease in aquaculture. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 14 (3), pp. 251–258. doi: 10.1016/j.mib.2011.03.004
- Del Campo, J. A., Moreno, J., Rodriguez, H., Vargas, M. A., Rivas, J., & Guerrero, M. G. (2000). Carotenoid content of chlorophycean microalgae: factors determining lutein accumulation in *Muriellopsis* sp (Chlorophyta). *Journal of Biotechnology*, 76 (1), pp. 51–59. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1656(99)00178-9
- Del'Duca, Alessandro, Cesar, Dioneia Evangelista, & Abreu, Paulo Cesar. (2015). Bacterial community of pond's water, sediment and in the guts of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) juveniles characterized by fluorescent in situ hybridization technique. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (3), pp. 707–715. doi: 10.1111/are.12218
- Delgado, O., Ruiz, J., Perez, M., Romero, J., & Ballesteros, E. (1999). Effects of fish farming on seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica*) in a Mediterranean bay: Seagrass decline after organic loading cessation. *Oceanologica Acta*, 22 (1), pp. 109–117. doi: 10.1016/s0399-1784(99)80037-1
- Dempster, T., Sanchez-Jerez, P., Bayle-Sempere, J., & Kingsford, M. (2004). Extensive aggregations of wild fish at coastal sea-cage fish farms. *Hydrobiologia*, 525 (1–3), pp. 245–248. doi: 10.1023/B:HYDR.0000038870.13985.0f
- Dempster, T., Sanchez-Jerez, P., Bayle-Sempere, J. T., Gimenez-Casalduero, F., & Valle, C. (2002). Attraction of wild fish to sea-cage fish farms in the south-western Mediterranean Sea: Spatial and short-term temporal variability. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 242, pp. 237–252. doi: 10.3354/meps242237
- Dempster, T., Uglem, I., Sanchez-Jerez, P., Fernandez-Jover, D., Bayle-Sempere, J., Nilsen, R., & Bjorn, P. A. (2009). Coastal salmon farms attract large and persistent aggregations of wild fish: an ecosystem effect. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 385, pp. 1–14. doi: 10.3354/meps08050

- Denholm, I., Devine, G. J., Horsberg, T. E., Sevatdal, S., Fallang, A., Nolan, D. V., & Powell, R. (2002). Analysis and management of resistance to chemotherapeutants in salmon lice, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Copepoda: Caligidae). *Pest Management Science*, 58 (6), pp. 528–536. doi: 10.1002/ps.482
- Desvignes, J. F., Laroche, J., Durand, J. D., & Bouvet, Y. (2001). Genetic variability in reared stocks of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) based on allozymes and microsatellites. *Aquaculture*, 194 (3–4), pp. 291–301. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00534-2
- Deutsch, Lisa, Graslund, Sara, Folke, Carl, Troell, Max, Huitric, Miriam, Kautsky, Nils, & Lebel, Louis. (2007). Feeding aquaculture growth through globalization: Exploitation of marine ecosystems for fishmeal. *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions*, 17 (2), pp. 238–249. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2006.08.004
- Devlin, R. H., Biagi, C. A., & Yesaki, T. Y. (2004). Growth, viability and genetic characteristics of GH transgenic coho salmon strains. *Aquaculture*, 236 (1–4), pp. 607–632. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.02.026
- Dhar, A. K., Roux, M. M., & Klimpel, K. R. (2002). Quantitative assay for measuring the Taura syndrome virus and yellow head virus load in shrimp by real-time RT-PCR using SYBR Green chemistry. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 104 (1), pp. 69–82. doi: 10.1016/s0166-0934(02)00042-3
- Diana, James S. (2009). Aquaculture production and biodiversity conservation. *Bioscience*, 59 (1), pp. 27–38. doi: 10.1525/bio.2009.59.1.7
- Dijkstra, Jennifer, Harris, Larry G., & Westerman, Erica. (2007). Distribution and long-term temporal patterns of four invasive colonial ascidians in the Gulf of Maine. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 342 (1), pp. 61–68. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2006.10.015
- Divyagnaneswari, M., Christyapita, D., & Michael, R. Dinakaran. (2007). Enhancement of nonspecific immunity and disease resistance in *Oreochromis mossambicus* by *Solanum trilobatum* leaf fractions. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23 (2), pp. 249–259. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.09.015
- Doerge, D. R., Churchwell, M. I., Gehring, T. A., Pu, Y. M., & Plakas, S. M. (1998). Analysis of malachite green and metabolites in fish using liquid chromatography atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry*, 12 (21), pp. 1625–1634. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-0231(19981115)12:21<1625::aid-rcm373>3.0.co;2-i

- Dominguez-Godino, Jorge A., Slater, Matthew J., Hannon, Colin, & Gonzalez-Wangueermert, Mercedes. (2015). A new species for sea cucumber ranching and aquaculture: Breeding and rearing of *Holothuria arquinensis*. *Aquaculture*, 438, pp. 122–128. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.01.004
- Donaghy, Ludovic, Lambert, Christophe, Choi, Kwang-Sik, & Soudant, Philippe. (2009). Hemocytes of the carpet shell clam (*Ruditapes decussatus*) and the Manila clam (*Ruditapes philippinarum*): Current knowledge and future prospects. *Aquaculture*, 297 (1–4), pp. 10–24. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.09.003
- Donaghy, Ludovic, Hong, Hyun-Ki, Jauzein, Cecile, & Choi, Kwang-Sik. (2015). The known and unknown sources of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species in haemocytes of marine bivalve molluscs. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42 (1), pp. 91–97. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.10.030
- Donato, Daniel C., Kauffman, J. Boone, Murdiyarso, Daniel, Kurnianto, Sofyan, Stidham, Melanie, & Kanninen, Markku. (2011). Mangroves among the most carbon-rich forests in the tropics. *Nature Geoscience*, 4 (5), pp. 293–297. doi: 10.1038/ngeo1123
- Dong, H. T., LaFrentz, B., Pirarat, N., & Rodkhum, C. (2015). Phenotypic characterization and genetic diversity of *Flavobacterium columnare* isolated from red tilapia, *Oreochromis* sp., in Thailand. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38 (10), pp. 901–913. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12304
- Dong, Zhijun, Liu, Dongyan, & Keesing, John K. (2010). Jellyfish blooms in China: Dominant species, causes and consequences. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 60(7), pp. 954–963. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2010.04.022
- Dorfmeier, Elene M., Vadopalas, Brent, Frelier, Paul, & Friedman, Carolyn S. (2015). Temporal and spatial variability of native geoduck (*Panopea generosa*) endosymbionts in the Pacific Northwest. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34 (1), pp. 81–90. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0111
- Dorny, P., Praet, N., Deckers, N., & Gabriel, S. (2009). Emerging food-borne parasites. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 163 (3), pp. 196–206. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.05.026
- Douglas, Susan E., Knickle, Leah C., Kimball, Jennifer, & Reith, Michael E. (2007). Comprehensive EST analysis of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*), a commercially relevant aquaculture species. *Bmc Genomics*, 8. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-8-144

- Douvere, Fanny, & Ehler, Charles N. (2009). New perspectives on sea use management: Initial findings from European experience with marine spatial planning. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90 (1), pp. 77–88. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2008.07.004
- Dowd, M. (2005). A bio-physical coastal ecosystem model for assessing environmental effects of marine bivalve aquaculture. *Ecological Modelling*, 183 (2–3), pp. 323–346. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2004.08.018
- Downing, G., & Litvak, M. K. (2001). The effect of light intensity and spectrum on the incidence of first feeding by larval haddock. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 59 (6), pp. 1566–1578. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2001.tb00221.x
- Drew, M. D., Borgeson, T. L., & Thiessen, D. L. (2007). A review of processing of feed ingredients to enhance diet digestibility in finfish. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 138 (2), pp. 118–136. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.06.019
- Drouin, Annick, Archambault, Philippe, Clynick, Brianna, Richer, Karine, & McKindsey, Christopher W. (2015). Influence of mussel aquaculture on the distribution of vagile benthic macrofauna in îles de la Madeleine, eastern Canada. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6 (2), pp. 175–183. doi: 10.3354/aei00123
- du Colombier, Sarah Bureau, Jacobs, Louis, Gesset, Charline, Elie, Pierre, & Lambert, Patrick. (2015). Ultrasonography as a non-invasive tool for sex determination and maturation monitoring in silver eels. *Fisheries Research*, 164, pp. 50–58. doi: 10.1016/j.fishres.2014.10.015
- Du, Mi, Chen, Mingliang, Shen, Haifeng, Wang, Wei, Li, Zengpeng, Wang, Weiyi, . . . Chen, Jianning. (2015). CyHV-2 ORF104 activates the p38 MAPK pathway. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 268–273. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.06.011
- Du, Y., Cai, S. M., Zhang, X. Y., & Zhao, Y. (2001). Interpretation of the environmental change of Dongting Lake, middle reach of Yangtze River, China, by Pb-210 measurement and satellite image analysis. *Geomorphology*, 41 (2–3), pp. 171–181. doi: 10.1016/s0169-555x(01)00114-3
- Duan, Yafei, Zhang, Jiasong, Dong, Hongbiao, Wang, Yun, Liu, Qingsong, & Li, Hua. (2015). Oxidative stress response of the black tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* to *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* challenge. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 354–365. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.06.032

- Duarte, C. M. (2002). The future of seagrass meadows. *Environmental Conservation*, 29 (2), pp. 192–206. doi: 10.1017/s0376892902000127
- Duarte, Carlos M., Holmer, Marianne, Olsen, Yngvar, Soto, Doris, Marba, Nuria, Guiu, Joana, . . . Karakassis, Ioannis. (2009). Will the Oceans Help Feed Humanity? *Bioscience*, 59 (11), pp. 967–976. doi: 10.1525/bio.2009.59.11.8
- Duarte, Carlos M., Marba, Nuria, & Holmer, Marianne. (2007). Rapid domestication of marine species. *Science*, 316 (5823), pp. 382–383. doi: 10.1126/science.1138042
- Duarte, P., Meneses, R., Hawkins, A. J. S., Zhu, M., Fang, J., & Grant, J. (2003). Mathematical modelling to assess the carrying capacity for multi-species culture within coastal waters. *Ecological Modelling*, 168 (1–2), pp. 109–143. doi: 10.1016/s0304-3800(03)00205-9
- Dufour, S., Weltzien, F. A., Sebert, M. E., Le Belle, N., Vidal, B., Vernier, P., & Pasqualini, C. (2005). Dopaminergic inhibition of reproduction in teleost fishes - Ecophysiological and evolutionary implications. In H. Vaudry, E. Roubos, L. Schoofs, G. Fiik & D. Larhammar (Eds.), *Trends in Comparative Endocrinology and Neurobiology*, 1040, pp. 9–21.
- Dumbauld, Brett R., & McCoy, Lee M. (2015). Effect of oyster aquaculture on seagrass Zostera marina at the estuarine landscape scale in Willapa Bay, Washington (USA). *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 7(1), 29–47. doi: 10.3354/aei00131
- Dumbauld, Brett R., Ruesink, Jennifer L., & Rumrill, Steven S. (2009). The ecological role of bivalve shellfish aquaculture in the estuarine environment: A review with application to oyster and clam culture in West Coast (USA) estuaries. *Aquaculture*, 290 (3–4), pp. 196–223. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.02.033
- Duponchelle, F., Ruiz Arce, A., Waty, A., Garcia-Vasquez, A., Renno, J. F., Chu-Koo, F., . . . Nunez Rodriguez, J. (2015). Variations in reproductive strategy of the silver Arowana, Osteoglossum bicirrhosum Cuvier, 1829 from four sub-basins of the Peruvian Amazon. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 31, pp. 19–30. doi: 10.1111/jai.12973
- Dutta, Sourav, Chakrabarty, Usri, Mallik, Ajoy, & Mandal, Nripendranath. (2015). White spot syndrome virus (WSSV) prevalence associated with disease resistance among wild populations of black tiger shrimp, Penaeus monodon (Fabricius). *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (2), pp. 453–461. doi: 10.1111/are.12193

- Dwyer, K. S., Brown, J. A., Parrish, C., & Lall, S. P. (2002). Feeding frequency affects food consumption, feeding pattern and growth of juvenile yellowtail flounder (*Limanda ferruginea*). *Aquaculture*, 213 (1–4), pp. 279–292. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00224-7
- Dyer, A. R., Barlow, C. G., Bransden, M. P., Carter, C. G., Glencross, B. D., Richardson, N., . . . Carragher, J. F. (2004). Correlation of plasma IGF-I concentrations and growth rate in aquacultured finfish: a tool for assessing the potential of new diets. *Aquaculture*, 236 (1–4), pp. 583–592. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.12.025
- Ebeling, J. M., Sibrell, P. L., Ogden, S. R., & Summerfelt, S. T. (2003). Evaluation of chemical coagulation-flocculation aids for the removal of suspended solids and phosphorus from intensive recirculating aquaculture effluent discharge. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 29 (1–2), pp. 23–42. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(03)00029-3
- Ebeling, J. M., Timmons, M. B., & Bisogni, J. J. (2006). Engineering analysis of the stoichiometry of photoautotrophic, autotrophic, and heterotrophic removal of ammonia-nitrogen in aquaculture systems. *Aquaculture*, 257 (1–4), pp. 346–358. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.03.019
- Edgerton, B. F., Evans, L. H., Stephens, F. J., & Overstreet, R. M. (2002). Synopsis of freshwater crayfish diseases and commensal organisms. *Aquaculture*, 206 (1–2), pp. 57–135. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00865-1
- Eding, E. H., Kamstra, A., Verreth, J., Huisman, E. A., & Klapwijk, A. (2006). Design and operation of nitrifying trickling filters in recirculating aquaculture: A review. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34 (3), pp. 234–260. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.09.007
- Einer-jensen, K., Ahrens, P., Forsberg, R., & Lorenzen, N. (2004). Evolution of the fish rhabdovirus viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. *Journal of General Virology*, 85, pp. 1167–1179. doi: 10.1099/vir.0.79820-0
- Ekasari, Julie, Zairin, Muhammad, Jr., Putri, Dian Utami, Sari, Nora Putri, Surawidjaja, Enang Harris, & Bossier, Peter. (2015). Biofloc-based reproductive performance of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* L. broodstock. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (2), pp. 509–512. doi: 10.1111/are.12185
- El-Haroun, E. R., Goda, A. M. A. S., & Chowdhury, M. A. Kabir. (2006). Effect of dietary probiotic Biogen((R)) supplementation as a growth promoter on growth performance and feed utilization of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.). *Aquaculture Research*, 37 (14), pp. 1473–1480. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.0206.01584.x

- El-Sayed, A. F. M. (1999). Alternative dietary protein sources for farmed tilapia, *Oreochromis s* *Aquaculture*, 179 (1–4), pp. 149–168. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00159-3
- El-Sayed, Abdel-Fattah M., Dickson, Malcolm W., & El-Naggar, Gamal O. (2015). Value chain analysis of the aquaculture feed sector in Egypt. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 92–101. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.033
- El-Shafai, S. A., El-Gohary, F. A., Nasr, F. A., van der Steen, N. P., & Gijzen, H. J. (2004). Chronic ammonia toxicity to duckweed-fed tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture*, 232 (1–4), pp. 117–127. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00516-7
- Eleftheriou, Margaret, & Seixas, Sonia. (2015). Positioning lifelong learning in aquaculture: Challenges and opportunities. *Aquaculture International*, 23 (3), pp. 751–766. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9826-y
- Elliott, M. (2003). Biological pollutants and biological pollution - an increasing cause for concern. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46 (3), pp. 275–280. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(02)00423-x
- Ellison, A. M. (2000). Mangrove restoration: Do we know enough? *Restoration Ecology*, 8 (3), pp. 219–229. doi: 10.1046/j.1526-100x.2000.80033.x
- Elmoslemany, Ahmed, Revie, Crawford W., Milligan, Barry, Stewardson, Lance, & Vanderstichel, Raphael. (2015). Wild juvenile salmonids in Muchalat Inlet, British Columbia, Canada: Factors associated with sea lice prevalence. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 117 (2), pp. 107–120. doi: 10.3354/dao02939
- Escobedo-Bonilla, C. M., Alday-Sanz, V., Wille, M., Sorgeloos, P., Pensaert, M. B., & Nauwynck, H. J. (2008). A review on the morphology, molecular characterization, morphogenesis and pathogenesis of white spot syndrome virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 31 (1), pp. 1–18.
- Espe, Marit, Lemme, Andreas, Petri, Alfred, & El-Mowafi, Adel. (2007). Assessment of lysine requirement for maximal protein accretion in Atlantic salmon using plant protein diets. *Aquaculture*, 263 (1–4), pp. 168–178. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.10.018
- Essbauer, S., & Ahne, W. (2001). Viruses of lower vertebrates. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B-Infectious Diseases and Veterinary Public Health*, 48 (6), pp. 403–475. doi: 10.1046/j.1439-0450.2001.00473.x

- Evans, B., Bartlett, J., Sweijd, N., Cook, P., & Elliott, N. G. (2004). Loss of genetic variation at microsatellite loci in hatchery produced abalone in Australia (*Haliotis rubra*) and South Africa (*Haliotis midae*). *Aquaculture*, 233 (1–4), pp. 109–127. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.037
- Evans, Olivia, Hick, Paul, Dhand, Navneet, & Whittington, Richard J. (2015). Transmission of Ostreid herpesvirus-1 in *Crassostrea gigas* by cohabitation: effects of food and number of infected donor oysters. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 7 (3), pp. 281–295. doi: 10.3354/aei00160
- Fabbrocini, A., D'Adamo, R., Pelosi, S., Oliveira, L. F. J., Del Prete, F., Silvestri, F., . . . Sansone, G. (2015). Sperm motility evaluation following long-term storage (5years) of cryopreserved sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L., 1758) semen. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 31, pp. 104–107. doi: 10.1111/jai.12726
- Fabioux, C., Huvet, A., Le Souchu, P., Le Pennec, M., & Pouvreau, S. (2005). Temperature and photoperiod drive *Crassostrea gigas* reproductive internal clock. *Aquaculture*, 250 (1-2), pp. 458–470. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.038
- Falco, A., Chico, V., Marroqui, L., Perez, L., Coll, J. M., & Estepa, A. (2008). Expression and antiviral activity of a beta-defensin-like peptide identified in the rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) EST sequences. *Molecular Immunology*, 45 (3), pp. 757–765. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2007.06-358
- Falcon, J., Migaud, H., Munoz-Cueto, J. A., & Carrillo, M. (2010). Current knowledge on the melatonin system in teleost fish. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 165 (3), pp. 469–482. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2009.04.026
- Fang, Cheng, Ma, Mingyang, Ji, Hong, Ren, Tongjun, & Mims, Steven D. (2015). Alterations of digestive enzyme activities, intestinal morphology and microbiota in juvenile paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula*, fed dietary probiotics. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41 (1), pp. 91–105. doi: 10.1007/s10695-014-0008-7
- Farrell, A. P., Thorarensen, H., Axelsson, M., Crocker, C. E., Gamperl, A. K., & Cech, J. J. (2001). Gut blood flow in fish during exercise and severe hypercapnia. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 128 (3), pp. 551–563.
- Farzanfar, Ali. (2006). The use of probiotics in shrimp aquaculture. *Fems Immunology and Medical Microbiology*, 48 (2), pp. 149–158. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-695X.2006.00116.x

- Fast, M. D., Sims, D. E., Burka, J. F., Mustafa, A., & Ross, N. W. (2002). Skin morphology and humoral non-specific defence parameters of mucus and plasma in rainbow trout, coho and Atlantic salmon. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 132 (3), pp. 645–657. doi: 10.1016/s1095-6433(02)00109-5
- Faulk, C. K., & Holt, G. J. (2005). Advances in rearing cobia Rachycentron canadum larvae in recirculating aquaculture systems: Live prey enrichment and greenwater culture. *Aquaculture*, 249 (1-4), pp. 231–243. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.03.033
- Ferguson, M. M., & Danzmann, R. G. (1998). Role of genetic markers in fisheries and aquaculture: useful tools or stamp collecting? *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 55 (7), pp. 1553–1563. doi: 10.1139/cjfas-55-7-1553
- Fernandes, Jorge M. O., Mommens, Maren, Hagen, Orjan, Babiak, Igor, & Solberg, Christel. (2008). Selection of suitable reference genes for real-time PCR studies of Atlantic halibut development. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 150 (1), pp. 23–32. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2008.01.003
- Fernandes, T. F., Eleftheriou, A., Ackefors, H., Eleftheriou, M., Ervik, A., Sanchez-Mata, A., . . . Read, P. A. (2001). The scientific principles underlying the monitoring of the environmental impacts of aquaculture. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 17 (4), pp. 181–193.
- Fernandez-Jover, Damian, Lopez Jimenez, Jose Angel, Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo, Bayle-Sempere, Just, Casalduero, Francisca Gimenez, Martinez Lopez, Francisco Javier, & Dempster, Tim. (2007). Changes in body condition and fatty acid composition of wild Mediterranean horse mackerel (*Trachurus mediterraneus*, Steindachner, 1868) associated to sea cage fish farms. *Marine Environmental Research*, 63 (1), pp. 1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2006.05.002
- Fernandez-Jover, Damian, & Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo. (2015). Comparison of diet and otolith growth of juvenile wild fish communities at fish farms and natural habitats. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 72 (3), pp. 916–929. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu153
- Fernandez-Palacios, H., Schuchardt, D., Roo, J., Hernandez-Cruz, C., & Izquierdo, M. (2015). Spawn quality and GnRH<sub>a</sub> induction efficiency in longfin yellowtail (*Seriola rivoliana*) broodstock kept in captivity. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 167–172. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.021

- Ferreira, J. G., Hawkins, A. J. S., & Bricker, S. B. (2007). Management of productivity, environmental effects and profitability of shellfish aquaculture - the Farm Aquaculture Resource Management (FARM) model. *Aquaculture*, 264 (1–4), pp. 160–174. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.12.017
- Fielder, D. S., Bardsley, W. J., & Allan, G. L. (2001). Survival and growth of Australian snapper, *Pagrus auratus*, in saline groundwater from inland New South Wales, Australia. *Aquaculture*, 201 (1–2), pp. 73–90. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00555-5
- Figler, M. H., Cheverton, H. M., & Blank, G. S. (1999). Shelter competition in juvenile red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*): The influences of sex differences, relative size, and prior residence. *Aquaculture*, 178 (1–2), pp. 63–75. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00114-3
- Figueiredo, C. C., & Giani, A. (2005). Ecological interactions between Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, L.) and the phytoplanktonic community of the Furnas Reservoir (Brazil). *Freshwater Biology*, 50 (8), pp. 1391–1403. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2427.2005.01407.x
- Fishback, A. G., Danzmann, R. G., Ferguson, M. M., & Gibson, J. P. (2002). Estimates of genetic parameters and genotype by environment interactions for growth traits of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) as inferred using molecular pedigrees. *Aquaculture*, 206 (3–4), pp. 137–150. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00707-4
- Fitridge, Isla, Dempster, Tim, Guenther, Jana, & de Nys, Rocky. (2012). The impact and control of biofouling in marine aquaculture: A review. *Biofouling*, 28 (7), pp. 649–669. doi: 10.1080/08927014.2012.700478
- Flegel, T. W., & Alday-Sanz, V. (1998). The crisis in Asian shrimp aquaculture: Current status and future needs. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology-Zeitschrift Fur Angewandte Ichthyologie*, 14 (3–4), pp. 269–273. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.1998.tb00654.x
- Fleming, I. A., Hindar, K., Mjølnerod, I. B., Jonsson, B., Balstad, T., & Lamberg, A. (2000). Lifetime success and interactions of farm salmon invading a native population. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 267 (1452), pp. 1517–1523.
- Flik, G., Klaren, P. H. M., Van den Burg, E. H., Metz, J. R., & Huisng, M. O. (2006). CRF and stress in fish. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 146 (1), pp. 36–44. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2005.11.005

- Fontenot, Q., Bonvillain, C., Kilgen, M., & Boopathy, R. (2007). Effects of temperature, salinity, and carbon: Nitrogen ratio on sequencing batch reactor treating shrimp aquaculture wastewater. *Bioresource Technology*, 98 (9), pp. 1700–1703. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2006.07.031
- Ford, Jennifer S., & Myers, Ransom A. (2008). A global assessment of salmon aquaculture impacts on wild salmonids. *Plos Biology*, 6 (2), pp. 411–417. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0060033
- Forne, Ignasi, Abian, Joaquin, & Cerda, Joan. (2010). Fish proteome analysis: Model organisms and non-sequenced species. *Proteomics*, 10 (4), pp. 858–872. doi: 10.1002/pmic.200900609
- Francis, D. S., Turchini, G. M., Jones, P. L., & De Silva, S. S. (2006). Effects of dietary oil source on growth and fillet fatty acid composition of Murray cod, *Maccullochella peelii* *peelii*. *Aquaculture*, 253 (1–4), pp. 547–556. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.08.008
- Francis, G., Makkar, H. P. S., & Becker, K. (2001). Antinutritional factors present in plant-derived alternate fish feed ingredients and their effects in fish. *Aquaculture*, 199 (3–4), pp. 197–227. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00526-9
- Fredriksson, D. W., Swift, M. R., Irish, J. D., Tsukrov, I., & Celikkol, B. (2003). Fish cage and mooring system dynamics using physical and numerical models with field measurements. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 27 (2), pp. 117–146. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00043-2
- Freitag, Alyssa R., Thayer, LeeAnne R., Leonetti, Christopher, Stapleton, Heather M., & Hamlin, Heather J. (2015). Effects of elevated nitrate on endocrine function in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 8–12. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.041
- Fringuelli, E., Rowley, H. M., Wilson, J. C., Hunter, R., Rodger, H., & Graham, D. A. (2008). Phylogenetic analyses and molecular epidemiology of European salmonid alphaviruses (SAV) based on partial E2 and nsP3 gene nucleotide sequences. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 31 (11), 811–823. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2008.00944.x
- Frost, Lewis A., Evans, Brad S., & Jerry, Dean R. (2006). Loss of genetic diversity due to hatchery culture practices in barramundi (*Lates calcarifer*). *Aquaculture*, 261 (3), pp. 1056–1064. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.09.004

- Frost, P., & Nilsen, F. (2003). Validation of reference genes for transcription profiling in the salmon louse, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, by quantitative real-time PCR. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 118 (1–2), pp. 169–174. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2003.09.020
- Fry, B., Baltz, D. M., Benfield, M. C., Fleeger, J. W., Gace, A., Haas, H. L., & Quinones-Rivera, Z. J. (2003). Stable isotope indicators of movement and residency for brown shrimp (*Farfantepenaeus aztecus*) in coastal Louisiana marshscapes. *Estuaries*, 26 (1), pp. 82–97. doi: 10.1007/bf02691696
- Fry, Jessica, Casanova, Juan Perez, Hamoutene, Dounia, Lush, Lynn, Walsh, Andy, & Couturier, Cyr. (2015). The impact of egg ozonation on hatching success, larval growth, and survival of Atlantic cod, Atlantic salmon, and rainbow trout. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health*, 27 (1), pp. 57–64. doi: 10.1080/08997659.2014.983278
- Fu, Jianjun, Shen, Yubang, Xu, Xiaoyan, Liu, Chengchu, & Li, Jiale. (2015). Genetic parameter estimates and genotype by environment interaction analyses for early growth traits in grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*). *Aquaculture International*, 23 (6), 1427–1441. doi: 10.1007/s10499-015-9894-7
- Fuchs, V. I., Schmidt, J., Slater, M. J., Zentek, J., Buck, B. H., & Steinhagen, D. (2015). The effect of supplementation with polysaccharides, nucleotides, acidifiers and *Bacillus* strains in fish meal and soy bean based diets on growth performance in juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*). *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 243–251. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.007
- Furtado, Plinio S., Campos, Bruno R., Serra, Fabiane P., Klosterhoff, Marta, Romano, Luis A., & Wasielesky, Wilson, Jr. (2015). Effects of nitrate toxicity in the Pacific white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, reared with biofloc technology (BFT). *Aquaculture International*, 23 (1), pp. 315–327. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9817-z
- Gabriel, Ndakalimwe Naftal, Qiang, Jun, Ma, Xin Yu, He, Jie, Xu, Pao, & Liu, Kai. (2015). Dietary Aloe vera improves plasma lipid profile, antioxidant, and hepatoprotective enzyme activities in GIFT-tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) after *Streptococcus iniae* challenge. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41 (5), pp. 1321–1332. doi: 10.1007/s10695-015-0088-z
- Gachon, Claire M. M., Sime-Ngando, Telesphore, Strittmatter, Martina, Chambouvet, Aurelie, & Kim, Gwang Hoon. (2010). Algal diseases: spotlight on a black box. *Trends in Plant Science*, 15 (11), pp. 633–640. doi: 10.1016/j.tplants.2010.08.005

- Gagnaire, B., Frouin, H., Moreau, K., Thomas-Guyon, H., & Renault, T. (2006). Effects of temperature and salinity on haemocyte activities of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 20 (4), pp. 536–547. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.07.003
- Gall, G. A. E., & Bakar, Y. (2002). Application of mixed-model techniques to fish breed improvement: analysis of breeding-value selection to increase 98-day body weight in tilapia. *Aquaculture*, 212 (1–4), pp. 93–113. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00024-8
- Gamito, S. (1998). Growth models and their use in ecological modelling: An application to a fish population. *Ecological Modelling*, 113 (1–3), pp. 83–94. doi: 10.1016/s0304-3800(98)00136-7
- Gamperl, A. K., & Farrell, A. P. (2004). Cardiac plasticity in fishes: Environmental influences and intraspecific differences. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207 (15), pp. 2539–2550. doi: 10.1242/jeb.01057
- Gao, Baoquan, Liu, Ping, Li, Jian, Wang, Qingyin, & Han, Zhike. (2015). Effect of inbreeding on growth and genetic diversity of *Portunus trituberculatus* based on the full-sibling inbreeding families. *Aquaculture International*, 23 (6), pp. 1401–1410. doi: 10.1007/s10499-015-9892-9
- Gao, Panpan, Mao, Daqing, Luo, Yi, Wang, Limei, Xu, Bingjie, & Xu, Lin. (2012). Occurrence of sulfonamide and tetracycline-resistant bacteria and resistance genes in aquaculture environment. *Water Research*, 46 (7), pp. 2355–2364. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2012.02.004
- Garces, M. E., Sequeiros, C., & Olivera, N. L. (2015). Marine *Lactobacillus pentosus* H16 protects *Artemia franciscana* from *Vibrio alginolyticus* pathogenic effects. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 113 (1), pp. 41–50. doi: 10.3354/dao02815
- Garcia, B. G., & Gimenez, F. A. (2002). Influence of diet on ongrowing and nutrient utilization in the common octopus (*Octopus vulgaris*). *Aquaculture*, 211 (1–4), pp. 171–182. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00788-8
- Garcia, S. M., & Grainger, R. J. R. (2005). Gloom and doom? The future of marine capture fisheries. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 360 (1453), pp. 21–46. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2004.1580
- Garcia, Vanesa, Domingo Celada, Jesus, Gonzalez, Rocio, Manuel Carral, Jose, Saez-Royuela, Maria, & Gonzalez, Alvaro. (2015). Response of juvenile tench (*Tinca tinca* L.) fed practical diets with different protein contents and substitution levels of fish meal by soybean meal. *Aquaculture Research*, 46 (1), pp. 28–38. doi: 10.1111/are.12154

- Gatermann, R., Hellou, J., Huhnerfuss, H., Rimkus, G., & Zitko, V. (1999). Polycyclic and nitro musks in the environment: A comparison between Canadian and European aquatic biota. *Chemosphere*, 38 (14), pp. 3431–3441. doi: 10.1016/s0045-6535(98)00564-5
- Gatesoupe, F. J. (1999). The use of probiotics in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 180 (1–2), pp. 147–165. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00187-8
- Gatesoupe, Francois-Joel. (2008). Updating the importance of lactic acid bacteria in fish farming: Natural occurrence and probiotic treatments. *Journal of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 14 (1–3), pp. 107–114. doi: 10.1159/000106089
- Gatlin, Delbert M., III, Barrows, Frederic T., Brown, Paul, Dabrowski, Konrad, Gaylord, T. Gibson, Hardy, Ronald W., . . . Wurtele, Eve. (2007). Expanding the utilization of sustainable plant products in aquafeeds: A review. *Aquaculture Research*, 38 (6), pp. 551–579. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01704.x
- Gauthier, David T., & Rhodes, Martha W. (2009). Mycobacteriosis in fishes: A review. *Veterinary Journal*, 180 (1), pp. 33–47. doi: 10.1016/j.vetj.2008.05.012
- Gavaia, P. J., Dinis, M. T., & Cancela, M. L. (2002). Osteological development and abnormalities of the vertebral column and caudal skeleton in larval and juvenile stages of hatchery-reared Senegal sole (*Solea senegalensis*). *Aquaculture*, 211 (1–4), pp. 305–323. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00167-9
- Gazeau, Frederic, Quiblier, Christophe, Jansen, Jeroen M., Gattuso, Jean-Pierre, Middelburg, Jack J., & Heip, Carlo H. R. (2007). Impact of elevated CO<sub>2</sub> on shellfish calcification. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 34 (7). doi: 10.1029/2006gl028554
- Ge, Jianlong, Li, Qi, Yu, Hong, & Kong, Lingfeng. (2015). Mendelian inheritance of golden shell color in the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *Aquaculture*, 441, pp. 21–4. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.01.031
- Ghafari, Shahin, Hasan, Masitah, & Aroua, Mohamed Kheireddine. (2008). Bio-electrochemical removal of nitrate from water and wastewater - A review. *Bioresource Technology*, 99 (10), pp. 3965–3974. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2007.05.026
- Ghanbari, Mahdi, Kneifel, Wolfgang, & Domig, Konrad J. (2015). A new view of the fish gut microbiome: Advances from next-generation sequencing. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 464–475. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.033

- Giannenas, Ilias, Karamaligas, Ioannis, Margaroni, Maritsa, Pappas, Ioannis, Mayer, Elisabeth, Encarnacao, Pedro, & Karagouni, Evdokia. (2015). Effect of dietary incorporation of a multi-strain probiotic on growth performance and health status in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41 (1), pp. 119–128. doi: 10.1007/s10695-014-0010-0
- Giles, Hilke, Pilditch, Conrad A., & Bell, Dudley G. (2006). Sedimentation from mussel (*Perna canaliculus*) culture in the Firth of Thames, New Zealand: Impacts on sediment oxygen and nutrient fluxes. *Aquaculture*, 261 (1), pp. 125–140. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.06.048
- Gilk, S. E., Wang, I. A., Hoover, C. L., Smoker, W. W., Taylor, S. G., Gray, A. K., & Gharrett, A. J. (2004). Outbreeding depression in hybrids between spatially separated pink salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, populations: Marine survival, homing ability, and variability in family size. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 69 (1–4), pp. 287–297. doi: 10.1023/B:EBFI.0000022888.28218.c1
- Gill, S., Murphy, M., Clausen, J., Richard, D., Quilliam, M., MacKinnon, S., . . . Pulido, O. (2003). Neural injury biomarkers of novel shellfish toxins, spirolides: A pilot study using immunochemical and transcriptional analysis. *Neurotoxicology*, 24 (4–5), pp. 593–604. doi: 10.1016/s0161-813x(03)00014-7
- Giri, Sib Sankar, Sen, Shib Sankar, Chi, Cheng, Kim, Hyoun Joong, Yun, Saekil, Park, Se Chang, & Sukumaran, V. (2015a). Effect of cellular products of potential probiotic bacteria on the immune response of *Labeo rohita* and susceptibility to *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 716–722. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.08.012
- Giri, Sib Sankar, Sen, Shib Sankar, Chi, Cheng, Kim, Hyoun Joong, Yun, Saekil, Park, Se Chang, & Sukumaran, V. (2015b). Effect of guava leaves on the growth performance and cytokine gene expression of *Labeo rohita* and its susceptibility to *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (2), pp. 217–224. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.051
- Giri, Sib Sankar, Sen, Shib Sankar, Chi, Cheng, Kim, Hyoun Joong, Yun, Saekil, Park, Se Chang, & Sukumaran, V. (2015c). Effects of intracellular products of *Bacillus subtilis* VSG1 and *Lactobacillus plantarum* VSG3 on cytokine responses in the head kidney macrophages of *Labeo rohita*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 47 (2), pp. 954–961. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.10.033

- Gitterle, T., Rye, M., Salte, D., Cock, J., Johansen, H., Lozano, C., . . . Qjerde, B. (2005). Genetic (co)variation in harvest body weight and survival in *Penaeus (Litopenaeus) vannamei* under standard commercial conditions. *Aquaculture*, 243 (1–4), pp. 83–92. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.10.015
- Gjedrem, T. (2000). Genetic improvement of cold-water fish species. *Aquaculture Research*, 31 (1), pp. 25–33. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00389.x
- Glencross, B. D., Booth, M., & Allan, G. L. (2007). A feed is only as good as its ingredients - a review of ingredient evaluation strategies for aquaculture feeds. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 13 (1), pp. 17–34. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00450.x
- Glencross, Brett D. (2009). Exploring the nutritional demand for essential fatty acids by aquaculture species. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 1 (2), pp. 71–124. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-5131.2009.01006.x
- Glibert, P. M., & Terlizzi, D. E. (1999). Cooccurrence of elevated urea levels and dinoflagellate blooms in temperate estuarine aquaculture ponds. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 65 (12), pp. 5594–5596.
- Goedken, M., & De Guise, S. (2004). Flow cytometry as a tool to quantify oyster defence mechanisms. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 16 (4), pp. 539–552. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2003.09.009
- Goldburg, R., & Naylor, R. (2005). Future seascapes, fishing, and fish farming. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 3 (1), pp. 21–28. doi: 10.1890/1540-9295(2005)003[0021:fsfaff]2.0.co;2
- Gomelsky, Boris, Schneider, Kyle J., Anil, Ammu, & Delomas, Thomas A. (2015). Gonad development in triploid ornamental koi carp and results of crossing triploid females with diploid males. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 77 (1), pp. 96–101. doi: 10.1080/15222055.2014.963766
- Gomes, L. C., Chippari-Gomes, A. R., Lopes, N. P., Roubach, R., & Araujo-Lima, Carm. (2001). Efficacy of benzocaine as an anesthetic in juvenile tambaqui *Colossoma macropomum*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 32 (4), pp. 426–431. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.2001.tb00470.x
- Gomez-Gil, B., Roque, A., & Turnbull, J. F. (2000). The use and selection of probiotic bacteria for use in the culture of larval aquatic organisms. *Aquaculture*, 191 (1–3), pp. 259–270. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00431-2

- Gomez, D. K., Sato, J., Mushiake, K., Isshiki, T., Okinaka, Y., & Nakai, T. (2004). PCR-based detection of betanodaviruses from cultured and wild marine fish with no clinical signs. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 27 (10), pp. 603–608. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2004.00577.x
- Gomez-Chiarri, Marta, Warren, Wesley C., Guo, Ximing, & Proestou, Dina. (2015). Developing tools for the study of molluscan immunity: The sequencing of the genome of the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46 (1), pp. 2–4. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.004
- Gong, Yu-Xin, Zhu, Bin, Liu, Guang-Lu, Liu, Lei, Ling, Fei, Wang, Gao-Xue, & Xu, Xin-Gang. (2015). Single-walled carbon nanotubes as delivery vehicles enhance the immunoprotective effects of a recombinant vaccine against *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42(1), pp. 213–220. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.11.004
- Gonzalez-Felix, Mayra L., Minjarez-Osorio, Christian, Perez-Velazquez, Martin, & Urquidez-Bejarano, Perla. (2015). Influence of dietary lipid on growth performance and body composition of the Gulf corvina, *Cynoscion othonopterus*. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 401–409. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.031
- Good, C., Davidson, J., Wiens, G. D., Welch, T. J., & Summerfelt, S. (2015). Flavobacterium branchiophilum and *F. succinicans* associated with bacterial gill disease in rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) in water recirculation aquaculture systems. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38 (4), pp. 409–413. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12249
- Gopal, Brij, & Chauhan, Malavika. (2006). Biodiversity and its conservation in the Sundarban Mangrove Ecosystem. *Aquatic Sciences*, 68(3), 338–354. doi: 10.1007/s00027-006-0868-8
- Goren, M., & Galil, B. S. (2005). A review of changes in the fish assemblages of Levantine inland and marine ecosystems following the introduction of non-native fishes. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 21(4), pp. 364–370. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2005.00674.x
- Gornati, R., Papis, E., Rimoldi, S., Terova, G., Saroglia, M., & Bernardini, G. (2004). Rearing density influences the expression of stress-related genes in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, L.). *Gene*, 341, pp. 111–118. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2004.06.020
- Gozlan, R. E., Britton, J. R., Cowx, I., & Copp, G. H. (2010). Current knowledge on non-native freshwater fish introductions. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 76 (4), pp. 751–786. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02566.x

- Gozlan, Rodolphe Elie. (2008). Introduction of non-native freshwater fish: is it all bad? *Fish and Fisheries*, 9 (1), pp. 106–115. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2007.00267.x
- Graslund, S., & Bengtsson, B. E. (2001). Chemicals and biological products used in south-east Asian shrimp farming, and their potential impact on the environment - a review. *Science of the Total Environment*, 280 (1–3), pp. 93–131. doi: 10.1016/s0048-9697(01)00818-x
- Graslund, S., Holmstrom, K., & Wahstrom, A. (2003). A field survey of chemicals and biological products used in shrimp farming. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46 (1), pp. 81–90. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(02)00320-x
- Green, A. J., Sanchez, M. I., Amat, F., Figuerola, J., Hontoria, F., Ruiz, O., & Hortas, F. (2005). Dispersal of invasive and native brine shrimps *Artemia* (Anostraca) via waterbirds. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 50 (2), pp. 737–742.
- Green, Bridget S. (2008). Maternal effects in fish populations. In D. W. Sims (Ed.), *Advances in Marine Biology*, 54, pp. 1–105.
- Griffin, Robert, Buck, Bela, & Krause, Gesche. (2015). Private incentives for the emergence of co-production of offshore wind energy and mussel aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 80–89. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.035
- Grosjean, P., Spirlet, C., Gosselin, P., Vaitilingon, D., & Jangoux, M. (1998). Land-based, closed-cycle echiniculture of *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) (Echinoldea: Echinodermata): A long-term experiment at a pilot scale. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17 (5), pp. 1523–1531.
- Gross, A., Boyd, C. E., & Wood, C. W. (2000). Nitrogen transformations and balance in channel catfish ponds. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 24 (1), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00062-5
- Gross, M. R. (1998). One species with two biologies: Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in the wild and in aquaculture. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 55, pp. 131–144. doi: 10.1139/cjfas-55-S1-131
- Grotmol, S., & Totland, G. K. (2000). Surface disinfection of Atlantic halibut *Hippoglossus hippoglossus* eggs with ozonated sea-water inactivates nodavirus and increases survival of the larvae. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 39 (2), pp. 89–96. doi: 10.3354/dao039089

- Gui, JianFang, & Zhu, ZuoYan. (2012). Molecular basis and genetic improvement of economically important traits in aquaculture animals. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 57 (15), pp. 1751–1760. doi: 10.1007/s11434-012-5213-0
- Gullian, M., Thompson, F., & Rodriguez, J. (2004). Selection of probiotic bacteria and study of their immunostimulatory effect in *Penaeus vannamei*. *Aquaculture*, 233 (1–4), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.013
- Guo, X. M., Ford, S. E., & Zhang, F. S. (1999). Molluscan aquaculture in China. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 18 (1), pp. 19–31.
- Gutierrez-Wing, M. T., & Malone, R. F. (2006). Biological filters in aquaculture: Trends and research directions for freshwater and marine applications. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34 (3), pp. 163–171. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.08.003
- Gwo, J. C. (2000). Cryopreservation of aquatic invertebrate semen: a review. *Aquaculture Research*, 31 (3), pp. 259–271. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00462.x
- Ha Thanh, Dong, Vuong Viet, Nguyen, Hai Dinh, Le, Sangsuriya, Pakkakul, Jitrakorn, Sarocha, Saksmerprome, Vanvimon, . . . Rodkhum, Channarong. (2015). Naturally concurrent infections of bacterial and viral pathogens in disease outbreaks in cultured Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) farms. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 427–435. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.027
- Ha Thanh, Dong, Vuong Viet, Nguyen, Phiwsaiya, Kornsunee, Gangnonngiw, Warachin, Withyachumnarnkul, Boonsirm, Rodkhum, Channarong, & Senapin, Saengchan. (2015). Concurrent infections of *Flavobacterium columnare* and *Edwardsiella ictaluri* in striped catfish, *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* in Thailand. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 142–150. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.046
- Hagedorn, M., Lance, S. L., Fonseca, D. M., Kleinhans, F. W., Artimov, D., Fleischer, R., . . . Pukazhenthi, B. S. (2002). Altering fish embryos with aquaporin-3: An essential step toward successful cryopreservation. *Biology of Reproduction*, 67 (3), pp. 961–966. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod.101.002915
- Hagen, C., Grunewald, K., Xylander, M., & Rothe, E. (2001). Effect of cultivation parameters on growth and pigment biosynthesis in flagellated cells of *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 13 (1), pp. 79–87. doi: 10.1023/a:1008105909044

- Hagiwara, A., Gallardo, W. G., Assavaaree, M., Kotani, T., & de Araujo, A. B. (2001). Live food production in Japan: recent progress and future aspects. *Aquaculture*, 200 (1–2), pp. 111–127. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00696-2
- Hagopian, D. S., & Riley, J. G. (1998). A closer look at the bacteriology of nitrification. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 18 (4), pp. 223–244. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00032-6
- Hall-Spencer, Jason, White, Nicola, Gillespie, Ewan, Gillham, Katie, & Foggo, Andy. (2006). Impact of fish farms on maerl beds in strongly tidal areas. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 326, pp. 1–9. doi: 10.3354/meps326001
- Hallegraeff, G. M. (1998). Transport of toxic dinoflagellates via ships' ballast water: bioeconomic risk assessment and efficacy of possible ballast water management strategies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 168, pp. 297–309. doi: 10.3354/meps168297
- Halpern, Benjamin S., Walbridge, Shaun, Selkoe, Kimberly A., Kappel, Carrie V., Micheli, Fiorenza, D'Agrosa, Caterina, . . . Watson, Reg. (2008). A global map of human impact on marine ecosystems. *Science*, 319 (5865), pp. 948–952. doi: 10.1126/science.1149345
- Hameed, A. S. S., Rahaman, K. H., Alagan, A., & Yoganandhan, K. (2003). Antibiotic resistance in bacteria isolated from hatchery-reared larvae and post-larvae of Macrobrachium rosenbergii. *Aquaculture*, 217 (1–4), pp. 39–48.
- Hamlin, H. J. (2006). Nitrate toxicity in Siberian sturgeon (*Acipenser baeri*). *Aquaculture*, 253 (1–4), pp. 688–693. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.08.025
- Hamlin, H. J., MichaelS, J. T., Beaulaton, C. M., Graham, W. F., Dutt, W., Steinbach, P, . . . Main, K. L. (2008). Comparing denitrification rates and carbon sources in commercial scale upflow denitrification biological filters in aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 38 (2), pp. 79–92. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2007.11.003
- Hammer, H., Watts, S., Lawrence, A., Lawrence, J., & Desmond, R. (2006). The effect of dietary protein on consumption, survival, growth and production of the sea urchin *Lytechinus variegatus*. *Aquaculture*, 254 (1–4), pp. 483–495. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.047

- Hamoutene, Dounia, Salvo, Flora, Bungay, Terrence, Mabrouk, Gehan, Couturier, Cyr, Ratsimandresy, Andry, & Dufour, Suzanne C. (2015). Assessment of finfish aquaculture effect on Newfoundland Epibenthic Communities through video monitoring. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 77 (2), pp. 117–127. doi: 10.1080/15222055.2014.976681
- Hamre, K. (2006). Nutrition in cod (*Gadus morhua*) larvae and juveniles. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 63 (2), pp. 267–274. doi: 10.1016/j.icesjms.2005.11.011
- Han, Jee Eun, Tang, Kathy F. J., Tran, Loc H., & Lightner, Donald V. (2015). *Photorhabdus* insect-related (*Pir*) toxin-like genes in a plasmid of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*, the causative agent of acute hepatopancreatic necrosis disease (AHPND) of shrimp. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 113 (1), pp. 33–40. doi: 10.3354/dao02830
- Han, Fang, & Zhang, Xiaobo. (2007). Characterization of a ras-related nuclear protein (Ran protein) up-regulated in shrimp antiviral immunity. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23 (5), pp. 937–944. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.01.022
- Han, Feifei, Walker, Robert D., Janes, Marlene E., Prinyawiwatkul, Witoon, & Ge, Beilei. (2007). Antimicrobial susceptibilities of *vibrio parahaemolyticus* and *vibrio vulnificus* isolates from Louisiana gulf and retail raw oysters. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73 (21), pp. 7096–7098. doi: 10.1128/aem.01116-07
- Han, Shaofeng, Liu, Yuchun, Zhou, Zhigang, He, Suxu, Cao, Yanan, Shi, Pengjun, . . . Ringo, Einar. (2010). Analysis of bacterial diversity in the intestine of grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idellus*) based on 16S rDNA gene sequences. *Aquaculture Research*, 42 (1), pp. 47–56. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02543.x
- Handy, R. D., Al-Bairuty, G., Al-Jubory, A., Ramsden, C. S., Boyle, D., Shaw, B. J., & Henry, T. B. (2011). Effects of manufactured nanomaterials on fishes: a target organ and body systems physiology approach. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 79 (4), pp. 821–853. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2011.03080.x
- Hanel, R., & Sturmbauer, C. (2000). Multiple recurrent evolution of trophic types in Northeastern Atlantic and Mediterranean seabreams (Sparidae, Percoidae). *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 50 (3), pp. 276–283.
- Hansen, G. H., & Olafsen, J. A. (1999). Bacterial interactions in early life stages of marine cold water fish. *Microbial Ecology*, 38 (1), pp. 1–26. doi: 10.1007/s002489900158

- Hansen, M. M. (2002). Estimating the long-term effects of stocking domesticated trout into wild brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) populations: an approach using microsatellite DNA analysis of historical and contemporary samples. *Molecular Ecology*, 11 (6), pp. 1003–1015. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-294X.2002.01495.x
- Hansen, Michael M., Skaala, Oystein, Jensen, Lasse Fast, Bekkevold, Dorte, & Mensberg, Karen-Lise D. (2007). Gene flow, effective population size and selection at major histocompatibility complex genes: Brown trout in the Hardanger Fjord, Norway. *Molecular Ecology*, 16 (7), pp. 1413–1425. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03255.x
- Hansen, P. K., Ervik, A., Schaanning, M., Johannessen, P., Aure, J., Jahnsen, T., & Stigebrandt, A. (2001). Regulating the local environmental impact of intensive, marine fish farming II. The monitoring programme of the MOM system (Modelling-Ongrowing fish farms-Monitoring). *Aquaculture*, 194 (1–2), pp. 75–92. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00520-2
- Hardy, Ronald W. (2010). Utilization of plant proteins in fish diets: effects of global demand and supplies of fishmeal. *Aquaculture Research*, 41 (5), pp. 770–776. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02349.x
- Harel, M., Koven, W., Lein, I., Bar, Y., Behrens, P., Stubblefield, J., . . . Place, A. R. (2002). Advanced DHA, EPA and ArA enrichment materials for marine aquaculture using single cell heterotrophs. *Aquaculture*, 213 (1–4), pp. 347–362. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00047-9
- Hargreaves, J. A. (1998). Nitrogen biogeochemistry of aquaculture ponds. *Aquaculture*, 166 (3–4), pp. 181–212. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00298-1
- Hargreaves, J. A. (2006). Photosynthetic suspended-growth systems in aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(3), pp. 344–363. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.08.009
- Hargreaves, J. A., & Kucuk, S. (2001). Effects of diel un-ionized ammonia fluctuation on juvenile hybrid striped bass, channel catfish, and blue tilapia. *Aquaculture*, 195(1–2), pp. 163–181. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00543-3
- Hari, B., Kurup, B. M., Varghese, J. T., Schrama, J. W., & Verdegem, M. C. J. (2004). Effects of carbohydrate addition on production in extensive shrimp culture systems. *Aquaculture*, 241(1–4), pp. 179–194. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.07.002

- Hari, B., Kurup, B. M., Varghese, J. T., Schrama, J. W., & Verdegem, M. C. J. (2006). The effect of carbohydrate addition on water quality and the nitrogen budget in extensive shrimp culture systems. *Aquaculture*, 252(2–4), pp. 248–263. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.06.044
- Harikrishnan, Ramasamy, Balasundaram, Chellam, & Heo, Moon-Soo. (2010). Molecular studies, disease status and prophylactic measures in grouper aquaculture: Economic importance, diseases and immunology. *Aquaculture*, 309(1–4), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.09.011
- Harikrishnan, Ramasamy, Balasundaram, Chellam, & Heo, Moon-Soo. (2011). Impact of plant products on innate and adaptive immune system of cultured finfish and shellfish. *Aquaculture*, 317(1–4), pp. 1–15. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.03.039
- Harpaz, S. (2005). L-carnitine and its attributed functions in fish culture and nutrition - a review. *Aquaculture*, 249(1–4), pp. 3–21. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.04.007
- Harpaz, S., & Uni, Z. (1999). Activity of intestinal mucosal brush border membrane enzymes in relation to the feeding habits of three aquaculture fish species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 124(2), pp. 155–160. doi: 10.1016/s1095-6433(99)00106-3
- Harris, J., & Bird, D. J. (2000). Modulation of the fish immune system by hormones. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 77(3–4), pp. 163–176. doi: 10.1016/s0165-2427(00)00235-x
- Harrison, P. J., & Hurd, C. L. (2001). Nutrient physiology of seaweeds: Application of concepts to aquaculture. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine*, 42(1–2), pp. 71–82.
- Hartstein, N. D., & Stevens, C. L. (2005). Deposition beneath long-line mussel farms. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 33(3), pp. 192–213. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.01.002
- Hassan, Md Mahbubul, Qin, Jian G., & Li, Xiaoxu. (2015). Sperm cryopreservation in oysters: A review of its current status and potentials for future application in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 438, pp. 24–32. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.037

- Hastings, N., Agaba, M. K., Tocher, D. R., Zheng, X. Z., Dickson, C. A., Dick, J. R., & Teale, A. J. (2004). Molecular cloning and functional characterization of fatty acyl desaturase and elongase cDNAs involved in the production of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids from alpha-linolenic acid in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 6(5), pp. 463–474. doi: 10.1007/s10126-004-3002-8
- Hatha, M., Vivekanandhan, A. A., Joice, G. J., & Christol. (2005). Antibiotic resistance pattern of motile aeromonads from farm raised fresh water fish. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 98(2), pp. 131–134. doi: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2004.05.017
- Hauton, C., Hammond, J. A., & Smith, V. J. (2005). Real-time PCR quantification of the in vitro effects of crustacean immunostimulants on gene expression in lobster (*Homarus gammarus*) granular haemocytes. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 29(1), pp. 33–42. doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2004.05.006
- Haya, K., Burridge, L. E., & Chang, B. D. (2001). Environmental impact of chemical wastes produced by the salmon aquaculture industry. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 58(2), pp. 492–496. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.1034
- Hayes, B., Laerdahl, J. K., Lien, S., Moen, T., Berg, P., Hindar, K., . . . Hoyheim, B. (2007). An extensive resource of single nucleotide polymorphism markers associated with Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) expressed sequences. *Aquaculture*, 265 (1–4), pp. 82–90. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.01.037
- He, Peimin, Xu, Shannan, Zhang, Hanye, Wen, Shanshan, Dai, Yonjing, Lin, Senjie, & Yarish, Charles. (2008). Bioremediation efficiency in the removal of dissolved inorganic nutrients by the red seaweed, *Porphyra yezoensis*, cultivated in the open sea. *Water Research*, 42 (4–5), pp. 1281–1289. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2007.09.023
- Heck, Simon, Bene, Christophe, & Reyes-Gaskin, Roberto. (2007). Investing in African fisheries: Building links to the Millennium Development Goals. *Fish and Fisheries*, 8(3), pp. 211–226. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2679.2007.00251.x
- Hedgecock, D., Li, G., Banks, M. A., & Kain, Z. (1999). Occurrence of the Kumamoto oyster *Crassostrea sikamea* in the Ariake Sea, Japan. *Marine Biology*, 133(1), pp. 65–68. doi: 10.1007/s002270050443

- Hegaret, Helene, Shumway, Sandra E., Wikfors, Gary H., Pate, Susan, & Burkholder, Joann M. (2008). Potential transport of harmful algae via relocation of bivalve molluscs. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 361, pp. 169–179. doi: 10.3354/meps07375
- Heil, C. A., Glibert, P. M., Al-Sarawi, M. A., Faraj, M., Behbehani, M., & Husain, M. (2001). First record of a fish-killing *Gymnodinium* sp bloom in Kuwait Bay, Arabian Sea: Chronology and potential causes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 214, pp. 15–23. doi: 10.3354/meps214015
- Heil, C. A., Glibert, P. M., & Fan, C. L. (2005). *Prorocentrum minimum* (Pavillard) Schiller - A review of a harmful algal bloom species of growing worldwide importance. *Harmful Algae*, 4(3), pp. 449–470. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2004.08.003
- Heinecke, Rasmus D., & Buchmann, Kurt. (2009). Control of *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* using a combination of water filtration and sodium percarbonate: Dose-response studies. *Aquaculture*, 288(1–2), pp. 32–35. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.11.017
- Hellio, Claire, Bado-Nilles, Anne, Gagnaire, Beatrice, Renault, Tristan, & Thomas-Guyon, Helene. (2007). Demonstration of a true phenoloxidase activity and activation of a ProPO cascade in Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) *in vitro*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 22(4), pp. 433–440. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.06.014
- Hemaiswarya, S., Raja, R., Kumar, R. Ravi, Ganesan, V., & Anbazhagan, C. (2011). Microalgae: A sustainable feed source for aquaculture. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 27(8), pp. 1737–1746. doi: 10.1007/s11274-010-0632-z
- Hena, A., Kamal, M., & Mair, G. C. (2005). Salinity tolerance in superior genotypes of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, *Oreochromis mossambicus* and their hybrids. *Aquaculture*, 247(1–4), pp. 189–201. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.008
- Henderson, A., Gamito, S., Karakassis, I., Pederson, P., & Smaal, A. (2001). Use of hydrodynamic and benthic models for managing environmental impacts of marine aquaculture. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 17(4), pp. 163–172.
- Heppell, J., & Davis, H. L. (2000). Application of DNA vaccine technology to aquaculture. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 43(1), pp. 29–43. doi: 10.1016/s0169-409x(00)00075-2

- Heppell, J., Lorenzen, N., Armstrong, N. K., Wu, T., Lorenzen, E., Einer-Jensen, K., . . . Davis, H. L. (1998). Development of DNA vaccines for fish: vector design, intramuscular injection and antigen expression using viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus genes as model. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 8(4), pp. 271–286. doi: 10.1006/fsim.1997.0133
- Herbeck, Lucia S., Unger, Daniela, Krumme, Uwe, Liu, Su Mei, & Jennerjahn, Tim C. (2011). Typhoon-induced precipitation impact on nutrient and suspended matter dynamics of a tropical estuary affected by human activities in Hainan, China. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 93(4), pp. 375–388. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2011.05.004
- Hernandez-Cruz, C. M., Salhi, M., Bessonart, M., Izquierdo, M. S., Gonzalez, M. M., & Fernandez-Palacios, H. (1999). Rearing techniques for red porgy (*Pagrus pagrus*) during larval development. *Aquaculture*, 179(1–4), pp. 489–497. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00182-9
- Hernandez, I., Martinez-Aragon, J. F., Tovar, A., Perez-Llorens, J. L., & Vergara, J. J. (2002). Biofiltering efficiency in removal of dissolved nutrients by three species of estuarine macroalgae cultivated with sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) waste waters 2. Ammonium. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 14(5), pp. 375–384. doi: 10.1023/a:1022178417203
- Hernandez, I., Perez-Pastor, A., Vergara, J. J., Martinez-Aragon, J. F., Fernandez-Engo, M. A., & Perez-Llorens, J. L. (2006). Studies on the biofiltration capacity of *Gracilaria longissima*: From microscale to macroscale. *Aquaculture*, 252(1), pp. 43–53. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.048
- Hernando, M. D., De Vettori, S., Martinez Bueno, M. J., & Fernandez-Alba, A. R. (2007). Toxicity evaluation with *Vibrio fischeri* test of organic chemicals used in aquaculture. *Chemosphere*, 68(4), pp. 724–730. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2006.12.097
- Heuer, Ole E., Kruse, Hilde, Grave, Kari, Collignon, P., Karunasagar, Iddya, & Angulo, Frederick J. (2009). Human health consequences of use of antimicrobial agents in aquaculture. *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 49(8), pp. 1248–1253. doi: 10.1086/605667
- Hew, C. L., & Fletcher, G. L. (2001). The role of aquatic biotechnology in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 197(1–4), pp. 191–204. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00587-7
- Hewitt, C. L., Campbell, M. L., Thresher, R. E., Martin, R. B., Boyd, S., Cohen, B. F., . . . Wilson, R. S. (2004). Introduced and cryptogenic species in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Marine Biology*, 144(1), pp. 183–202. doi: 10.1007/s00227-003-1173-x

- Hewitt, Chad L., & Campbell, Marnie L. (2007). Mechanisms for the prevention of marine bioinvasions for better biosecurity. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 55(7–9), pp. 395–401. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2007.01.005
- Hewitt, Chad L., Campbell, Marnie L., & Schaffelke, Britta. (2007). Introductions of seaweeds: Accidental transfer pathways and mechanisms. *Botanica Marina*, 50(5–6), pp. 326–337. doi: 10.1515/bot.2007.038
- Hindar, Kjetil, Fleming, Ian A., McGinnity, Philip, & Diserud, Ola H. (2006). Genetic and ecological effects of salmon farming on wild salmon: Modelling from experimental results. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 63(7), pp. 1234–1247. doi: 10.1016/j.icesjms.2006.04.025
- Hinojosa, Ivan A., & Thiel, Martin. (2009). Floating marine debris in fjords, gulfs and channels of southern Chile. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 58(3), pp. 341–350. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2008.10.020
- Hirazawa, N., Mitsuboshi, T., Hirata, T., & Shirasu, K. (2004). Susceptibility of spotted halibut *Verasper variegatus* (Pleuronectidae) to infection by the monogenean *Neobenedenia girellae* (Capsalidae) and oral therapy trials using praziquantel. *Aquaculture*, 238(1–4), pp. 83–95. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.05.015
- Hites, R. A., Foran, J. A., Carpenter, D. O., Hamilton, M. C., Knuth, B. A., & Schwager, S. J. (2004). Global assessment of organic contaminants in farmed salmon. *Science*, 303(5655), pp. 226–229. doi: 10.1126/science.1091447
- Hites, R. A., Foran, J. A., Schwager, S. J., Knuth, B. A., Hamilton, M. C., & Carpenter, D. O. (2004). Global assessment of polybrominated diphenyl ethers in farmed and wild salmon. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38(19), pp. 4945–4949. doi: 10.1021/es049548n
- Hjerde, Erik, Lorentzen, Marit Sjo, Holden, Matthew T. G., Seeger, Kathy, Paulsen, Steinar, Bason, Nathalie, . . . Thomson, Nicholas R. (2008). The genome sequence of the fish pathogen *Aliivibrio salmonicida* strain LFI1238 shows extensive evidence of gene decay. *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-616
- Hoa, Phan Thi Phuong, Nonaka, Lisa, Pham Hung, Viet, & Suzuki, Satoru. (2008). Detection of the sul1, sul2, and sul3 genes in sulfonamide-resistant bacteria from wastewater and shrimp ponds of north Vietnam. *Science of the Total Environment*, 405(1–3), pp. 377–384. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2008.06.023

- Hollenbeck, Christopher M., Portnoy, David S., & Gold, John R. (2015). A genetic linkage map of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*) and comparison of chromosomal syntenies with four other fish species. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 265–274. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.08.045
- Holloway, A. C., Keene, J. L., Noakes, D. G., & Moccia, R. D. (2004). Effects of clove oil and MS-222 on blood hormone profiles in rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, Walbaum. *Aquaculture Research*, 35(11), pp. 1025–1030. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01108.x
- Holmer, M., Marba, N., Terrados, J., Duarte, C. M., & Fortes, M. D. (2002). Impacts of milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) aquaculture on carbon and nutrient fluxes in the Bolinao area, Philippines. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44(7), pp. 685–696. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(02)00048-6
- Holmer, M., Perez, M., & Duarte, C. M. (2003). Benthic primary producers - a neglected environmental problem in Mediterranean maricultures? *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46(11), pp. 1372–1376. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(03)00396-5
- Holmstrom, K., Graslund, S., Wahlstrom, A., Poungshompoon, S., Bengtsson, B. E., & Kautsky, N. (2003). Antibiotic use in shrimp farming and implications for environmental impacts and human health. *International Journal of Food Science and Technology*, 38(3), pp. 255–266. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2621.2003.00671.x
- Holt, G. Joan, Faulk, Cynthia K., & Schwarz, Michael H. (2007). A review of the larviculture of cobia *Rachycentron canadum*, a warm water marine fish. *Aquaculture*, 268(1–4), pp. 181–187. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.039
- Holthuis, Thomas Duner, Bergstrom, Per, Lindegarth, Mats, & Lindegarth, Susanne. (2015). Monitoring recruitment patterns of mussels and fouling tunicates in mariculture. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(3), pp. 1007–1018. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0327
- Holzer, A. S., Sommerville, C., & Wootten, R. (2003). Tracing the route of *Sphaerospora truttae* from the entry locus to the target organ of the host, *Salmo salar* L., using an optimized and specific in situ hybridization technique. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(11–12), pp. 647–655. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00501.x
- Hong, H. A., Duc, L. H., & Cutting, S. M. (2005). The use of bacterial spore formers as probiotics. *Fems Microbiology Reviews*, 29(4), pp. 813–835. doi: 10.1016/j.femsre.2004.12.001

- Hong, W. S., & Zhang, Q. Y. (2003). Review of captive bred species and fry production of marine fish in China. *Aquaculture*, 227(1–4), pp. 305–318. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00511-8
- Horodysky, Andrij Z., Cooke, Steven J., & Brill, Richard W. (2015). Physiology in the service of fisheries science: Why thinking mechanistically matters. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 25(3), pp. 425–447. doi: 10.1007/s11160-015-9393-y
- Horton, T., & Okamura, B. (2001). Cymothoid isopod parasites in aquaculture: A review and case study of a Turkish sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and sea bream (*Sparus auratus*) farm. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 46(3), pp. 181–188. doi: 10.3354/dao046181
- Hoseinifar, Seyed Hossein, Angeles Esteban, Maria, Cuesta, Alberto, & Sun, Yun-Zhang. (2015). Prebiotics and fish immune response: A review of current knowledge and future perspectives. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture*, 23(4), pp. 315–328. doi: 10.1080/23308249.2015.1052365
- Hoseinifar, Seyed Hossein, Khalili, Mohsen, Rufchaei, Rudabeh, Raeisi, Mojtaba, Attar, Marzieh, Cordero, Hector, & Angeles Esteban, M. (2015). Effects of date palm fruit extracts on skin mucosal immunity, immune related genes expression and growth performance of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) fry. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 47(2), pp. 706–711. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.09.046
- Hoseinifar, Seyed Hossein, Mirvaghefi, Alireza, Amoozegar, Mohammad Ali, Sharifian, Maryam, & Angeles Esteban, M. (2015). Modulation of innate immune response, mucosal parameters and disease resistance in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) upon symbiotic feeding. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(1), pp. 27–32. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.03.029
- Hoseinifar, Seyed Hossein, Roosta, Zahra, Hajimoradloo, Abdolmajid, & Vakili, Farzaneh. (2015). The effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* as feed supplement on skin mucosal immune parameters, intestinal microbiota, stress resistance and growth performance of black swordtail (*Xiphophorus helleri*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42(2), pp. 533–538. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.12.003
- Hoshino, Eriko, Gardner, Caleb, Jennings, Sarah, & Hartmann, Klaas. (2015). Examining the long-run relationship between the prices of imported abalone in Japan. *Marine Resource Economics*, 30(2), pp. 179–192. doi: 10.1086/679973

- Hosseini, S. V., Arlindo, S., Boehme, K., Fernandez-No, C., Calo-Mata, P., & Barros-Velazquez, J. (2009). Molecular and probiotic characterization of bacteriocin-producing *Enterococcus faecium* strains isolated from nonfermented animal foods. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 107(4), pp. 1392–1403. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04327.x
- Hostins, Barbara, Braga, Andre, Lopes, Diogo L. A., Wasielesky, Wilson, & Poersch, Luis H. (2015). Effect of temperature on nursery and compensatory growth of pink shrimp *Farfantepenaeus brasiliensis* reared in a super-intensive biofloc system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 66, pp. 62–67. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2015.03.002
- Houston, R. D., Haley, C. S., Hamilton, A., Guy, D. R., Mota-Velasco, J. C., Gheyas, A. A., . . . Bishop, S. C. (2010). The susceptibility of Atlantic salmon fry to freshwater infectious pancreatic necrosis is largely explained by a major QTL. *Heredity*, 105(3), 318-327. doi: 10.1038/hdy.2009.171
- Houston, Ross D., Davey, John W., Bishop, Stephen C., Lowe, Natalie R., Mota-Velasco, Jose C., Hamilton, Alastair, . . . Taggart, John B. (2012). Characterisation of QTL-linked and genome-wide restriction site-associated DNA (RAD) markers in farmed Atlantic salmon. *Bmc Genomics*, 13. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-13-244
- Hovda, Maria Befring, Lunestad, Bjorn Tore, Fontanillas, Ramon, & Rosnes, Jan Thomas. (2007). Molecular characterisation of the intestinal microbiota of farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Aquaculture*, 272(1–4), pp. 581–588. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.08.045
- How, Kah Hui, Zenke, Kosuke, & Yoshinaga, Tomoyoshi. (2015). Dynamics and distribution properties of theronts of the parasitic ciliate *Cryptocaryon irritans*. *Aquaculture*, 438, pp. 170–175. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.013
- Howgate, P. (2004). Tainting of farmed fish by geosmin and 2-methyl-iso-borneol: A review of sensory aspects and of uptake/depuration. *Aquaculture*, 234(1–4), pp. 155–181. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.032
- Hsia, M. P., & Liu, S. M. (2003). Accumulation of organotin compounds in Pacific oysters, *Crassostrea gigas*, collected from aquaculture sites in Taiwan. *Science of the Total Environment*, 313(1–3), pp. 41–48. doi: 10.1016/s0048-9697(03)00329-2
- Hsieh, Jennifer L., Fries, J. Stephen, & Noble, Rachel T. (2008). Dynamics and predictive modelling of *Vibrio* s in the Neuse river estuary, North Carolina, USA. *Environmental Microbiology*, 10(1), 57-64. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2007.01429.x

- Hu, T. M., Burton, I. W., Cembella, A. D., Curtis, J. M., Quilliam, M. A., Walter, J. A., & Wright, J. L. C. (2001). Characterization of spiroides A, C, and 13-desmethyl C, new marine toxins isolated from toxic plankton and contaminated shellfish. *Journal of Natural Products*, 64(3), pp. 308–312. doi: 10.1021/np000416q
- Huang, Chai-Cheng, Tang, Hung-He, & Liu, Jin-Yuan. (2006). Dynamical analysis of net cage structures for marine aquaculture: Numerical simulation and model testing. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 35(3), pp. 258–270. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.03.003
- Huang, Chai-Cheng, Tang, Hung-Jie, & Liu, Jin-Yuan. (2007). Modeling volume deformation in gravity-type cages with distributed bottom weights or a rigid tube-sinker. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 37(2), pp. 144–157. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2007.04.003
- Huang, L. Y., Schreiber, A. M., Soffientino, B., Bengtson, D. A., & Specker, J. L. (1998). Metamorphosis of summer flounder (*Paralichthys dentatus*): Thyroid status and the timing of gastric gland formation. *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 280(6), pp. 413–420. doi: 10.1002/(sici)1097-010x(19980415)280:6<413::aid-jez5>3.3.co;2-s
- Huberman, A. (2000). Shrimp endocrinology. A review. *Aquaculture*, 191(1–3), pp. 191–208. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00428-2
- Hubert, Sophie, Higgins, Brent, Borza, Tudor, & Bowman, Sharen. (2010). Development of a SNP resource and a genetic linkage map for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-191
- Huchette, S. M. H., Koh, C. S., & Day, R. W. (2003). Growth of juvenile blacklip abalone (*Haliotis rubra*) in aquaculture tanks: effects of density and ammonia. *Aquaculture*, 219(1–4), pp. 457–70. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00627-0
- Huddy, Robert J., & Coyne, Vernon E. (2015). Characterisation of the role of an alkaline protease from *Vibrio midae* SY9 in enhancing the growth rate of cultured abalone fed a probiotic-supplemented feed. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 128–134. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.048
- Huguet, Clara Trullas, Norambuena, Fernando, Emery, James A., Hermon, Karen, & Turchini, Giovanni M. (2015). Dietary n-6/n-3 LC-PUFA ratio, temperature and time interactions on nutrients and fatty acids digestibility in Atlantic salmon. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 160–166. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.011

- Huisng, M. O., Guichelaar, T., Hoek, C., Verburg-van Kemenade, B. M. L., Flik, G., Savelkoul, H. F. J., & Rombout, Jhw. (2003). Increased efficacy of immersion vaccination in fish with hyperosmotic pretreatment. *Vaccine*, 21(27–30), pp. 4178–4193. doi: 10.1016/s0264-410x(03)00497-3
- Hulata, G. (2001). Genetic manipulations in aquaculture: a review of stock improvement by classical and modern technologies. *Genetica*, 111(1–3), pp. 155–173. doi: 10.1023/a:1013776931796
- Humphries, P., King, A. J., & Koehn, J. D. (1999). Fish, flows and flood plains: Links between freshwater fishes and their environment in the Murray-Darling River system, Australia. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 56(1–2), pp. 129–151. doi: 10.1023/a:1007536009916
- Hunter, B. J., & Roberts, D. C. K. (2000). Potential impact of the fat composition of farmed fish on human health. *Nutrition Research*, 20(7), pp. 1047–1058. doi: 10.1016/s0271-5317(00)00181-0
- Huntingford, F. A., Adams, C., Braithwaite, V. A., Kadri, S., Pottinger, T. G., Sandoe, P., & Turnbull, J. F. (2006). Current issues in fish welfare. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 68(2), pp. 332–372. doi: 10.1111/j.0022-1112.2006.001046.x
- Huntingford, F., & Adams, C. (2005). Behavioural syndromes in farmed fish: Implications for production and welfare. *Behaviour*, 142, pp. 1207–1221. doi: 10.1163/156853905774539382
- Huo, J. Z., Nelis, H. J., Lavens, P., Sorgeloos, P., & De Leenheer, A. P. (1999). Simultaneous determination of alpha-tocopheryl acetate and tocopherols in aquatic organisms and fish feed. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 724(2), pp. 249–255. doi: 10.1016/s0378-4347(99)00013-4
- Hurvitz, Avshalom, Jackson, Karen, Degani, Gad, & Levavi-Sivan, Berta. (2007). Use of endoscopy for gender and ovarian stage determinations in Russian sturgeon (*Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*) grown in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 270(1–4), 158–166. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.05.020
- Hutchings, Jeffrey A., & Fraser, Dylan J. (2008). The nature of fisheries- and farming-induced evolution. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(1), pp. 294–313. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03485.x
- Hutson, K. S., Ernst, I., & Whittington, I. D. (2007). Risk assessment for metazoan parasites of yellowtail kingfish *Seriola lalandi* (Perciformes: Carangidae) in South Australian sea-cage aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 271(1–4), pp. 85–99. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.03.020

- Huvet, A., Balabaud, K., Bierne, N., & Boudry, P. (2001). Microsatellite analysis of 6-hour-old embryos reveals no preferential intraspecific fertilization between cupped oysters *Crassostrea gigas* and *Crassostrea angulata*. *Marine Biotechnology*, 3(5), pp. 448–453. doi: 10.1007/s10126-001-0017-2
- Huys, Geert, Bartie, Kerry, Cnockaert, Margo, Oanh, Dang Thi Hoang, Phuong, Nguyen Thanh, Somsiri, Temdoung, . . . Swings, Jean. (2007). Biodiversity of chloramphenicol-resistant mesophilic heterotrophs from Southeast Asian aquaculture environments. *Research in Microbiology*, 158(3), pp. 228–235. doi: 10.1016/j.resmic.2006.12.011
- Hwang, D. F., Tsai, Y. H., Liao, H. J., Matsuoka, K., Noguchi, T., & Jeng, S. S. (1999). Toxins of the dinoflagellate *Alexandrium minutum* Halim from the coastal waters and aquaculture ponds in southern Taiwan. *Fisheries Science*, 65(1), pp. 171–172.
- Hyun, K. H., Pang, I. C., Klinck, J. M., Choi, K. S., Lee, J. B., Powell, E. N., . . . Bochenek, E. A. (2001). The effect of food composition on Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg) growth in Korea: A modeling study. *Aquaculture*, 199(1–2), pp. 41–62. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00509-9
- Ibrahem, Mai D., Fathi, Mohamed, Mesalhy, Salah, & Abd El-Aty, A. M. (2010). Effect of dietary supplementation of inulin and vitamin C on the growth, hematology, innate immunity, and resistance of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 29(2), pp. 241–246. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.03.004
- Iehata, Shunpei, Valenzuela, Fernando, & Riquelme, Carlos. (2015). Analysis of bacterial community and bacterial nutritional enzyme activity associated with the digestive tract of wild Chilean octopus (*Octopus mimus* Gould, 1852). *Aquaculture Research*, 46(4), pp. 861–873. doi: 10.1111/are.12240
- Imbeault, Sandra, Parent, Serge, Lagace, Michel, Uhland, Carl F., & Blais, Jean-Francois. (2006). Using Bacteriophages to prevent furunculosis caused by *Aeromonas salmonicida* in farmed brook trout. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health*, 18(3), pp. 203–214. doi: 10.1577/h06-019.1
- Immanuel, G., Vincybai, V. C., Sivaram, V., Palavesam, A., & Marian, M. P. (2004). Effect of butanolic extracts from terrestrial herbs and seaweeds on the survival, growth and pathogen (*Vibrio parahaemolyticus*) load on shrimp *Penaeus indicus* juveniles. *Aquaculture*, 236(1–4), 53–65. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.11.033

- Impens, S., Reybroeck, W., Vercammen, J., Courtheyn, D., Ooghe, S., DeWasch, K., . . . De Brabander, H. (2003). Screening and confirmation of chloramphenicol in shrimp tissue using ELISA in combination with GC-MS2 and LC-MS2. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 483(1–2), pp. 153–163. doi: 10.1016/s0003-2670(02)01232-1
- Imsland, A. K., Foss, A., Conceicao, L. E. C., Dinis, M. T., Delbare, D., Schram, E., . . . White, P. (2003). A review of the culture potential of *Solea solea* and *S.senegalensis*. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 13(4), pp. 379–407. doi: 10.1007/s11160-004-1632-6
- Infante, Carlos, Matsuoka, Makoto P., Asensio, Esther, Canavate, Jose Pedro, Reith, Michael, & Manchado, Manuel. (2008). Selection of housekeeping genes for gene expression studies in larvae from flatfish using real-time PCR. *Bmc Molecular Biology*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2199-9-28
- Infante, J. L. Z., & Cahu, C. L. (2001). Ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract of marine fish larvae. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 130(4), pp. 477–487.
- Inglis, G. J., & Gust, N. (2003). Potential indirect effects of shellfish culture on the reproductive success of benthic predators. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 40(6), pp. 1077–1089. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2003.00860.x
- Ingrao, D. A., Mikkelsen, P. M., & Hicks, D. W. (2001). Another introduced marine mollusk in the Gulf of Mexico: The Indo-Pacific green mussel, *Perna viridis*, in Tampa Bay, Florida. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 20(1), pp. 13–19.
- Intrasungkha, N., Keller, J., & Blackall, L. (1999). Biological nutrient removal efficiency in treatment of saline wastewater. *Water Science and Technology*, 39(6), pp. 183–190. doi: 10.1016/s0273-1223(99)00138-9
- Ireland, S. C., Beamesderfer, R. C. P., Paragamian, V. L., Wakkinen, V. D., & Siple, J. T. (2002). Success of hatchery-reared juvenile white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) following release in the Kootenai River, Idaho, USA. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 18(4–6), pp. 642–650. doi: 10.1046/j.1439-0426.2002.00364.x
- Irianto, A., & Austin, B. (2002). Probiotics in aquaculture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 25(11), pp. 633–642. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2002.00422.x

- Irisarri, Jade, Cubillo, Alhambra M., Jose Fernandez-Reiriz, Maria, & Labarta, Uxio. (2015). Growth variations within a farm of mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) held near fish cages: Importance for the implementation of integrated aquaculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(8), pp. 1988–2002. doi: 10.1111/are.12356
- Ishida, Yojiro, Ahmed, Ashraf M., Mahfouz, Nadia B., Kimura, Tomomi, El-Khodery, Sabry A., Moawad, Amgad A., & Shimamoto, Tadashi. (2010). Molecular analysis of antimicrobial resistance in gram-negative bacteria isolated from fish farms in Egypt. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science*, 72(6), pp. 727–734.
- Islam, M. S. (2005). Nitrogen and phosphorus budget in coastal and marine cage aquaculture and impacts of effluent loading on ecosystem: Review and analysis towards model development. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 50(1), pp. 48–61. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.08.008
- Islam, M. S., & Haque, M. (2004). The mangrove-based coastal and nearshore fisheries of Bangladesh: Ecology, exploitation and management. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 14(2), pp. 153–180. doi: 10.1007/s11160-004-3769-8
- Islam, M. S., Sarker, M. J., Yamamoto, T., Wahab, M. A., & Tanaka, M. (2004). Water and sediment quality, partial mass budget and effluent N loading in coastal brackishwater shrimp farms in Bangladesh. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 48(5–6), pp. 471–485. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2003.08.025
- Islam, M. S., & Wahab, M. A. (2005). A review on the present status and management of mangrove wetland habitat resources in Bangladesh with emphasis on mangrove fisheries and aquaculture. *Hydrobiologia*, 542, pp. 165–190. doi: 10.1007/s10750-004-0756-y
- Islam, Md Saidul. (2008). From pond to plate: Towards a twin-driven commodity chain in Bangladesh shrimp aquaculture. *Food Policy*, 33(3), pp. 209–223. doi: 10.1016/j.foodpol.2007.10.002
- Iversen, M., Finstad, B., McKinley, R. S., Eliassen, R. A., Carlsen, K. T., & Evjen, T. (2005). Stress responses in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) smolts during commercial well boat transports, and effects on survival after transfer to sea. *Aquaculture*, 243(1–4), pp. 373–382. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.10.019
- Iyengar, A., Piyapattanakorn, S., Stone, D. M., Heipel, D. A., Howell, B. R., Baynes, S. M., & Maclean, N. (2000). Identification of microsatellite repeats in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) and Dover sole (*Solea solea*) using a RAPD-based technique: Characterization of microsatellite markers in Dover sole. *Marine Biotechnology*, 2(1), pp. 49–56.

- Izquierdo-Gomez, David, Gonzalez-Silvera, Daniel, Arechavala-Lopez, Pablo, Angel Lopez-Jimenez, Jose, Tomas Bayle-Sempere, Just, & Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo. (2015). Exportation of excess feed from Mediterranean fish farms to local fisheries through different targeted fish species. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*, 72(3), pp. 930–938. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu179
- Izquierdo, M. S., Fernandez-Palacios, H., & Tacon, A. G. J. (2001). Effect of broodstock nutrition on reproductive performance of fish. *Aquaculture*, 197(1–4), pp. 25–42. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00581-6
- Izquierdo, M. S., Turkmen, S., Montero, D., Zamorano, M. J., Afonso, J. M., Karalazos, V., & Fernandez-Palacios, H. (2015). Nutritional programming through broodstock diets to improve utilization of very low fishmeal and fish oil diets in gilthead sea bream. *Aquaculture*, 449, pp. 18–26. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.032
- Jackson, C. J., & Wang, Y. G. (1998). Modelling growth rate of Penaeus monodon Fabricius in intensively managed ponds: effects of temperature, pond age and stocking density. *Aquaculture Research*, 29(1), pp. 27–36. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.1998.00932.x
- Jackson, C., Preston, N., Thompson, P. J., & Burford, M. (2003). Nitrogen budget and effluent nitrogen components at an intensive shrimp farm. *Aquaculture*, 218(1–4), pp. 397–411. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00014-0
- Jackson, Dave, Drumm, Alan, McEvoy, Sarah, Jensen, Osten, Mendiola, Diego, Gabina, Gorka, . . . Black, Kenneth D. (2015). A pan-European valuation of the extent, causes and cost of escape events from sea cage fish farming. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 21–26. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.040
- Jackson, T. R., Martin-Robichaud, D. J., & Reith, M. E. (2003). Application of DNA markers to the management of Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*) broodstock. *Aquaculture*, 220(1–4), pp. 245–259. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00622-1
- Jacobs, J. M., Stine, C. B., Baya, A. M., & Kent, M. L. (2009). A review of mycobacteriosis in marine fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 32(2), pp. 119–130. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2008.01016.x
- Jacobs, Liezl, & Chenia, Hafizah Y. (2007). Characterization of integrons and tetracycline resistance determinants in *Aeromonas* isolated from South African aquaculture systems. *International Journal of Food Microbiology*, 114(3), pp. 295–306. doi: 10.1016/j.ijfoodmicro.2006.09.030

- Jacobs, M. N., Covaci, A., & Schepens, P. (2002). Investigation of selected persistent organic pollutants in farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), salmon aquaculture feed, and fish oil components of the feed. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(13), pp. 2797–2805. doi: 10.1021/es011287i
- Jacquet, Jennifer L., & Pauly, Daniel. (2008). Trade secrets: Renaming and mislabeling of seafood. *Marine Policy*, 32(3), pp. 309–318. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2007.06.007
- James, K. J., Carey, B., O'Halloran, J., van Pelt, F. N. A. M., & Skrabakova, Z. (2010). Shellfish toxicity: Human health implications of marine algal toxins. *Epidemiology and Infection*, 138(7), pp. 927–940. doi: 10.1017/s0950268810000853
- James, K. J., Moroney, C., Roden, C., Satake, M., Yasumoto, T., Lehane, M., & Furey, A. (2003). Ubiquitous ‘benign’ alga emerges as the cause of shellfish contamination responsible for the human toxic syndrome, azaspiracid poisoning. *Toxicon*, 41(2), pp. 145–151. doi: 10.1016/s0041-0101(02)00244-1
- Jana, B. B. (1998). Sewage-fed aquaculture: The Calcutta model. *Ecological Engineering*, 11(1–4), pp. 73–85. doi: 10.1016/s0925-8574(98)00024-x
- Jang, C. S., Liu, C. W., Lin, K. H., Huang, F. M., & Wang, S. W. (2006). Spatial analysis of potential carcinogenic risks associated with ingesting arsenic in aquacultural tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*) in blackfoot disease hyperendemic areas. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 40(5), pp. 1707–1713. doi: 10.1021/es051875m
- Jansen, M. D., Jensen, B. Bang, & Brun, E. (2015). Clinical manifestations of pancreas disease outbreaks in Norwegian marine salmon farming - variations due to salmonid alphavirus subtype. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(4), pp. 343–353. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12238
- Jansen, Peder A., Kristoffersen, Anja B., Viljugrein, Hildegunn, Jimenez, Daniel, Aldrin, Magne, & Stien, Audun. (2012). Sea lice as a density-dependent constraint to salmonid farming. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 279(1737), pp. 2330–2338. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2012.0084
- Jeffs, A. G., Holland, R. C., Hooker, S. H., & Hayden, B. J. (1999). Overview and bibliography of research on the greenshell mussel, *Perna canaliculus*, from New Zealand waters. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 18(2), pp. 347–360.

- Jeffs, A. G., Phleger, C. F., Nelson, M. M., Mooney, B. D., & Nichols, P. D. (2002). Marked depletion of polar lipid and non-essential fatty acids following settlement by post-larvae of the spiny lobster *Jasus verreauxi*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 131(2), pp. 305–311. doi: 10.1016/s1095-6433(01)00455-x
- Jeffs, A., & Hooker, S. (2000). Economic feasibility of aquaculture of spiny lobsters *Jasus edwardsii* in temperate waters. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 31(1), pp. 30–41. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.2000.tb00695.x
- Jensen, A. C., Humphreys, J., Caldow, R. W. G., Grisley, C., & Dyrnyda, P. J. (2004). Naturalization of the Manila clam (*Tapes philippinarum*), an alien species, and establishment of a clam fishery within Poole Harbour, Dorset. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 84(5), pp. 1069–1073. doi: 10.1017/S0025315404010446h
- Jensen, O., Dempster, T., Thorstad, E. B., Uglem, I., & Fredheim, A. (2010). Escapes of fishes from Norwegian sea-cage aquaculture: Causes, consequences and prevention. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 1(1), pp. 71–83. doi: 10.3354/aei00008
- Jentoft, S., Aastveit, A. H., Torjesen, P. A., & Andersen, O. (2005). Effects of stress on growth, cortisol and glucose levels in non-domesticated Eurasian perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) and domesticated rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 141(3), pp. 353–358. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2005.06.006
- Jeong, H. J., Kim, J. S., Yeong, D. Y., Kim, S. T., Kim, T. H., Park, M. G., . . . Shim, J. H. (2003). Feeding by the heterotrophic dinoflagellate *Oxyrrhis marina* on the red-tide raphidophyte *Heterosigma akashiwo*: A potential biological method to control red tides using mass-cultured grazers. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 50(4), pp. 274–282. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2003.tb00134.x
- Jeong, Hae Jin, Kim, Jae Seong, Yoo, Yeong Du, Kim, Seong Taek, Song, Jae Yoon, Kim, Tae Hoon, . . . Yih, Won Ho. (2008). Control of the harmful alga *Cochlodinium polykrikoides* by the naked ciliate *Strombidinopsis jeokjo* in mesocosm enclosures. *Harmful Algae*, 7(3), pp. 368–377. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2007.12.004
- Jerry, D. R., Preston, N. P., Crocos, P. J., Keys, S., Meadows, J. R. S., & Li, Y. T. (2004). Parentage determination of Kuruma shrimp *Penaeus (Marsupenaeus) japonicus* using microsatellite markers (Bate). *Aquaculture*, 235(1–4), pp. 237–247. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.01.019

- Jheng, Yu-Hsuan, Lee, Lin-Han, Ting, Chen-Hung, Pan, Chieh-Yu, Hui, Cho-Fat, & Chen, Jyh-Yih. (2015). Zebrafish fed on recombinant Artemia expressing epinecidin-1 exhibit increased survival and altered expression of immunomodulatory genes upon *Vibrio vulnificus* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42(1), pp. 1–15. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.10.019
- Jia, X., Patrzykat, A., Devlin, R. H., Ackerman, P. A., Iwama, G. K., & Hancock, R. E. W. (2000). Antimicrobial peptides protect coho salmon from *Vibrio anguillarum* infections. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(5), pp. 1928–1932. doi: 10.1128/aem.66.5.1928-1932.2000
- Jiang, Hui, Cai, Yi-Mei, Chen, Li-Qiao, Zhang, Xiao-Wei, Hu, Song-Nian, & Wang, Qun. (2009). Functional annotation and analysis of expressed sequence tags from the hepatopancreas of mitten crab (*Eriocheir sinensis*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 11(3), pp. 317–326. doi: 10.1007/s10126-008-9146-1
- Jiang, J., Zheng, T., Zhou, X. Q., Liu, Y., & Feng, L. (2009). Influence of glutamine and vitamin E on growth and antioxidant capacity of fish enterocytes. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 15(4), pp. 409–414. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2008.00605.x
- Jiang, Rays H. Y., de Bruijn, Irene, Haas, Brian J., Belmonte, Rodrigo, Loebach, Lars, Christie, James, ... van West, Pieter. (2013). Distinctive expansion of potential virulence genes in the genome of the oomycete fish pathogen *Saprolegnia parasitica*. *Plos Genetics*, 9(6). doi: 10.1371/journal.pgen.1003272
- Jiang, W. M., & Gibbs, M. T. (2005). Predicting the carrying capacity of bivalve shellfish culture using a steady, linear food web model. *Aquaculture*, 244(1–4), pp. 171–185. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.020
- Jiao, Xu-dong, Cheng, Shuang, Hu, Yong-hua, & Sun, Li. (2010). Comparative study of the effects of aluminum adjuvants and Freund's incomplete adjuvant on the immune response to an *Edwardsiella tarda* major antigen. *Vaccine*, 28(7), pp. 1832–1837. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2009.11.083
- Jin, Eonseon, Lee, Choul-Gyun, & Polle, Jurgen E. W. (2006). Secondary carotenoid accumulation in *Haematococcus* (Chlorophyceae): Biosynthesis, regulation, and biotechnology. *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 16(6), pp. 821–831.
- Job, S. D., Do, H. H., Meeuwig, J. J., & Hall, H. J. (2002). Culturing the oceanic seahorse, *Hippocampus kuda*. *Aquaculture*, 214(1–4), pp. 333–341. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00063-7

- Johansen, L. H., Jensen, I., Mikkelsen, H., Bjorn, P. A., Jansen, P. A., & Bergh, O. (2011). Disease interaction and pathogens exchange between wild and farmed fish populations with special reference to Norway. *Aquaculture*, 315(3–4), pp. 167–186. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.02.014
- Johansen, Steinar D., Coucheron, Dag H., Andreassen, Morten, Karlsen, Bard Ove, Furmanek, Tomasz, Jorgensen, Tor Erik, . . . Jakobsen, Kjetill S. (2009). Large-scale sequence analyses of Atlantic cod. *New Biotechnology*, 25(5), pp. 263–271. doi: 10.1016/j.nbt.2009.03.014
- Johansson, D., Ruohonen, K., Kiessling, A., Oppedal, F., Stiansen, J. E., Kelly, M., & Juell, J. E. (2006). Effect of environmental factors on swimming depth preferences of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and temporal and spatial variations in oxygen levels in sea cages at a fjord site. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 594–605. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.029
- Johansson, David, Juell, Jon-Erik, Oppedal, Frode, Stiansen, Jan-Erik, & Ruohonen, Kari. (2007). The influence of the pycnocline and cage resistance on current flow, oxygen flux and swimming behaviour of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) in production cages. *Aquaculture*, 265(1–4), pp. 271–287. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.12.047
- Johnson, Karyn N., van Hulsen, Marielle C. W., & Barnes, Andrew C. (2008). “Vaccination” of shrimp against viral pathogens: Phenomenology and underlying mechanisms. *Vaccine*, 26(38), pp. 4885–4892. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2008.07.019
- Johnson, Nathan A., Vallejo, Roger L., Silverstein, Jeffrey T., Welch, Timothy J., Wiens, Gregory D., Hallerman, Eric M., & Palti, Yniv. (2008). Suggestive association of major histocompatibility IB genetic markers with resistance to bacterial cold water disease in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 10(4), pp. 429–437. doi: 10.1007/s10126-007-9080-7
- Johnson, R. M., Shrimpton, J. M., Heath, J. W., & Heath, D. D. (2004). Family, induction methodology and interaction effects on the performance of diploid and triploid chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). *Aquaculture*, 234(1–4), pp. 123–142. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.01.024
- Johnson, S. C., Treasurer, J. W., Bravo, S., Nagasawa, K., & Kabata, Z. (2004). A review of the impact of parasitic copepods on marine aquaculture. *Zoological Studies*, 43(2), pp. 229–243.

- Johnston, D. J., Calvert, K. A., Crear, B. J., & Carter, C. G. (2003). Dietary carbohydrate/lipid ratios and nutritional condition in juvenile southern rock lobster, *Jasus edwardsii*. *Aquaculture*, 220(1–4), 667–682. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00562-8
- Johnston, D. W. (2002). The effect of acoustic harassment devices on harbour porpoises (*Phocoena phocoena*) in the Bay of Fundy, Canada. *Biological Conservation*, 108(1), pp. 113–118. doi: 10.1016/s0006-3207(02)00099-x
- Jonell, Malin, & Henriksson, Patrik John Gustav. (2015). Mangrove-shrimp farms in Vietnam-Comparing organic and conventional systems using life cycle assessment. *Aquaculture*, 447, pp. 6–75. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.001
- Jones, A. B., O'Donohue, M. J., Udy, J., & Dennison, W. C. (2001). Assessing ecological impacts of shrimp and sewage effluent: Biological indicators with standard water quality analyses. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 52(1), pp. 91–109. doi: 10.1006/ecss.2000.0729
- Jones, S. R. M. (2001). The occurrence and mechanisms of innate immunity against parasites in fish. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 25(8–9), pp. 841–852. doi: 10.1016/s0145-305x(01)00039-8
- Jones, Aisla C., Mead, Angela, Kaiser, Michel J., Austen, Melanie C. V., Adrian, Alex W., Auchterlonie, Neil A., . . . Sutherland, William J. (2015). Prioritization of knowledge needs for sustainable aquaculture: A national and global perspective. *Fish and Fisheries*, 16(4), pp. 668–683. doi: 10.1111/faf.12086
- Jones, Simon R. M., Bruno, David W., Madsen, Lone, & Peeler, Edmund J. (2015). Disease management mitigates risk of pathogen transmission from maricultured salmonids. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6(2), pp. 119–134. doi: 10.3354/aei00121
- Jordal, Ann-Elise O., Torstensen, Bente E., Tsoi, Stephen, Tocher, Douglas R., Lall, Santosh P., & Douglas, Susan E. (2005). Dietary rapeseed oil affects the expression of genes involved in hepatic lipid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). *Journal of Nutrition*, 135(10), pp. 2355–2361.
- Jorgensen, Sven Martin, Afanasyev, Sergey, & Krasnov, Aleksei. (2008). Gene expression analyses in Atlantic salmon challenged with infectious salmon anemia virus reveal differences between individuals with early, intermediate and late mortality. *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-179

- Jorgensen, Sven Martin, Lyng-Syvertsen, Berit, Lukacs, Morten, Grimholt, Unni, & Gjoen, Tor. (2006). Expression of MHC class I pathway genes in response to infectious salmon anaemia virus in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) cells. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 21(5), pp. 548–560. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.03.004
- Jorstad, Knut E., Van Der Meer, Terje, Paulsen, Ole Ingar, Thomsen, Tarn, Thorsen, Anders, & Svasand, Terje. (2008). “Escapes” of eggs from farmed cod spawning in net pens: Recruitment to wild stocks. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16(1–3), pp. 285–295. doi: 10.1080/10641260701678017
- Jose Fernandez-Reiriz, Maria, Irisarri, Jade, & Labarta, Uxio. (2015). Feeding behaviour and differential absorption of nutrients in mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*: Responses to three microalgae diets. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 42–47. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.04.025
- Jung, Hyungtaek, Lyons, Russell E., Dinh, Hung, Hurwood, David A., McWilliam, Sean, & Mather, Peter B. (2011). Transcriptomics of a Giant Freshwater Prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*): De Novo Assembly, Annotation and Marker Discovery. *Plos One*, 6(12). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0027938
- Jung, S. H., Kim, J. W., Jeon, I. G., & Lee, Y. H. (2001). Formaldehyde residues in formalin-treated olive flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*), black rockfish (*Sebastes schlegeli*), and seawater. *Aquaculture*, 194(3–4), pp. 253–262. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00530-5
- Kagawa, Hirohiko, Tanaka, Hideki, Ohta, Hiromi, Unuma, Tatsuya, & Nomura, Kazuharu. (2005). The first success of glass eel production in the world: Basic biology on fish reproduction advances new applied technology in aquaculture. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 31(2–3), pp. 193–199. doi: 10.1007/s10695-006-0024-3
- Kaiser, M. J., Laing, I., Utting, S. D., & Burnell, G. M. (1998). Environmental impacts of bivalve mariculture. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(1), pp. 59–66.
- Kalantzi, Ioanna, & Karakassis, Ioannis. (2006). Benthic impacts of fish farming: Meta-analysis of community and geochemical data. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 52(5), pp. 484–493. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2005.09.034
- Kamler, E., Keckeis, H., & Bauer-Nemeschkal, E. (1998). Temperature-induced changes of survival, development and yolk partitioning in *Chondrostoma nasus*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 53(3), pp. 658–682. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.1998.tb01009.x

- Kamler, Ewa. (2008). Resource allocation in yolk-feeding fish. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 18(2), pp. 143–200. doi: 10.1007/s11160-007-9070-x
- Kanazawa, A. (2001). Sterols in marine invertebrates. *Fisheries Science*, 67(6), pp. 997–1007. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2001.00354.x
- Kang, Jung-Ha, Kim, Woo-Jin, & Lee, Woo-Jai. (2008). Genetic linkage map of olive flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*. *International Journal of Biological Sciences*, 4(3), pp. 143–149.
- Kar, Banya, Mohanty, Jyotirmaya, Hemaprasanth, K. P., & Sahoo, Pramoda Kumar. (2015). The immune response in rohu, *Labeo rohita* (Actinopterygii: Cyprinidae) to *Argulus siamensis* (Branchiura: Argulidae) infection: Kinetics of immune gene expression and innate immune response. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(6), pp. 1292–1308. doi: 10.1111/are.12279
- Karakassis, I., & Hatziyanni, E. (2000). Benthic disturbance due to fish farming analyzed under different levels of taxonomic resolution. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 203, pp. 247–253. doi: 10.3354/meps203247
- Karakassis, I., Hatziyanni, E., Tsapakis, M., & Plaiti, W. (1999). Benthic recovery following cessation of fish farming: A series of successes and catastrophes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 184, pp. 205–218. doi: 10.3354/meps184205
- Karakassis, I., Pitta, P., & Krom, M. D. (2005). Contribution of fish farming to the nutrient loading of the Mediterranean. *Scientia Marina*, 69(2), pp. 313–321.
- Karakassis, I., Tsapakis, M., & Hatziyanni, E. (1998). Seasonal variability in sediment profiles beneath fish farm cages in the Mediterranean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 162, pp. 243–252. doi: 10.3354/meps162243
- Karakassis, I., Tsapakis, M., Hatziyanni, E., Papadopoulou, K. N., & Plaiti, W. (2000). Impact of cage farming of fish on the seabed in three Mediterranean coastal areas. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 57(5), pp. 1462–1471. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.0925
- Karakassis, I., Tsapakis, M., Smith, C. J., & Rumohr, H. (2002). Fish farming impacts in the Mediterranean studied through sediment profiling imagery. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 227, pp. 125–133. doi: 10.3354/meps227125

- Karbiwnyk, Christine M., Andersen, Wendy C., Turnipseed, Sherri B., Storey, Joseph M., Madson, Mark R., Miller, Keith E., . . . Reimschuessel, Renate. (2009). Determination of cyanuric acid residues in catfish, trout, tilapia, salmon and shrimp by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 637(1–2), pp. 101–111. doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2008.08.037
- Karthikeyan, K. G., Tshabalala, M. A., Wang, D., & Kalbasi, M. (2004). Solution chemistry effects on orthophosphate adsorption by cationized solid wood residues. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38(3), pp. 904–911. doi: 10.1021/es034819z
- Karunasagar, Indrani, Shibu, M. M., Girisha, S. K., Krohne, G., & Iddya. (2007). Biocontrol of pathogens in shrimp hatcheries using bacteriophages. *Aquaculture*, 268(1–4), pp. 288–292. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.049
- Karvonen, Anssi, Rintamaki, Paivi, Jokela, Jukka, & Valtonen, E. Tellervo. (2010). Increasing water temperature and disease risks in aquatic systems: Climate change increases the risk of some, but not all, diseases. *International Journal for Parasitology*, 40(13), pp. 1483–1488. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2010.04.015
- Kasumyan, A. O., & Doving, K. B. (2003). Taste preferences in fishes. *Fish and Fisheries*, 4(4), pp. 289–347. doi: 10.1046/j.1467-2979.2003.00121.x
- Katranitsas, A., Castritsi-Catharios, J., & Persoone, G. (2003). The effects of a copper-based antifouling paint on mortality and enzymatic activity of a non-target marine organism. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46(11), pp. 1491–1494. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(03)00253-4
- Kaushik, Sadasivam J., & Seiliez, Iban. (2010). Protein and amino acid nutrition and metabolism in fish: Current knowledge and future needs. *Aquaculture Research*, 41(3), pp. 322–332. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02174.x
- Kautsky, N., Ronnback, P., Tedengren, M., & Troell, M. (2000). Ecosystem perspectives on management of disease in shrimp pond farming. *Aquaculture*, 191(1–3), pp. 145–161. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00424-5
- Kawanago, M., Takemura, S., Ishizuka, R., & Shioya, I. (2015). Dietary branched-chain amino acid supplementation affects growth and hepatic insulin-like growth factor gene expression in yellowtail, Seriola quinqueradiata. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 21(1), pp. 63–72. doi: 10.1111/anu.12141

- Kebede-Westhead, E., Pizarro, C., Mulbry, W. W., & Wilkie, A. C. (2003). Production and nutrient removal by periphyton grown under different loading rates of anaerobically digested flushed dairy manure. *Journal of Phycology*, 39(6), pp. 1275–1282. doi: 10.1111/j.0022-3646.2003.02-159.x
- Keene, J. L., Noakes, D. L. G., Moccia, R. D., & Soto, C. G. (1998). The efficacy of clove oil as an anaesthetic for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). *Aquaculture Research*, 29(2), pp. 89–101. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.1998.tb01113.x
- Keesing, J. K., & Hall, K. C. (1998). Review of harvests and status of world sea urchin fisheries points to opportunities for aquaculture. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(5), pp. 1597–1604.
- Keesing, John K., Liu, Dongyan, Fearn, Peter, & Garcia, Rodrigo. (2011). Inter- and intra-annual patterns of *Ulva prolifera* green tides in the Yellow Sea during 2007-2009, their origin and relationship to the expansion of coastal seaweed aquaculture in China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 62(6), pp. 1169–1182. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2011.03.040
- Keiser, J., & Utzinger, J. (2005). Emerging foodborne trematodiasis. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 11(10), pp. 1507–1514.
- Kemp, J. O. G., Britz, P. J., & Agueero, P. H. Toledo. (2015). The effect of macroalgal, formulated and combination diets on growth, survival and feed utilisation in the red abalone *Haliotis rufescens*. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 306–314. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.016
- Kennedy, C. R. (2007). The pathogenic helminth parasites of eels. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 30(6), pp. 319–334. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00821.x
- Kent, M. L., Andree, K. B., Bartholomew, J. L., El-Matbouli, M., Desser, S. S., Devlin, R. H., . . . Xiao, C. X. (2001). Recent advances in our knowledge of the Myxozoa. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 48(4), pp. 395–413. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2001.tb00173.x
- Kent, Michael L., Feist, Stephen W., Harper, Claudia, Hoogstraten-Miller, Shelley, Mac Law, J., Sanchez-Morgado, Jose M., . . . Whipps, Christopher M. (2009). Recommendations for control of pathogens and infectious diseases in fish research facilities. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 149(2), pp. 240–248. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpc.2008.08.001

- Kenway, Matthew, Macbeth, Michael, Salmon, Matthew, McPhee, Cameron, Benzie, John, Wilson, Kate, & Knibb, Wayne. (2006). Heritability and genetic correlations of growth and survival in black tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon* reared in tanks. *Aquaculture*, 259(1–4), pp. 138–45. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.042
- Kesarcodi-Watson, Aditya, Kaspar, Heinrich, Lategan, M. Josie, & Gibson, Lewis. (2008). Probiotics in aquaculture: The need, principles and mechanisms of action and screening processes. *Aquaculture*, 274(1), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.11.019
- Keshavanath, P., Gangadhar, B., Ramesh, T. J., van Dam, A. A., Beveridge, M. C. M., & Verdegem, M. C. J. (2002). The effect of periphyton and supplemental feeding on the production of the indigenous carps Tor khudree and Labeo fimbriatus. *Aquaculture*, 213(1–4), pp. 207–218. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00034-0
- Keshavanath, P., Gangadhar, B., Ramesh, T. J., van Rooij, J. M., Beveridge, M. C. M., Baird, D. J., . . . van Dam, A. A. (2001). Use of artificial substrates to enhance production of freshwater herbivorous fish in pond culture. *Aquaculture Research*, 32(3), pp. 189–197. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2001.00544.x
- Khan, J. R., Pether, S., Bruce, M., Walker, S. P., & Herbert, N. A. (2015). The effect of temperature and ration size on specific dynamic action and production performance in juvenile hapuku (*Polyprion oxygeneios*). *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 67–74. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.024
- Kiatpathomchai, Wansika, Jareonram, Wansadaj, Jitrapakdee, Sarawut, & Flegel, T. W. (2007). Rapid and sensitive detection of Taura syndrome virus by reverse transcription loop-mediated isothermal amplification. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 146(1–2), pp. 125–128. doi: 10.1016/j.jviromet.2007.06.007
- Kibenge, F. S. B., Kibenge, M. J. T., McKenna, P. K., Stothard, P., Marshall, R., Cusack, R. R., & McGeachy, S. (2001). Antigenic variation among isolates of infectious salmon anaemia virus correlates with genetic variation of the viral haemagglutinin gene. *Journal of General Virology*, 82, pp. 2869–2879.
- Kight, Caitlin R., & Swaddle, John P. (2011). How and why environmental noise impacts animals: an integrative, mechanistic review. *Ecology Letters*, 14(10), pp. 1052–1061. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2011.01664.x

- Kim, C. H., Cho, H. J., Shin, J. B., Moon, C. H., & Matsuoka, K. (2002). Regeneration from hyaline cysts of *Cochlodinium polykrikoides* (Gymnodiniales, Dinophyceae), a red tide organism along the Korean coast. *Phycologia*, 41(6), pp. 667–669. doi: 10.2216/i0031-8884-41-6-667.1
- Kim, I. C., & Lee, J. S. (2004). The complete mitochondrial genome of the rockfish *Sebastes schlegeli* (Scorpaeniformes, Scorpaenidae). *Molecules and Cells*, 17(2), pp. 322–328.
- Kim, Jang K., Kraemer, George P., Neefus, Christopher D., Chung, Ik Kyo, & Yarish, Charles. (2007). Effects of temperature and ammonium on growth, pigment production and nitrogen uptake by four species of *Porphyra* (Bangiales, Rhodophyta) native to the New England coast. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 19(5), pp. 431–440. doi: 10.1007/s10811-006-9150-7
- Kim, Jang K., Mao, Yunxiang, Kraemer, George, & Yarish, Charles. (2015). Growth and pigment content of *Gracilaria tikvahiae* McLachlan under fluorescent and LED lighting. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 52–57. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.037
- Kim, M. K., Park, J. W., Park, C. S., Kim, S. J., Jeune, K. H., Chang, M. U., & Acreman, J. (2007). Enhanced production of *Scenedesmus* s (green microalgae) using a new medium containing fermented swine wastewater. *Bioresource Technology*, 98(11), pp. 2220–2228. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2006.08.031
- Kim, S. K., Kong, I., Lee, B. H., Kang, L., Lee, M. G., & Suh, K. H. (2000). Removal of ammonium-N from a recirculation aquacultural system using an immobilized nitrifier. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 21(3), pp. 139–150. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(99)00026-6
- Kim, S. R., Nonaka, L., & Suzuki, S. (2004). Occurrence of tetracycline resistance genes tet(M) and tet(S) in bacteria from marine aquaculture sites. *Fems Microbiology Letters*, 237(1), 147-156. doi: 10.1016/j.femsle.2004.06.026
- Kim, Wi-Sik, Kim, Seok-Ryel, Kim, Duwoon, Kim, Jong-Oh, Park, Myoung-Ae, Kitamura, Shin-Ichi, . . . Oh, Myung-Joo. (2009). An outbreak of VHSV (viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus) infection in farmed olive flounder *Paralichthys olivaceus* in Korea. *Aquaculture*, 296(1–2), pp. 165–168. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.07.019

- Kioussis, D. R., Wheaton, F. W., & Kofinas, P. (1999). Phosphate binding polymeric hydrogels for aquaculture wastewater remediation. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 19(3), pp. 163–178. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00049-1
- Kioussis, D. R., Wheaton, F. W., & Kofinas, P. (2000). Reactive nitrogen and phosphorus removal from aquaculture wastewater effluents using polymer hydrogels. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 23(4), pp. 315–332. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00058-3
- Kirchner, S., Seixas, P., Kaushik, S., & Panserat, S. (2005). Effects of low protein intake on extra-hepatic gluconeogenic enzyme expression and peripheral glucose phosphorylation in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 140(2), pp. 333–340. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpc.2004.10.019
- Kiron, Viswanath. (2012). Fish immune system and its nutritional modulation for preventive health care. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 173(1–2), pp. 111–133. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.015
- Kittilsen, S., Schjolden, J., Beitnes-Johansen, I., Shaw, J. C., Pottinger, T. G., Sorensen, C., . . . Overli, O. (2009). Melanin-based skin spots reflect stress responsiveness in salmonid fish. *Hormones and Behavior*, 56(3), pp. 292–298. doi: 10.1016/j.yhbeh.2009.06.006
- Klumpp, D. W., Hong, H. S., Humphrey, C., Wang, X. H., & Codi, S. (2002). Toxic contaminants and their biological effects in coastal waters of Xiamen, China. I. Organic pollutants in mussel and fish tissues. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 44(8), pp. 752–760. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(02)00053-x
- Knibb, W. (2000). Genetic improvement of marine fish - which method for industry? *Aquaculture Research*, 31(1), pp. 11–23. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00393.x
- Knuckey, R. M., Brown, M. R., Barrett, S. M., & Hallegraeff, G. M. (2002). Isolation of new nanoplanktonic diatom strains and their evaluation as diets for juvenile Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Aquaculture*, 211(1–4), pp. 253–274. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00010-8
- Knuckey, R. M., Semmens, G. L., Mayer, R. J., & Rimmer, M. A. (2005). Development of an optimal microalgal diet for the culture of the calanoid copepod *Acartia sinjiensis*: Effect of algal species and feed concentration on copepod development. *Aquaculture*, 249(–4), pp. 339–351. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.053

- Knuckey, Richard M., Brown, Malcolm R., Robert, Rene, & Frampton, Dion M. F. (2006). Production of microalgal concentrates by flocculation and their assessment as aquaculture feeds. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 35(3), pp. 300–313. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.04.001
- Kobayashi, M. (2003). Astaxanthin biosynthesis enhanced by reactive oxygen species in the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering*, 8(6), pp. 322–330. doi: 10.1007/bf02949275
- Kobayashi, M., Morita, T., Ikeguchi, K., Yoshizaki, G., Suzuki, T., & Watabe, S. (2006). In vivo biological activity of recombinant goldfish gonadotropins produced by baculovirus in silkworm larvae. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 433–442. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.01.016
- Kobayashi, Terumasa, Takeuchi, Yutaka, Takeuchi, Toshio, & Yoshizaki, Goro. (2007). Generation of viable fish from cryopreserved primordial germ cells. *Molecular Reproduction and Development*, 74(2), pp. 207–213. doi: 10.1002/mrd.20577
- Kobayashi, Mimako, Msangi, Siwa, Batka, Miroslav, Vannuccini, Stefania, Dey, Madan M., & Anderson, James L. (2015). Fish to 2030: The Role and Opportunity for Aquaculture. *Aquaculture Economics & Management*, 19(3), pp. 282–300. doi: 10.1080/13657305.2015.994240
- Kofinas, P., & Kioussis, D. R. (2003). Reactive phosphorus removal from aquaculture and poultry production systems using polymeric hydrogels. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 37(2), pp. 423–427. doi: 10.1021/es025950u
- Kohler, E. A., Poole, V. L., Reicher, Z. J., & Turco, R. F. (2004). Nutrient, metal, and pesticide removal during storm and nonstorm events by a constructed wetland on an urban golf course. *Ecological Engineering*, 23(4–5), pp. 285–298. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoleng.2004.11.002
- Kolar, C. S., & Lodge, D. M. (2002). Ecological predictions and risk assessment for alien fishes in North America. *Science*, 298(5596), pp. 1233–1236. doi: 10.1126/science.1075753
- Koldewey, Heather J., & Martin-Smith, Keith M. (2010). A global review of seahorse aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 302(3–4), pp. 131–152. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.11.010
- Kolodziej, E. P., Harter, T., & Sedlak, D. L. (2004). Dairy wastewater, aquaculture, and spawning fish as sources of steroid hormones in the aquatic environment. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38(23), pp. 6377–6384. doi: 10.1021/es049585d

- Kong, Ning, Li, Qi, Yu, Hong, & Kong, Ling-Feng. (2015). Heritability estimates for growth-related traits in the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) using a molecular pedigree. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(2), pp. 499–508. doi: 10.1111/are.12205
- Kongrueng, Jetnaphang, Tansila, Natta, Mitraparp-arthon, Pimonsri, Nishibuchi, Mitsuaki, Vora, Gary J., & Vuddhakul, Varaporn. (2015). LAMP assay to detect *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* causing acute hepatopancreatic necrosis disease in shrimp. *Aquaculture International*, 23(5), pp. 1179–1188. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9874-3
- Kono, T., & Sakai, M. (2001). The analysis of expressed genes in the kidney of Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus*, injected with the immunostimulant peptidoglycan. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 11(4), pp. 357–366. doi: 10.1006/fsim.2000.0314
- Kono, T., Savan, R., Sakai, M., & Itami, T. (2004). Detection of white spot syndrome virus in shrimp by loop-mediated isothermal amplification. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 115(1), pp. 59–65. doi: 10.1016/j.jvbm.2003.09.015
- Kono, Tomoya, Biswas, Gouranga, Fall, Jean, Mekata, Tohru, Hikima, Jun-ichi, Itami, Toshiaki, & Sakai, Masahiro. (2015). Adjuvant effects of poly I:C and imiquimod on the immunization of kuruma shrimp (*Marsupenaeus japonicus*) with a recombinant protein, VP28 against white spot syndrome virus. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 236–241. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.04.033
- Koop, Ben F., von Schalburg, Kristian R., Leong, Jong, Walker, Neil, Lieph, Ryan, Cooper, Glenn A., . . . Davidson, William S. (2008). A salmonid EST genomic study: genes, duplications, phylogeny and microarrays. *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-545
- Kopeika, J., Zhang, T. T., Rawson, D. M., & Elgar, G. (2005). Effect of cryopreservation on mitochondrial DNA of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) blastomere cells. *Mutation Research-Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis*, 570(1), pp. 49–61. doi: 10.1016/j.mrfmmm.2004.09.007
- Koppang, Erling O., Bjerkas, Inge, Haugavoll, Erlend, Chan, Edward K. L., Szabo, Nancy J., Ono, Nobutaka, . . . Satoh, Minoru. (2008). Vaccination-induced systemic autoimmunity in farmed Atlantic salmon. *Journal of Immunology*, 181(7), pp. 4807–4814.

- Korsoen, Oyvind J., Dempster, Tim, Fjelldal, Per Gunnar, Oppedal, Frode, & Kristiansen, Tore S. (2009). Long-term culture of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*) in submerged cages during winter affects behaviour, growth and condition. *Aquaculture*, 296(3–4), pp. 373–381. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.08.036
- Kostaki, Maria, Gitrakou, Vasiliki, Savvaidis, Ioannis N., & Kontominas, Michael G. (2009). Combined effect of MAP and thyme essential oil on the microbiological, chemical and sensory attributes of organically aquacultured sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) fillets. *Food Microbiology*, 26(5), pp. 475–482. doi: 10.1016/j.fm.2009.02.008
- Koumoundouros, G., Divanach, P., & Kentouri, M. (1999a). Ontogeny and allometric plasticity of Dentex dentex (Osteichthyes: Sparidae) in rearing conditions. *Marine Biology*, 135(3), pp. 561–572. doi: 10.1007/s002270050657
- Koumoundouros, G., Divanach, P., & Kentouri, M. (1999b). Osteological development of the vertebral column and of the caudal complex in Dentex dentex. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 54(2), pp. 424–436. doi: 10.1006/jfbi.1998.0874
- Krause, Gesche, Brugere, Cecile, Diedrich, Amy, Ebeling, Michael W., Ferse, Sebastian C. A., Mikkelsen, Eirik, . . . Troell, Max. (2015). A revolution without people? Closing the people-policy gap in aquaculture development. *Aquaculture*, 447, pp. 44–55. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.009
- Krienitz, Lothar, & Wirth, Manfred. (2006). The high content of polyunsaturated fatty acids in *Nannochloropsis limnetica* (Eustigmatophyceae) and its implication for food web interactions, freshwater aquaculture and biotechnology. *Limnologica*, 36(3), pp. 204–210. doi: 10.1016/j.limno.2006.05.002
- Kristiansen, T. S., Ferno, A., Holm, J. C., Privitera, L., Bakke, S., & Fosseidengen, J. E. (2004). Swimming behaviour as an indicator of low growth rate and impaired welfare in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus L.*) reared at three stocking densities. *Aquaculture*, 230(1–4), pp. 137–151. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00436-8
- Kristofersson, Dadi, & Anderson, James L. (2006). Is there a relationship between fisheries and farming? Interdependence of fisheries, animal production and aquaculture. *Marine Policy*, 30(6), pp. 721–725. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2005.11.004

- Kristoffersen, Silje, Tobiassen, Torbjorn, Esaiassen, Margrethe, Olsson, Gunn Berit, Godvik, Lars A., Seppola, Magnus A., & Olsen, Ragnar L. (2006). Effects of pre-rigour filleting on quality aspects of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.). *Aquaculture Research*, 37(15), pp. 1556–1564. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2006.01595.x
- Krkosek, M., Lewis, M. A., & Volpe, J. P. (2005). Transmission dynamics of parasitic sea lice from farm to wild salmon. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 272(1564), pp. 689–696. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2004.3027
- Krkosek, Martin. (2010). Host density thresholds and disease control for fisheries and aquaculture. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 1(1), pp. 21–32. doi: 10.3354/aei0004
- Krkosek, Martin, Ford, Jennifer S., Morton, Alexandra, Lele, Subhash, Myers, Ransom A., & Lewis, Mark A. (2007). Declining wild salmon populations in relation to parasites from farm salmon. *Science*, 318(5857), pp. 1772–1775. doi: 10.1126/science.1148744
- Krkosek, Martin, Gottesfeld, Allen, Proctor, Bart, Rolston, Dave, Carr-Harris, Charmaine, & Lewis, Mark A. (2007). Effects of host migration, diversity and aquaculture on sea lice threats to Pacific salmon populations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 274(1629), pp. 3141–3149. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2007.1122
- Krkosek, Martin, Lewis, Mark A., Morton, Alexandra, Frazer, L. Neil, & Volpe, John P. (2006). Epizootics of wild fish induced by farm fish. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(42), pp. 15506–15510. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0603525103
- Krkosek, Martin, Morton, Alexandra, Volpe, John P., & Lewis, Mark A. (2009). Sea lice and salmon population dynamics: Effects of exposure time for migratory fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 276(1668), pp. 2819–2828. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2009.0317
- Krogdahl, Ashild, Penn, Michael, Thorsen, Jim, Refstie, Stale, & Bakke, Anne Marie. (2010). Important antinutrients in plant feedstuffs for aquaculture: An update on recent findings regarding responses in salmonids. *Aquaculture Research*, 41(3), pp. 333–344. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02426.x
- Krumins, V., Ebeling, J., & Wheaton, F. (2001). Part-day ozonation for nitrogen and organic carbon control in recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 24(3), pp. 231–241. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(01)00061-9

- Kruzyński, G. A. (2004). Cadmium in oysters and scallops: the BC experience. *Toxicology Letters*, 148(3), pp. 159–169. doi: 10.1016/j.toxlet.2003.10.030
- Kuhl, Heiner, Beck, Alfred, Wozniak, Grzegorz, Canario, Adelino V. M., Volckaert, Filip A. M., & Reinhardt, Richard. (2010). The European sea bass *Dicentrarchus labrax* genome puzzle: Comparative BAC-mapping and low coverage shotgun sequencing. *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-68
- Kuhn, David D., Boardman, Gregory D., Lawrence, Addison L., Marsh, Lori, & Flick, George J., Jr. (2009). Microbial floc meal as a replacement ingredient for fish meal and soybean protein in shrimp feed. *Aquaculture*, 296(1–2), pp. 51–57. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.07.025
- Kumar, Rajesh, Mukherjee, S. C., Ranjan, Ritesh, & Nayak, S. K. (2008). Enhanced innate immune parameters in *Labeo rohita* (Ham.) following oral administration of *Bacillus subtilis*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 24(2), pp. 168–172. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.10.008
- Kumar, Rajesh, Mukherjee, Subhas C., Prasad, Kurcheti Pani, & Pal, Asim K. (2006). Evaluation of *Bacillus subtilis* as a probiotic to Indian major carp *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). *Aquaculture Research*, 37(12), pp. 1215–1221. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2006.01551.x
- Kumar, S. Rajesh, Ahmed, V. P. Ishaq, Parameswaran, V., Sudhakaran, R., Babu, V. Sarath, & Hameed, A. S. Sahul. (2008). Potential use of chitosan nanoparticles for oral delivery of DNA vaccine in Asian sea bass (*Lates calcarifer*) to protect from *Vibrio* (*Listonella*) anguillarum. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 25(1–2), pp. 47–56. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.12.004
- Kumar, S. Rajesh, Parameswaran, V., Ahmed, V. P. Ishaq, Musthaq, S. Syed, & Hameed, A. S. Sahul. (2007). Protective efficiency of DNA vaccination in Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) against *Vibrio anguillarum*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(2), pp. 316–326. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.11.005
- Kutti, Tina, Hansen, Pia Kupka, Ervik, Ame, Hoisaeter, Tore, & Johannessen, Per. (2007). Effects of organic effluents from a salmon farm on a fjord system. II. Temporal and spatial patterns in infauna community composition. *Aquaculture*, 262(2–4), pp. 355–366. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.10.008

- Kuzyk, M. A., Burian, J., Machander, D., Dolhaine, D., Cameron, S., Thornton, J. C., & Kay, W. W. (2001). An efficacious recombinant subunit vaccine against the salmonid rickettsial pathogen *Piscirickettsia salmonis*. *Vaccine*, 19(17–19), pp. 2337–2344. doi: 10.1016/s0264-410x(00)00524-7
- Kvellestad, A., Hoie, S., Thorud, K., Torud, B., & Lyngoy, A. (2000). Platyspondyly and shortness of vertebral column in farmed Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* in Norway - description and interpretation of pathologic changes. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 39(2), pp. 97–108. doi: 10.3354/dao039097
- Kwan, Tzu Nin, & Bolch, Christopher J. S. (2015). Genetic diversity of culturable *Vibrio* in an Australian blue mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* hatchery. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 116(1), pp. 37–46. doi: 10.3354/dao02905
- Ky, Chin-Long, Nakasai, Seiji, Molinari, Nicolas, & Devaux, Dominique. (2015). Influence of grafted skill and season on cultured pearl shape, circles and rejects in *Pinctada margaritifera* aquaculture in Mangareva lagoon. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 361–370. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.014
- La Fauce, Kathy A., Layton, Ramon, & Owens, Leigh. (2007). TaqMan real-time PCR for detection of hepatopancreatic parvovirus from Australia. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 140(1–2), pp. 10–16. doi: 10.1016/j.jviromet.2006.10.006
- La Rosa, T., Mirto, S., Favaloro, E., Savona, B., Sara, G., Danovaro, R., & Mazzola, A. (2002). Impact on the water column biogeochemistry of a Mediterranean mussel and fish farm. *Water Research*, 36(3), pp. 713–721. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(01)00274-3
- La Rosa, T., Mirto, S., Marino, A., Alonzo, V., Maugeri, T. L., & Mazzola, A. (2001). Heterotrophic bacteria community and pollution indicators of mussel - farm impact in the Gulf of Gaeta (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Marine Environmental Research*, 52(4), pp. 301–321. doi: 10.1016/s0141-1136(00)00272-5
- Labatut, Rodrigo A., Ebeling, James M., Bhaskaran, Rajesh, & Timmons, Michael B. (2015). Exploring flow discharge strategies of a mixed-cell raceway (MCR) using 2-D computational fluid dynamics (CFD). *Aquacultural Engineering*, 66, pp. 68–77. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2015.01.001

- Lacerda, Samyra M. S. N., Batlouni, Sergio R., Costa, Guilherme M. J., Segatelli, Tania M., Quirino, Bruno R., Queiroz, Bruno M., . . . Franca, Luiz R. (2010). A New and Fast Technique to Generate Offspring after Germ Cells Transplantation in Adult Fish: The Nile Tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) Model. *Plos One*, 5(5). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0010740
- Lacoste, A., Malham, S. K., Cueff, A., & Poulet, S. A. (2001). Stress-induced catecholamine changes in the hemolymph of the oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 122(2), pp. 181–188. doi: 10.1006/gcen.2001.7629
- Lafferty, K. D., Porter, J. W., & Ford, S. E. (2004). Are diseases increasing in the ocean? *Annual Review of Ecology Evolution and Systematics*, 35, pp. 31–54. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.35.021103.105704
- Lahav, Ori, Ben Asher, Raz, & Gendel, Youri. (2015). Potential applications of indirect electrochemical ammonia oxidation within the operation of freshwater and saline-water recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 65, pp. 55–64. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.10.009
- Lai, Hong-Thih, & Lin, Jing-Ju. (2009). Degradation of oxolinic acid and flumequine in aquaculture pond waters and sediments. *Chemosphere*, 75(4), pp. 462–468. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2008.12.060
- Lalumera, G. M., Calamari, D., Galli, P., Castiglioni, S., Crosa, G., & Fanelli, R. (2004). Preliminary investigation on the environmental occurrence and effects of antibiotics used in aquaculture in Italy. *Chemosphere*, 54(5), pp. 661–668. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2003.08.001
- Lambert, Gretchen. (2007). Invasive sea squirts: A growing global problem. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 342(1), pp. 3–4. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2006.10.009
- Lampadariou, N., Karakassis, I., & Pearson, T. H. (2005). Cost/benefit analysis of a benthic monitoring programme of organic benthic enrichment using different sampling and analysis methods. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 50(12), pp. 1606–1618. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2005.06.030
- Lang, Andrew S., Rise, Matthew L., Culley, Alexander I., & Steward, Grieg F. (2009). RNA viruses in the sea. *Fems Microbiology Reviews*, 33(2), pp. 295–323. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.2008.00132.x

- Langevin, Christelle, Aleksejeva, Elina, Passoni, Gabriella, Palha, Nuno, Levraud, Jean-Pierre, & Boudinot, Pierre. (2013). The Antiviral Innate Immune Response in Fish: Evolution and Conservation of the IFN System. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 425(24), pp. 4904–4920. doi: 10.1016/j.jmb.2013.09.033
- Lankford, S. E., & Weber, G. M. (2006). Associations between plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and cortisol with stress responsiveness and growth performance in a selective breeding program for rainbow trout. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 68(2), pp. 151–159. doi: 10.1577/a05-014.1
- Latremouille, D. N. (2003). Fin erosion in aquaculture and natural environments. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 11(4), pp. 315–335. doi: 10.1080/10641260390255745
- Lau, S. K. P., Woo, P. C. Y., Tse, H., Leung, K. W., Wong, S. S. Y., & Yuen, K. Y. (2003). Invasive *Streptococcus iniae* infections outside North America. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 41(3), pp. 1004–1009. doi: 10.1128/jcm.41.3.1004-1009.2003
- Laudien, J., Brey, T., & Arntz, W. E. (2003). Population structure, growth and production of the surf clam *Donax serra* (Bivalvia, Donacidae) on two Namibian sandy beaches. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 58, pp. 105–115. doi: 10.1016/s0272-7714(03)00044-1
- Launey, S., Krieg, F., Haffray, P., Bruant, J. S., Vanniers, A., & Guyomard, R. (2003). Twelve new microsatellite markers for gilted seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.): Characterization, polymorphism and linkage. *Molecular Ecology Notes*, 3(3), pp. 457–459. doi: 10.1046/j.1471-8286.2003.00482.x
- Lavens, P., & Sorgeloos, P. (2000). The history, present status and prospects of the availability of *Artemia* cysts for aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 181(3–4), pp. 397–403. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00233-1
- Law, R. (2000). Fishing, selection, and phenotypic evolution. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 57(3), pp. 659–668. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.0731
- Lawrence, Christian. (2007). The husbandry of zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): A review. *Aquaculture*, 269(1–4), pp. 1–20. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.077
- Lawrence, J. M., & Bazhin, A. (1998). Life-history strategies and the potential of sea urchins for aquaculture. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(5), pp. 1515–1522.

- Lazado, Carlo C., Caipang, Christopher Marlowe A., & Estante, Erish G. (2015). Prospects of host-associated microorganisms in fish and penaeids as probiotics with immunomodulatory functions. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(1), pp. 2–12. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.02.023
- Le Francois, N. R., Lemieux, H., & Blier, P. U. (2002). Biological and technical evaluation of the potential of marine and anadromous fish species for cold-water mariculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 33(2), pp. 95–108. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2002.00652.x
- Le Hello, Simon, Hendriksen, Rene S., Doublet, Benoit, Fisher, Ian, Nielsen, Eva Moller, Whichard, Jean M., . . . Weill, Francois-Xavier. (2011). International Spread of an Epidemic Population of *Salmonella enterica* Serotype Kentucky ST198 Resistant to Ciprofloxacin. *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 204(5), pp. 675–684. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jir409
- Le Pennec, M., Robert, R., & Avendano, M. (1998). The importance of gonadal development on larval production in pectinids. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(1), pp. 97–101.
- Le, T. X., Munekage, Y., & Kato, S. (2005). Antibiotic resistance in bacteria from shrimp farming in mangrove areas. *Science of the Total Environment*, 349(1–3), pp. 95–105. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2005.01.006
- Leaver, Michael J., Bautista, Jose M., Bjornsson, Bjorn Thrandur, Jonsson, Elisabeth, Krey, Grigorios, Tocher, Douglas R., & Torstensen, Bente E. (2008). Towards Fish Lipid Nutrigenomics: Current State and Prospects for Fin-Fish Aquaculture. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16, pp. 73–94. doi: 10.1080/10641260802325278
- Leaver, Michael J., Villeneuve, Laure A. N., Obach, Alex, Jensen, Linda, Bron, James E., Tocher, Douglas R., & Taggart, John B. (2008). Functional genomics reveals increases in cholesterol biosynthetic genes and highly unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis after dietary substitution of fish oil with vegetable oils in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-299
- Lebel, L., Tri, N. H., Saengnoree, A., Pasong, S., Buatama, U., & Thoa, L. K. (2002). Industrial transformation and shrimp aquaculture in Thailand and Vietnam: Pathways to ecological, social, and economic sustainability? *Ambio*, 31(4), pp. 311–323. doi: 10.1639/0044-7447(2002)031[0311:itasai]2.0.co;2
- LeBlanc, Neil, Davidson, Jeff, Tremblay, Rejean, McNiven, Mary, & Landry, Thomas. (2007). The effect of anti-fouling treatments for the clubbed tunicate on the blue mussel, *Mytilus edulis*. *Aquaculture*, 264(1–4), pp. 205–213. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.12.027

- Lee, B. Y., Penman, D. J., & Kocher, T. D. (2003). Identification of a sex-determining region in Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) using bulked segregant analysis. *Animal Genetics*, 34(5), pp. 379–383. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2052.2003.01035.x
- Lee, Bo-Young, Howe, Aimee E., Conte, Matthew A., D'Cotta, Helena, Pepey, Elodie, Baroiller, Jean-Francois, . . . Kocher, Thomas D. (2010). An EST resource for tilapia based on 17 normalized libraries and assembly of 116,899 sequence tags. *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-278
- Lee, C. S., & Ostrowski, A. C. (2001). Current status of marine finfish larviculture in the United States. *Aquaculture*, 200(1–2), pp. 89–109. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00695-0
- Lee, H. W., Bailey-Brock, J. H., & McGurr, M. M. (2006). Temporal changes in the polychaete infaunal community surrounding a Hawaiian mariculture operation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 307, pp. 175–185. doi: 10.3354/meps307175
- Lee, P. G., Lea, R. N., Dohmann, E., Prebilsky, W., Turk, P. E., Ying, H., & Whitson, J. L. (2000). Denitrification in aquaculture systems: An example of a fuzzy logic control problem. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 23(1–3), pp. 37–59. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00046-7
- Lee, S. Y. (1999). Tropical mangrove ecology: Physical and biotic factors influencing ecosystem structure and function. *Australian Journal of Ecology*, 24(4), pp. 355–366. doi: 10.1046/j.1442-9993.1999.00984.x
- Lee, Soxi, Hartstein, Neil D., & Jeffs, Andrew. (2015). Modelling carbon deposition and dissolved nitrogen discharge from sea cage aquaculture of tropical spiny lobster. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 72, pp. 260–275. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu189
- Lees, Fiona, Baillie, Mark, Gettinby, George, & Revie, Crawford W. (2008). The Efficacy of Emamectin Benzoate against Infestations of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* on Farmed Atlantic Salmon (*Salmo salar* L) in Scotland, 2002-2006. *Plos One*, 3(2). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0001549
- Lefebvre, S., Barille, L., & Clerc, M. (2000). Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*) feeding responses to a fish-farm effluent. *Aquaculture*, 187(1–2), pp. 185–198. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00390-7

- Lefebvre, Sebastien, Marin Leal, Julio Cesar, Dubois, Stanislas, Orvain, Francis, Blin, Jean-Louis, Bataille, Marie-Paule, . . . Galois, Robert. (2009). Seasonal dynamics of trophic relationships among co-occurring suspension-feeders in two shellfish culture dominated ecosystems. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 82(3), pp. 415–425. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2009.02.002
- Legendre, M., Slembrouck, J., Subagja, J., & Kristanto, A. H. (2000). Ovulation rate, latency period and ova viability after GnRH- or hCG-induced breeding in the Asian catfish Pangasius hypophthalmus (Siluriformes, Pangasiidae). *Aquatic Living Resources*, 13(3), pp. 145–151. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(00)00148-0
- Leisner, Jorgen J., Laursen, Birgit Groth, Prevost, Herve, Drider, Djamel, & Dalgaard, Paw. (2007). Carnobacterium: positive and negative effects in the environment and in foods. *Fems Microbiology Reviews*, 31(5), pp. 592–613. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.2007.00080.x
- Leonard, N., Blancheton, J. P., & Guiraud, J. P. (2000). Populations of heterotrophic bacteria in an experimental recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 22(1–2), pp. 109–120. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00035-2
- Leonard, N., Guiraud, J. P., Gasset, E., Cailleres, J. P., & Blancheton, J. P. (2002). Bacteria and nutrients - nitrogen and carbon - in a recirculating system for sea bass production. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 26(2), pp. 111–127. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00008-0
- Leppakoski, E., Gollasch, S., Gruszka, P., Ojaveer, H., Olenin, S., & Panov, V. (2002). The Baltic - a sea of invaders. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 59(7), pp. 1175–1188. doi: 10.1139/f02-089
- Leprieur, F., Brosse, S., Garcia-Berthou, E., Oberdorff, T., Olden, J. D., & Townsend, C. R. (2009). Scientific uncertainty and the assessment of risks posed by non-native freshwater fishes. *Fish and Fisheries*, 10(1), pp. 88–97. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2008.00314.x
- Lermen, C. L., Lappe, R., Crestani, M., Vieira, V. P., Gioda, C. R., Schetinger, M. R. C., . . . Morsch, V. M. (2004). Effect of different temperature regimes on metabolic and blood parameters of silver catfish Rhamdia quelen. *Aquaculture*, 239(1–4), pp. 497–507. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.06.021
- Leung, K. M. Y., Chu, J. C. W., & Wu, R. S. S. (1999). Nitrogen budgets for the areolated grouper Epinephelus areolatus cultured under laboratory conditions and in open-sea cages. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 186, pp. 271–281. doi: 10.3354/meps186271

- Levasseur, M., Couture, J. Y., Weise, A. M., Michaud, S., Elbrachter, M., Sauve, G., & Bonneau, E. (2003). Pelagic and epiphytic summer distributions of *Prorocentrum lima* and *P-mexicanum* at two mussel farms in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 30(3), pp. 283–293. doi: 10.3354/ame030283
- Leverone, Jay R., Blake, Norman J., Pierce, Richard H., & Shumway, Sandra E. (2006). Effects of the dinoflagellate *Karenia brevis* on larval development in three species of bivalve mollusc from Florida. *Toxicon*, 48(1), pp. 75-84. doi: 10.1016/j.toxicon.2006.04.012
- Levin, P. S., & Williams, J. G. (2002). Interspecific effects of artificially propagated fish: an additional conservation risk for salmon. *Conservation Biology*, 16(6), pp. 1581–1587. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1739.2002.01227.x
- Lezer, Yaara, Aflalo, Eliahu D., Manor, Rivka, Sharabi, Omri, Abilevich, Lihie Katzir, & Sagi, Amir. (2015). On the safety of RNAi usage in aquaculture: The case of all-male prawn stocks generated through manipulation of the insulin-like androgenic gland hormone. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 157–166. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.040
- Li, Feng, Wang, Kai, Luo, Wei, Huang, Liangmin, & Lin, Qiang. (2015). Comparison of the Intestinal Bacterial Flora in Healthy and Intestinal-diseased Seahorses *Hippocampus trimaculatus*, *Hippocampus erectus*, and *Hippocampus spinosissimus*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 46(3), pp. 263–272. doi: 10.1111/jwas.12189
- Li, Chenghua, Zhao, Jianmin, Song, Linsheng, Mu, Changkao, Zhang, Huan, Gai, Yunchao, . . . Xing, Kezhi. (2008). Molecular cloning, genomic organization and functional analysis of an anti-lipopolysaccharide factor from Chinese mitten crab *Eriocheir sinensis*. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 32(7), pp. 784–794. doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2007.11.008
- Li, F. H., Xiang, J. H., Zhang, X. J., Zhou, L. H., Zhang, C. S., & Wu, C. G. (2003). Gonad development characteristics and sex ratio in triploid chinese shrimp (*Fenneropenaeus chinensis*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 5(6), pp. 528–535. doi: 10.1007/s10126-002-0103-0
- Li, F. H., Xiang, J. H., Zhou, L. H., Wu, C. G., & Zhang, X. J. (2003). Optimization of triploid induction by heat shock in Chinese shrimp *Fenneropenaeus chinensis*. *Aquaculture*, 219(1–4), pp. 221–231. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00006-1
- Li, Fuhua, & Xiang, Jianhai. (2013). Recent advances in researches on the innate immunity of shrimp in China. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 39(1–2), pp. 11–26. doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2012.03.016

- Li, H. X., Tyndale, S. T., Heath, D. D., & Letcher, R. J. (2005). Determination of carotenoids and all-trans-retinol in fish eggs by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences*, 816(1–2), pp. 49–56. doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2004.11.005
- Li, Junwei, Zhu, Changbo, Guo, Yongjian, Xie, Xiaoyong, Huang, Guoqiang, & Chen, Suwen. (2015). Experimental study of bioturbation by *Sipunculus nudus* in a polyculture system. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 175–181. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.002
- Li, L., Xiang, J. H., Liu, X., Zhang, Y., Dong, B., & Zhang, X. J. (2005). Construction of AFLP-based genetic linkage map for Zhikong scallop, *Chlamys farreri* Jones et Preston and mapping of sex-linked markers. *Aquaculture*, 245(1–4), pp. 63–73. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.12.015
- Li, L. P., Wang, R., Liang, W. W., Huang, T., Huang, Y., Luo, F. G., . . . Gan, X. (2015). Development of live attenuated *Streptococcus agalactiae* vaccine for tilapia via continuous passage in vitro. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 955–963. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.06.014
- Li, M. S., & Lee, S. Y. (1998). Carbon dynamics of Deep Bay, eastern Pearl River Estuary, China. I: A mass balance budget and implications for shorebird conservation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 172, pp. 73–87. doi: 10.3354/meps172073
- Li, P., & Gatlin, D. M. (2004). Dietary brewers yeast and the prebiotic Grobiotic (TM) AE influence growth performance, immune responses and resistance of hybrid striped bass (*Morone chrysops* x *M-saxatilis*) to *Streptococcus iniae* infection. *Aquaculture*, 231(1–4), pp. 445–456. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaiculture.2003.08.021
- Li, P., & Gatlin, D. M. (2006). Nucleotide nutrition in fish: Current knowledge and future applications. *Aquaculture*, 251(2–4), pp. 141–152. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.01.009
- Li, P., Wang, X. X., Hardy, R. W., & Gatlin, D. M. (2004). Nutritional value of fisheries by-catch and by-product meals in the diet of red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*). *Aquaculture*, 236(1–4), pp. 485–496. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.02.010
- Li, Peng, Burr, Gary S., Gatlin, Delbert M., III, Hume, Michael E., Patnaik, Susmita, Castille, Frank L., & Lawrence, Addison L. (2007). Dietary supplementation of short-chelin fructooligosaccharides influences gastrointestinal microbiota composition and immunity characteristics of pacific white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, cultured in a recirculating system. *Journal of Nutrition*, 137(12), pp. 2763–2768.

- Li, Peng, Mai, Kangsen, Trushenski, Jesse, & Wu, Guoyao. (2009). New developments in fish amino acid nutrition: towards functional and environmentally oriented aquafeeds. *Amino Acids*, 37(1), pp. 43–53. doi: 10.1007/s00726-008-0171-1
- Li, Qi, Xu, Kefeng, & Yu, Rulhai. (2007). Genetic variation in Chinese hatchery populations of the Japanese scallop (*Patinopecten yessoensis*) inferred from microsatellite data. *Aquaculture*, 269(1–4), pp. 211–219. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.017
- Li, QuSheng, Wu, ZhiFeng, Chu, Bei, Zhang, Na, Cai, ShaSha, & Fang, JianHong. (2007). Heavy metals in coastal wetland sediments of the Pearl River Estuary, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 149(2), pp. 158–164. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2007.01.006
- Li, Xian-Ning, Song, Hai-Liang, Li, Wei, Lu, Xi-Wu, & Nishimura, Osamu. (2010). An integrated ecological floating-bed employing plant, freshwater clam and biofilm carrier for purification of eutrophic water. *Ecological Engineering*, 36(4), pp. 382–390. doi: 10.1016/j.ecoleng.2009.11.004
- Liang, Y., Wong, M. H., Shutes, R. B. E., & Revitt, D. M. (1999). Ecological risk assessment of polychlorinated biphenyl contamination in the Mai Po marshes nature reserve, Hong Kong. *Water Research*, 33(6), pp. 1337–1346. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(98)00353-4
- Liao, W. R., Lin, J. Y., Shieh, W. Y., Jeng, W. L., & Huang, R. (2003). Antibiotic activity of lectins from marine algae against marine vibrios. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 30(7), pp. 433–439. doi: 10.1007/s10295-003-0068-7
- Liao, Xiaolin, Ma, Hong-Yu, Xu, Gen-Bo, Shao, Chang-Wei, Tian, Yong-Sheng, Ji, Xiang-Shan, . . . Chen, Song-Lin. (2009). Construction of a Genetic Linkage Map and Mapping of a Female-Specific DNA Marker in Half-Smooth Tongue Sole (*Cynoglossus semilaevis*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 11(6), pp. 699–709. doi: 10.1007/s10126-009-9184-3
- Licandro, P., Conway, D. V. P., Yahia, M. N., Daly, Fernandez de Puelles, M. L., Gasparini, S., Hecq, J. H., . . . Kirby, R. R. (2010). A blooming jellyfish in the northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Biology Letters*, 6(5), pp. 688–691. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2010.0150
- Lien, Sigbjorn, Gidskehaug, Lars, Moen, Thomas, Hayes, Ben J., Berg, Paul R., Davidson, William S., . . . Kent, Matthew P. (2011). A dense SNP-based linkage map for Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reveals extended chromosome homeologies and striking differences in sex-specific recombination patterns. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-615

- Lightner, D. V. (2005). Biosecurity in shrimp farming: Pathogen exclusion through use of SPF stock and routine surveillance. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 36(3), pp. 229–248.
- Lightner, D. V. (2011). Virus diseases of farmed shrimp in the Western Hemisphere (the Americas): A review. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 106(1), pp. 110–130. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2010.09.012
- Lightner, D. V., & Redman, R. M. (1998). Strategies for the control of viral diseases of shrimp in the Americas. *Fish Pathology*, 33(4), pp. 165–180.
- Lignot, J. H., Cochard, J. C., Soyez, C., Lemaire, P., & Charmantier, G. (1999). Osmoregulatory capacity according to nutritional status, molt stage and body weight in *Penaeus stylostris*. *Aquaculture*, 170(1), pp. 79–92. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00392-5
- Lillehaug, A., Lunestad, B. T., & Grave, K. (2003). Epidemiology of bacterial diseases in Norwegian aquaculture - a description based on antibiotic prescription data for the ten-year period 1991 to 2000. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 53(2), pp. 115–125. doi: 10.3354/dao053115
- Limburg, Karin E., & Waldman, John R. (2009). Dramatic Declines in North Atlantic Diadromous Fishes. *Bioscience*, 59(11), pp. 955–965. doi: 10.1525/bio.2009.59.11.7
- Lin, C. K., & Yi, Y. (2003). Minimizing environmental impacts of freshwater aquaculture and reuse of pond effluents and mud. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 57–68. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00467-8
- Lin, D. J., Hanson, L. A., & Pote, L. M. (1999). Small subunit ribosomal RNA sequence of *Henneguya exilis* (Class Myxosporea) identifies the actinosporcean stage from an oligochaete host. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 46(1), pp. 66–68. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1999.tb04585.x
- Lin, David T., & Fong, Peggy. (2008). Macroalgal bioindicators (growth, tissue N, delta N-15) detect nutrient enrichment from shrimp farm effluent entering Opunohu Bay, Moorea, French Polynesia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56(2), pp. 245–249. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2007.09.031
- Lin, H. J., Shao, K. T., Kuo, S. R., Hsieh, H. L., Wong, S. L., Chen, I. M., . . . Hung, J. J. (1999). A trophic model of a sandy barrier lagoon at Chiku in southwestern Taiwan. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 48(5), pp. 575–588. doi: 10.1006/ecss.1998.0457

- Lin, H. Z., Guo, Z. X., Yang, Y. Y., Zheng, W. H., & Li, Z. J. J. (2004). Effect of dietary probiotics on apparent digestibility coefficients of nutrients of white shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* Boone. *Aquaculture Research*, 35(15), pp. 1441–1447. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01169.x
- Lin, L., Chan, G. Y. S., Jiang, B. L., & Lan, C. Y. (2007). Use of ammoniacal nitrogen tolerant microalgae in landfill leachate treatment. *Waste Management*, 27(10), pp. 1376–1382. doi: 10.1016/j.wasman.2006.09.001
- Lin, Qiang, Lin, Junda, & Zhang, Dong. (2008). Breeding and juvenile culture of the lined seahorse, *Hippocampus erectus* Perry, 1810. *Aquaculture*, 277(3–4), pp. 287–292. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.02.030
- Lin, Y. F., Jing, S. R., & Lee, D. Y. (2003). The potential use of constructed wetlands in a recirculating aquaculture system for shrimp culture. *Environmental Pollution*, 123(1), pp. 107–113. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(02)00338-x
- Lin, Y. F., Jing, S. R., Lee, D. Y., Chang, Y. F., Chen, Y. M., & Shih, K. C. (2005). Performance of a constructed wetland treating intensive shrimp aquaculture wastewater under high hydraulic loading rate. *Environmental Pollution*, 134(3), pp. 411–421. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2004.09.015
- Lin, Y. F., Jing, S. R., Lee, D. Y., & Wang, T. W. (2002). Nutrient removal from aquaculture wastewater using a constructed wetlands system. *Aquaculture*, 209(1–4), pp. 169–184. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00801-8
- Lin, Yaping, Gao, Zexia, & Zhan, Aibin. (2015). Introduction and use of non-native species for aquaculture in China: status, risks and management solutions. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7(1), pp. 28–58. doi: 10.1111/raq.12052
- Linan-Cabello, M. A., Paniagua-Michel, J., & Hopkins, P. M. (2002). Bioactive roles of carotenoids and retinoids in crustaceans. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 8(4), pp. 299–309. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2095.2002.00221.x
- Lind, Curtis E., Evans, Brad S., Knauer, Jens, Taylor, Joseph J. U., & Jerry, Dean R. (2009). Decreased genetic diversity and a reduced effective population size in cultured silver-lipped pearl oysters (*Pinctada maxima*). *Aquaculture*, 286(1–2), pp. 12–19. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.09.009

- Lines, J. A., Tillett, R. D., Ross, L. G., Chan, D., Hockaday, S., & McFarlane, N. J. B. (2001). An automatic image-based system for estimating the mass of free-swimming fish. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture*, 31(2), pp. 151–168. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1699(00)00181-2
- Ling, J., & Chen, S. L. (2005). Impact of organic carbon on nitrification performance of different biofilters. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 33(2), pp. 150–162. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2004.12.002
- Linhart, O., Gela, D., Rodina, M., & Kocour, M. (2004). Optimization of artificial propagation in European catfish, *Silurus glanis* L. *Aquaculture*, 235(1–4), pp. 619–632. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.11.031
- Linhart, O., Rodina, M., Flajshans, M., Mavrodiev, N., Nebesarova, J., Gela, D., & Kocour, M. (2006). Studies on sperm of diploid and triploid tench, *Tinca tinca* (L.). *Aquaculture International*, 14(1-2), 9-25. doi: 10.1007/s10499-005-9010-5
- Linhart, O., Stech, L., Svarc, J., Rodina, M., Audebert, J. P., Grecu, I., & Billard, R. (2002). The culture of the European catfish, *Silurus glanis*, in the Czech Republic and in France. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 15(2), pp. 139–144. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(02)01153-1
- Litaker, R. W., Tester, P. A., Colorni, A., Levy, M. G., & Noga, E. J. (1999). The phylogenetic relationship of *Pfiesteria piscicida*, *Cryptoperidiniopsoid* sp Amyloodinoum ocellatum and a *Pfiesteria*-like dinoflagellate to other dinoflagellates and apicomplexans. *Journal of Phycology*, 35(6), pp. 1379–1389. doi: 10.1046/j.1529-8817.1999.3561379.x
- Litvak, M. K. (1999). The development of winter flounder (*Pleuronectes americanus*) for aquaculture in Atlantic Canada: current status and future prospects. *Aquaculture*, 176(1–2), pp. 55–64. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00050-2
- Liu, C. H., Chiu, C. S., Ho, P. L., & Wang, S. W. (2009). Improvement in the growth performance of white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei*, by a protease-producing probiotic, *Bacillus subtilis* E20, from natto. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 107(3), pp. 1031–1041. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2009.04284.x
- Liu, Dongyan, Keesing, John K., Dong, Zhijun, Zhen, Yu, Di, Baoping, Shi, Yajun, . . . Shi, Ping. (2010). Recurrence of the world's largest green-tide in 2009 in Yellow Sea, China: Porphyra yezoensis aquaculture rafts confirmed as nursery for macroalgal blooms. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 60(9), pp. 1423–1432. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2010.05.015

- Liu, Dongyan, Keesing, John K., Xing, Qianguo, & Shi, Ping. (2009). World's largest macroalgal bloom caused by expansion of seaweed aquaculture in China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 58(6), pp. 888–895. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2009.01.013
- Liu, Hong, Jiang, Yanliang, Wang, Shaolin, Ninwichian, Parichart, Somridhivej, Benjaporn, Xu, Peng, . . . Liu, Zhanjiang. (2009). Comparative analysis of catfish BAC end sequences with the zebrafish genome. *Bmc Genomics*, 10. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-10-592
- Liu, Jingwei, Mai, Kangsen, Xu, Wei, Zhang, Yanjiao, Zhou, Huihui, & Ai, Qinghui. (2015). Effects of dietary glutamine on survival, growth performance, activities of digestive enzyme, antioxidant status and hypoxia stress resistance of half-smooth tongue sole (*Cynoglossus semilaevis* Gunther) post larvae. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 48–56. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.04.012
- Liu, Kuan-Fu, Chiu, Chiu-Hsia, Shiu, Ya-Li, Cheng, Winton, & Liu, Chun-Hung. (2010). Effects of the probiotic, *Bacillus subtilis* E20, on the survival, development, stress tolerance, and immune status of white shrimp, *Litopenaeus vannamei* larvae. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 28(5–6), pp. 837–844. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.01.012
- Liu, S. J., Sun, Y. D., Zhang, C., Luo, K. K., & Liu, Y. (2004). Production of gynogenetic progeny from allotetraploid hybrids red crucian carp x common carp. *Aquaculture*, 236(1–4), pp. 193–200. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.10.001
- Liu, Shikai, Zhou, Zunchun, Lu, Jianguo, Sun, Fanyue, Wang, Shaolin, Liu, Hong, . . . Liu, Zhanjiang. (2011). Generation of genome-scale gene-associated SNPs in catfish for the construction of a high-density SNP array. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-53
- Liu, Wangta, Hsu, Chi-Hsin, Chang, Chiung-Yin, Chen, Hsin-Hong, & Lin, Chan-Shing. (2006). Immune response against grouper nervous necrosis virus by vaccination of virus-like particles. *Vaccine*, 24(37–39), pp. 6282–6287. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2006.05.073
- Liu, Z. J. (2003). A review of catfish genomics: progress and perspectives. *Comparative and Functional Genomics*, 4(2), pp. 259–265. doi: 10.1002/cfg.265
- Liu, Z. J., & Cordes, J. F. (2004). DNA marker technologies and their applications in aquaculture genetics. *Aquaculture*, 238(1–4), pp. 1–37. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.05.027

- Liu, Z. J., Karsi, A., Li, P., Cao, D. F., & Dunham, R. (2003). An AFLP-based genetic linkage map of channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) constructed by using an interspecific hybrid resource family. *Genetics*, 165(2), pp. 687–694.
- Liu, Z., Li, P., Argue, B. J., & Dunham, R. A. (1998). Inheritance of RAPD markers in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), blue catfish (*I. furcatus*), and their F1, F2 and backcross hybrids. *Animal Genetics*, 29(1), pp. 58–62. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2052.1998.00284.x
- Livingstone, D. R. (2003). Oxidative stress in aquatic organisms in relation to pollution and aquaculture. *Revue De Medecine Veterinaire*, 154(6), pp. 427–430.
- Lloyd, S. W., Lea, J. M., Zimba, P. V., & Grimm, C. C. (1998). Rapid analysis of geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol in water using solid phase micro extraction procedures. *Water Research*, 32(7), pp. 2140–2146. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(97)00444-2
- Lo, Wen-Tseng, Purcell, Jennifer E., Hung, Jia-Jang, Su, Huei-Meei, & Hsu, Pei-Kai. (2008). Enhancement of jellyfish (*Aurelia aurita*) populations by extensive aquaculture rafts in a coastal lagoon in Taiwan. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 65(3), pp. 453–461. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsm185
- Loc, Tran, Nunan, Linda, Redman, Rita M., Mohney, Leone L., Pantoja, Carlos R., Fitzsimmons, Kevin, & Lightner, Donald V. (2013). Determination of the infectious nature of the agent of acute hepatopancreatic necrosis syndrome affecting penaeid shrimp. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 105(1), pp. 45–55. doi: 10.3354/dao02621
- Loch, Thomas P., & Faisal, Mohamed. (2015). Polyphasic characterization reveals the presence of novel fish-associated Chryseobacterium spp. in the Great Lakes of North America. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 113(2), 113–125. doi: 10.3354/dao02819
- Locke, Andrea, Hanson, J. Mark, Ellis, Karla M., Thompson, Jason, & Rochette, Remy. (2007). Invasion of the southern Gulf of St. Lawrence by the clubbed tunicate (*Styela clava* Herdman): Potential mechanisms for invasions of Prince Edward Island estuaries. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 342(1), pp. 69–77. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2006.10.016
- Lodeiro, C., Pico, D., Prieto, A., Narvaez, N., & Guerra, A. (2002). Growth and survival of the pearl oyster *Pinctada imbricata* (Roding 1758) in suspended and bottom culture in the Golfo de Cariaco, Venezuela. *Aquaculture International*, 10(4), pp. 327–338. doi: 10.1023/a:1022451608405

- Lodge, David M., Deines, Andrew, Gherardi, Francesca, Yeo, Darren C. J., Arcella, Tracy, Baldridge, Ashley K., . . . Zeng, Yiwen. (2012). Global Introductions of Crayfishes: Evaluating the Impact of Species Invasions on Ecosystem Services. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics*, Vol. 43, pp. 449–+. doi: 10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-111511-103919
- Logambal, S. M., Venkatalakshmi, S., & Michael, R. D. (2000). Immunostimulatory effect of leaf extract of Ocimum sanctum Linn. in Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters). *Hydrobiologia*, 430(1–3), pp. 113–120. doi: 10.1023/a:1004029332114
- Loker, E. S., Adema, C. M., Zhang, S. M., & Kepler, T. B. (2004). Invertebrate immune systems - not homogeneous, not simple, not well understood. *Immunological Reviews*, 198, pp. 10–24. doi: 10.1111/j.0105-2896.2004.0117.x
- Long, Lina, Yang, Jing, Li, Yuan, Guan, Chongwu, & Wu, Fan. (2015). Effect of biofloc technology on growth, digestive enzyme activity, hematology, and immune response of genetically improved farmed tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 135–141. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.017
- Longalong, F. M., Eknath, A. E., & Bentsen, H. B. (1999). Response to bi-directional selection for frequency of early maturing females in Nile tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus). *Aquaculture*, 178(1–2), pp. 13–25. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00132-5
- Longeon, A., Peduzzi, J., Barthelemy, M., Corre, S., Nicolas, J. L., & Guyot, M. (2004). Purification and partial identification of novel antimicrobial protein from marine bacterium Pseudoalteromonas species strain x 4 53. *Marine Biotechnology*, 6(6), pp. 633–641. doi: 10.1007/s10126-004-3009-1
- Longshaw, Matt. (2011). Diseases of crayfish: A review. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 106(1), pp. 54–70. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2010.09.013
- Lopez, L. M., Torres, A. L., Durazo, E., Drawbridge, M., & Bureau, D. P. (2006). Effects of lipid on growth and feed utilization of white seabass (Atractoscion nobilis) fingerlings. *Aquaculture*, 253(1–4), pp. 557–563. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.08.007
- Lorenz, R. T., & Cysewski, G. R. (2000). Commercial potential for Haematococcus microalgae as a natural source of astaxanthin. *Trends in Biotechnology*, 18(4), pp. 160–167. doi: 10.1016/s0167-7799(00)01433-5

- Lorenzen, Kai. (2008). Understanding and managing enhancement fisheries systems. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16(1–3), pp. 10–23. doi: 10.1080/10641260701790291
- Lorenzen, Kai, Beveridge, Malcolm C. M., & Mangel, Marc. (2012). Cultured fish: integrative biology and management of domestication and interactions with wild fish. *Biological Reviews*, 87(3), pp. 639–660. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00215.x
- Lorenzen, N., & LaPatra, S. E. (2005). DNA vaccines for aquacultured fish. *Revue Scientifique Et Technique-Office International Des Epizooties*, 24(1), pp. 201–213.
- Lotz, J. M., & Soto, M. A. (2002). Model of white spot syndrome virus (WSSV) epidemics in Litopenaeus vannamei. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 50(3), pp. 199–209. doi: 10.3354/dao050199
- Lotze, H. K., & Milewski, I. (2004). Two centuries of multiple human impacts and successive changes in a North Atlantic food web. *Ecological Applications*, 14(5), pp. 1428–1447. doi: 10.1890/03-5027
- Lourenco, S. O., Barbarino, E., Mancini-Filho, J., Schinke, K. P., & Aidar, E. (2002). Effects of different nitrogen sources on the growth and biochemical profile of 10 marine microalgae in batch culture: an evaluation for aquaculture. *Phycologia*, 41(2), pp. 158–168. doi: 10.2216/i0031-8884-41-2-158.1
- Love, David C., Fry, Jillian P., Li, Ximin, Hill, Elizabeth S., Genello, Laura, Semmens, Ken, & Thompson, Richard E. (2015). Commercial aquaponics production and profitability: Findings from an international survey. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 67–74. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.023
- Lu, F. S., Henna, Nielsen, N. S., Timm-Heinrich, M., & Jacobsen, C. (2011). Oxidative Stability of Marine Phospholipids in the Liposomal Form and Their Applications. *Lipids*, 46(1), pp. 3–23. doi: 10.1007/s11745-010-3496-y
- Lu, Hongfang, & Campbell, Daniel E. (2009). Ecological and economic dynamics of the Shunde agricultural system under China's small city development strategy. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90(8), pp. 2589–2600. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.01.019
- Lu, J. K., Fu, B. H., Wu, J. L., & Chen, T. T. (2002). Production of transgenic silver sea bream (*Sparus sarba*) by different gene transfer methods. *Marine Biotechnology*, 4(3), pp. 328–337. doi: 10.1007/s10126-002-0027-8

- Lu, J., Yoshizaki, G., Sakai, K., & Takeuchi, T. (2002). Acceptability of raw Spirulina platensis by larval tilapia Oreochromis niloticus. *Fisheries Science*, 68(1), pp. 51–58. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2002.00388.x
- Lu, Ming-Wei, Chao, Yung-Mei, Guo, Tz-Chun, Santi, Nina, Evensen, Oystein, Kasani, Siti Khadijah, . . . Wu, Jen-Leih. (2008). The interferon response is involved in nervous necrosis virus acute and persistent infection in zebrafish infection model. *Molecular Immunology*, 45(4), pp. 1146–1152. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2007.07.018
- Lubzens, E., Zmora, O., & Barr, Y. (2001). Biotechnology and aquaculture of rotifers. *Hydrobiologia*, 446, pp. 337–353. doi: 10.1023/a:1017563125103
- Lubzens, Esther, Young, Graham, Bobe, Julien, & Cerda, Joan. (2010). Oogenesis in teleosts: How fish eggs are formed. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 165(3), pp. 367–389. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2009.05.022
- Luckenbach, J. A., Godwin, J., Daniels, H. V., & Borski, R. J. (2003). Gonadal differentiation and effects of temperature on sex determination in southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*). *Aquaculture*, 216(1–4), pp. 315–327. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00407-6
- Ludwig, A. (2008). Identification of Acipenseriformes species in trade. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 24, pp. 2–19. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2008.01085.x
- Ludwig, Arne, Lippold, Sebastian, Debus, Lutz, & Reinartz, Ralf. (2009). First evidence of hybridization between endangered sterlets (*Acipenser ruthenus*) and exotic Siberian sturgeons (*Acipenser baerii*) in the Danube River. *Biological Invasions*, 11(3), pp. 753–760. doi: 10.1007/s10530-008-9289-z
- Luis Balcazar, Jose, Rojas-Luna, Tyrone, & Cunningham, David P. (2007). Effect of the addition of four potential probiotic strains on the survival of pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) following immersion challenge with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 96(2), pp. 147–150. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2007.04.008
- Luis Martinez, Jose. (2009). Environmental pollution by antibiotics and by antibiotic resistance determinants. *Environmental Pollution*, 157(11), pp. 2893–2902. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2009.05.051
- Lunger, A. N., Craig, S. R., & McLean, E. (2006). Replacement of fish meal in cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) diets using an organically certified protein. *Aquaculture*, 257(1–4), pp. 393–399. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.010

- Lunger, Angela N., McLean, E., & Craig, S. R. (2007). The effects of organic protein supplementation upon growth, feed conversion and texture quality parameters of juvenile cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*). *Aquaculture*, 264(1–4), pp. 342–352. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.12.012
- Lunger, Angela N., McLean, E., Gaylord, T. G., Kuhn, D., & Craig, S. R. (2007). Taurine supplementation to alternative dietary proteins used in fish meal replacement enhances growth of juvenile cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*). *Aquaculture*, 271(1–4), pp. 401–410. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.07.006
- Luning, K., & Pang, S. J. (2003). Mass cultivation of seaweeds: current aspects and approaches. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 15(2–3), pp. 115–119. doi: 10.1023/a:1023807503255
- Luo, T., Zhang, X. B., Shao, Z. Z., & Xu, X. (2003). PmAV, a novel gene involved in virus resistance of shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Febs Letters*, 551(1–3), pp. 53–57. doi: 10.1016/s0014-5793(03)00891-3
- Luo, Tian, Li, Fang, Lei, Kaiyu, & Xu, Xun. (2007). Genomic organization, promoter characterization and expression profiles of an antiviral gene PmAV from the shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Molecular Immunology*, 44(7), pp. 1516–1523. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2006.09.015
- Lupatsch, I., & Kissil, G. W. (1998). Predicting aquaculture waste from gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) culture using a nutritional approach. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 11(4), pp. 265–268. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(98)80010-7
- Lymbery, A. J., Doupe, R. G., Bennett, T., & Starcevich, M. R. (2006). Efficacy of a subsurface-flow wetland using the estuarine sedge *Juncus kraussii* to treat effluent from inland saline aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(1), pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.03.004
- Ma, H. M., Cahu, C., Zambonino, J., Yu, H. R., Duan, Q. Y., Le Gall, M. M., & Mai, K. (2005). Activities of selected digestive enzymes during larval development of large yellow croaker (*Pseudosciaena crocea*). *Aquaculture*, 245(1–4), pp. 239–248. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.032
- MacDonald, Bruce A., Robinson, Shawn M. C., & Barrington, Kelly A. (2011). Feeding activity of mussels (*Mytilus edulis*) held in the field at an integrated multi-trophic aquaculture (IMTA) site (*Salmo salar*) and exposed to fish food in the laboratory. *Aquaculture*, 314(1–4), pp. 244–251. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.01.045

- Macey, B. M., & Coyne, V. E. (2005). Improved growth rate and disease resistance in fanned *Haliotis midae* through probiotic treatment. *Aquaculture*, 245(1–4), pp. 249–261. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.031
- Machias, A., Karakassis, I., Giannoulaki, M., Papadopoulou, K. N., Smith, C. J., & Somarakis, S. (2005). Response of demersal fish communities to the presence of fish farms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 288, pp. 241–250. doi: 10.3354/meps288241
- Machias, A., Karakassis, I., Labropoulou, M., Somarakis, S., Papadopoulou, K. N., & Papaconstantinou, C. (2004). Changes in wild fish assemblages after the establishment of a fish farming zone in an oligotrophic marine ecosystem. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 60(4), pp. 771–779. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2004.03.014
- Macintosh, D. J., Ashton, E. C., & Havanon, S. (2002). Mangrove rehabilitation and intertidal biodiversity: A study in the Ranong mangrove ecosystem, Thailand. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 55(3), pp. 331–345. doi: 10.1006/ecss.2001.0896
- MacKenzie, D. S., VanPutte, C. M., & Leiner, K. A. (1998). Nutrient regulation of endocrine function in fish. *Aquaculture*, 161(1–4), 3–25. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(97)00253-6
- Maclean, N., Rahman, M. A., Sohm, F., Hwang, G., Iyengar, A., Ayad, H., . . . Farahmand, H. (2002). Transgenic tilapia and the tilapia genome. *Gene*, 295(2), pp. 265–277. doi: 10.1016/s0378-1119(02)00735-7
- Maclean, Norman, & Laight, Richard James. (2000). Transgenic fish: an evaluation of benefits and risks. *Fish and Fisheries*, 1(2), pp. 146–172. doi: 10.1046/j.1467-2979.2000.00017.x
- Macleod, C. K., Crawford, C. M., & Moltschanivskyj, N. A. (2004). Assessment of long term change in sediment condition after organic enrichment: Defining recovery. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 49(1–2), pp. 79–88. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.01.010
- Madsen, H. C. K., Buchmann, K., & Mellergaard, S. (2000). Treatment of trichodiniasis in eel (*Anguilla anguilla*) reared in recirculation systems in Denmark: alternatives to formaldehyde. *Aquaculture*, 186(3–4), pp. 221–231. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00379-8
- Maddocks, C. E., Nolan, E. T., Feist, S. W., Crumlish, M., Richards, R. H., & Williams, C. F. (2015). Puffy skin disease (PSD) in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum): a case definition. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(7), pp. 653–664. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12306

- Madhun, A. S., Karlsbakk, E., Isachsen, C. H., Omdal, L. M., Sorvik, A. G. Eide, Skaala, O., . . . Glover, K. A. (2015). Potential disease interaction reinforced: double-virus-infected escaped farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., recaptured in a nearby river. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(2), pp. 209–219. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12228
- Maeda, M., Kasornchandra, J., Itami, T., Suzuki, N., Hennig, O., Kondo, M., . . . Takahashi, Y. (1998). Effect of various treatments on white spot syndrome virus (WSSV) from *Penaeus japonicus* (Japan) and P-monodon (Thailand). *Fish Pathology*, 33(4), pp. 381–387.
- Maeland, A., & Waagbo, R. (1998). Examination of the qualitative ability of some cold water marine teleosts to synthesise ascorbic acid. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular and Integrative Physiology*, 121(3), pp. 249–255.
- Magaraggia, Michela, Faccenda, Filippo, Gandolfi, Andrea, & Jori, Giulio. (2006). Treatment of microbiologically polluted aquaculture waters by a novel photochemical technique of potentially low environmental impact. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring*, 8(9), pp. 923–931. doi: 10.1039/b606975d
- Magill, S. H., Thetmeyer, H., & Cromey, C. J. (2006). Settling velocity of faecal pellets of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) and sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) and sensitivity analysis using measured data in a deposition model. *Aquaculture*, 251(2-4), pp. 295–305. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.06.005
- Magnadottir, Bergljot. (2010). Immunological Control of Fish Diseases. *Marine Biotechnology*, 12(4), pp. 361–379. doi: 10.1007/s10126-010-9279-x
- Mahious, A. S., Gatesoupe, F. J., Hervi, M., Metailler, R., & Ollevier, F. (2006). Effect of dietary inulin and oligosaccharides as prebiotics for weaning turbot, *Psetta maxima* (Linnaeus, C. 1758). *Aquaculture International*, 14(3), pp. 219–229. doi: 10.1007/s10499-005-9003-4
- Makkar, H. P. S., Francis, G., & Becker, K. (2007). Bioactivity of phytochemicals in some lesser-known plants and their effects and potential applications in livestock and aquaculture production systems. *Animal*, 1(9), pp. 1371–1391. doi: 10.1017/s1751731107000298
- Maldonado, M., Carmona, M. C., Echeverria, Y., & Riesgo, A. (2005). The environmental impact of Mediterranean cage fish farms at semi-exposed locations: does it need a re-assessment? *Helgoland Marine Research*, 59(2), pp. 121–135. doi: 10.1007/s10152-004-0211-5

- Malham, S. K., Lacoste, A., Gelebart, F., Cueff, A., & Poulet, S. A. (2002). A first insight into stress-induced neuroendocrine and immune changes in the octopus *Eledone cirrhosa*. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 15(3), pp. 187–192. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(02)01173-7
- Mallekh, R., Lagardere, J. P., Anras, M. L. B., & Lafaye, J. Y. (1998). Variability in appetite of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* under intensive rearing conditions: the role of environmental factors. *Aquaculture*, 165(1–2), pp. 123–138. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00244-0
- Mallet, A. L., Carver, C. E., & Landry, T. (2006). Impact of suspended and off-bottom Eastern oyster culture on the benthic environment in eastern Canada. *Aquaculture*, 255(1–4), pp. 362–373. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.054
- Malone, R. F., & Beecher, L. E. (2000). Use of floating bead filters to recondition recirculating waters in warmwater aquaculture production systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 22(1–2), pp. 57–73. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00032-7
- Malone, R. F., & Pfeiffer, T. J. (2006). Rating fixed film nitrifying biofilters used in recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(3), pp. 389–402. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.08.007
- Mangel, Marc, & Satterthwaite, William H. (2008). Combining proximate and ultimate approaches to understand life history variation in salmonids with application to fisheries, conservation, and aquaculture. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 83(1), pp. 107–130.
- Mann, Roger, & Powell, Eric N. (2007). Why oyster restoration goals in the chesapeake bay are not and probably cannot be achieved. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 26(4), pp. 905–917. doi: 10.2983/0730-8000(2007)26[905:worgit]2.0.co;2
- Mansell, B., Powell, M. D., Ernst, I., & Nowak, B. F. (2005). Effects of the gill monogenean *Zeuxapta seriolae* (Meserve, 1938) and treatment with hydrogen peroxide on pathophysiology of kingfish, *Seriola lalandi Valenciennes, 1833*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(5), pp. 253–262. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00625.x
- Mao, J. H., Green, D. E., Fellers, G., & Chinchar, V. G. (1999). Molecular characterization of iridoviruses isolated from sympatric amphibians and fish. *Virus Research*, 63(1–2), pp. 45–52. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1702(99)00057-x

- Mao, Ming-Guang, Li, Xing, Peralvarez-Marin, Alejandro, Jiang, Jie-Lan, Jiang, Zhi-Qiang, Wen, Shi-Hui, & Lu, Hui-Qian. (2015). Transcriptomic analysis and biomarkers (Rag1 and Ig mu) for probing the immune system development in Pacific cod, *Gadus macrocephalus*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 44(2), pp. 622–632. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.03.032
- Mao, Y. Z., Zhou, Y., Yang, H. S., & Wang, R. C. (2006). Seasonal variation in metabolism of cultured Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*, in Sanggou Bay, China. *Aquaculture*, 253(1–4), pp. 322–333. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.05.033
- Mao, Zhijuan, Yu, Lian, You, Zhenqiang, Wei, Yongwei, & Liu, Yan. (2007). Cloning, expression and immunogenicity analysis of five outer membrane proteins of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* zj2003. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(3), pp. 567–575. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.01.004
- Marba, N., Santiago, R., Diaz-Almela, E., Alvarez, E., & Duarte, C. M. (2006). Seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica*) vertical growth as an early indicator of fish farm-derived stress. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 67(3), pp. 475–483. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2005.11.034
- Marcus, N. H., & Murray, M. (2001). Copepod diapause eggs: a potential source of nauplii for aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 201(1–2), pp. 107–115. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00514-2
- Marin, Sandra L., Martin, Roberto, & Lewis, Rodrigo. (2015). Effects of *Caligus rogercresseyi* (Boxshall & Bravo 2000) chalimus stage condition (dead, moribund, live) on the estimates of Cypermethrin BETAMAX (R) efficacy. *Aquaculture Research*, 46, pp. 30–36. doi: 10.1111/are.12460
- Marinho-Soriano, E., Morales, C., & Moreira, W. S. C. (2002). Cultivation of *Gracilaria* (Rhodophyta) in shrimp pond effluents in Brazil. *Aquaculture Research*, 33(13), pp. 1081–1086. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2002.00781.x
- Marinho-Soriano, E., Nunes, S. O., Carneiro, M. A. A., & Pereira, D. C. (2009). Nutrients' removal from aquaculture wastewater using the macroalgae *Gracilaria birdiae*. *Biomass & Bioenergy*, 33(2), pp. 327–331. doi: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2008.07.002
- Markowitz, T. M., Harlin, A. D., Wursig, B., & McFadden, C. J. (2004). Dusky dolphin foraging habitat: overlap with aquaculture in New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems*, 14(2), pp. 133–149. doi: 10.1002/aqc.602

- Marr, S. M., Marchetti, M. P., Olden, J. D., Garcia-Berthou, E., Morgan, D. L., Arismendi, I., . . . Skelton, P. H. (2010). Freshwater fish introductions in mediterranean-climate regions: are there commonalities in the conservation problem? *Diversity and Distributions*, 16(4), pp. 606–619. doi: 10.1111/j.1472-4642.2010.00669.x
- Marra, J. (2005). When will we tame the oceans? *Nature*, 436(7048), pp. 175–176. doi: 10.1038/436175a
- Marshall, J. A., de Salas, M., Oda, T., & Hallegraeff, G. (2005). Superoxide production by marine microalgae. *Marine Biology*, 147(2), pp. 533–540. doi: 10.1007/s00227-005-1596-7
- Marshall, J. A., & Hallegraeff, G. M. (1999). Comparative ecophysiology of the harmful alga Chattonella marina (Raphidophyceae) from South Australian and Japanese waters. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 21(10), pp. 1809–1822. doi: 10.1093/plankt/21.10.1809
- Marshall, S., Warburton, K., Paterson, B., & Mann, D. (2005). Cannibalism in juvenile blue-swimmer crabs Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus, 1766): effects of body size, moult stage and refuge availability. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 90(1), pp. 65–82. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2004.07.007
- Martin, J. L. M., Veran, Y., Guelorget, O., & Pham, D. (1998). Shrimp rearing: stocking density, growth, impact on sediment, waste output and their relationships studied through the nitrogen budget in rearing ponds. *Aquaculture*, 164(1–4), pp. 135–149. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00182-3
- Martinez-Aragon, J. F., Hernandez, I., Perez-Llorens, J. L., Vazquez, R., & Vergara, J. J. (2002). Biofiltering efficiency in removal of dissolved nutrients by three species of estuarine macroalgae cultivated with sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) waste waters 1. Phosphate. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 14(5), pp. 365–374. doi: 10.1023/a:1022134701273
- Martinez Bueno, Maria Jesus, Dolores Hernando, Maria, Agueera, Ana, & Fernandez-Alba, Amadeo R. (2009). Application of passive sampling devices for screening of micro-pollutants in marine aquaculture using LC-MS/MS. *Talanta*, 77(4), pp. 1518–1527. doi: 10.1016/j.talanta.2008.09.047
- Martinez-Cordova, Luis R., Emerenciano, Mauricio, Miranda-Baeza, Anselmo, & Martinez-Porcha, Marcel. (2015). Microbial-based systems for aquaculture of fish and shrimp: An updated review. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7(2), pp. 131–148. doi: 10.1111/raq.12058

- Martinez-Cordova, Luis R., Martinez Porchas, Marcel, & Cortes-Jacinto, Edilmar. (2009). Mexican and world shrimp aquaculture sustainable activity or contaminant industry? *Revista Internacional De Contaminacion Ambiental*, 25(3), pp. 181–196.
- Martinez-Espineira, R., Chopin, T., Robinson, S., Noce, A., Knowler, D., & Yip, W. (2015). Estimating the biomitigation benefits of Integrated Multi-Trophic Aquaculture: A contingent behavior analysis. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 182–194. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.034
- Martinez, R., Arenal, A., Estrada, M. P., Herrera, F., Huerta, V., Vazquez, J., . . . de la Fuente, J. (1999). Mendelian transmission, transgene dosage and growth phenotype in transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis hornorum*) showing ectopic expression of homologous growth hormone. *Aquaculture*, 173(1–4), pp. 271–283. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00451-7
- Martins, C. I. M., Eding, E. H., Verdegem, M. C. J., Heinsbroek, L. T. N., Schneider, O., Blancheton, J. P., . . . Verreth, J. A. J. (2010). New developments in recirculating aquaculture systems in Europe: A perspective on environmental sustainability. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 43(3), pp. 83–93. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2010.09.002
- Martins, Catarina I. M., Ochola, Daniel, Ende, Stephan S. W., Eding, Ep H., & Verreth, Johan A. J. (2009). Is growth retardation present in Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* cultured in low water exchange recirculating aquaculture systems? *Aquaculture*, 298(1–2), pp. 43–50. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.09.030
- Martins, Catarina I. M., Pistrin, Marco G., Ende, Stephan S. W., Eding, Ep H., & Verreth, Johan A. J. (2009). The accumulation of substances in Recirculating Aquaculture Systems (RAS) affects embryonic and larval development in common carp *Cyprinus carpio*. *Aquaculture*, 291(1–2), pp. 65–73. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.03.001
- Marty, Gary D., Saksida, Sonja M., & Quinn, Terrance J., II. (2010). Relationship of farm salmon, sea lice, and wild salmon populations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 107(52), pp. 22599–22604. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1009573108
- Maso, Mercedes, & Garces, Esther. (2006). Harmful microalgae blooms (HAB); problematic and conditions that induce them. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 53(10–12), pp. 620–630. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2006.08.006

- Massapina, C., Joaquim, S., Matias, D., & Devauchelle, N. (1999). Oocyte and embryo quality in *Crassostrea gigas* (Portuguese strain) during a spawning period in Algarve, South Portugal. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 12(5), pp. 327–333. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(99)00115-1
- Mata, Leonardo, Schuenhoff, Andreas, & Santos, Rui. (2010). A direct comparison of the performance of the seaweed biofilters, *Asparagopsis armata* and *Ulva rigida*. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 22(5), pp. 639–644. doi: 10.1007/s10811-010-9504-z
- Mata, Teresa M., Martins, Antonio A., & Caetano, Nidia S. (2010). Microalgae for biodiesel production and other applications: A review. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 14(1), pp. 217–232. doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2009.07.020
- Mateos, J., Mananos, E., Carrillo, M., & Zanuy, S. (2002). Regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) gene expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and sexual steroids in the Mediterranean Sea bass. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 132(1), pp. 75–86. doi: 10.1016/s1096-4959(01)00535-8
- Matias, Domitilia, Ben-Hamadou, Radhouan, Joaquim, Sandra, Matias, Ana Margarete, Sobral, Paula, & Leitao, Alexandra. (2015). The influence of different microalgal diets on European clam (*Ruditapes decussatus*, Linnaeus, 1758) larvae culture performances. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(10), pp. 2527–2543. doi: 10.1111/are.12417
- Matos, J., Costa, S., Rodrigues, A., Pereira, R., & Pinto, I. S. (2006). Experimental integrated aquaculture of fish and red seaweeds in Northern Portugal. *Aquaculture*, 252(1), pp. 31–42. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.047
- Matsuyama, Y. (1999). Harmful effect of dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* on shellfish aquaculture in Japan. *Jarq-Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly*, 33(4), pp. 283–293.
- Matthews, R. A. (2005). *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* Fouquet and ichthyophthiriosis in freshwater teleosts. In J. R. Baker, R. Muller & D. Rollinson (Eds.), *Advances in Parasitology*, Vol. 59, pp. 159–241.
- Mauel, M. J., & Miller, D. L. (2002). Piscirickettsiosis and piscirickettsiosis-like infections in fish: A review. *Veterinary Microbiology*, 87(4), pp. 279–289. doi: 10.1016/s0378-1135(02)00085-8

- Mazzoni, Maurizio, Bonaldo, Alessio, Gatta, Pier Paolo, Vallorani, Claudia, Latorre, Rocco, Canova, Marco, & Clavenzani, Paolo. (2015). alpha-Transducin and alpha-gustducin immunoreactive cells in the stomach of common sole (*Solea solea*) fed with mussel meal. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 41(3), pp. 603–612. doi: 10.1007/s10695-015-0031-3
- Mazzola, A., Favaloro, E., & Sara, G. (2000). Cultivation of the Mediterranean amberjack, *Seriola dumerili* (Risso, 1810), in submerged cages in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Aquaculture*, 181(3–4), pp. 257–268. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00243-4
- McBeath, A. J. A., Snow, M., Secombes, C. J., Ellis, A. E., & Collet, B. (2007). Expression kinetics of interferon and interferon-induced genes in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) following infection with infectious pancreatic necrosis virus and infectious salmon anaemia virus. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 22(3), pp. 230–241. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.05.004
- McBeath, Alastair J. A., Penston, Michael J., Snow, Michael, Cook, Paul F., Bricknell, Ian R., & Cunningham, Carey O. (2006). Development and application of real-time PCR for specific detection of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* and *Caligus elongatus* larvae in Scottish plankton samples. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 73(2), pp. 141–150. doi: 10.3354/dao073141
- McBride, S. C., Price, R. J., Tom, P. D., Lawrence, J. M., & Lawrence, A. L. (2004). Comparison of gonad quality factors: color, hardness and resilience, of *Strongylocentrotus franciscanus* between sea urchins fed prepared feed or algal diets and sea urchins harvested from the Northern California fishery. *Aquaculture*, 233(1–4), pp. 405–422. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.10.014
- McCleary, S., & Henshilwood, K. (2015). Novel quantitative TaqMan (R) MGB real-time PCR for sensitive detection of *Vibrio aestuarianus* in *Crassostrea gigas*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 114(3), pp. 239–248. doi: 10.3354/dao02869
- McClelland, E. K., Myers, J. M., Hard, J. J., Park, L. K., & Naish, K. A. (2005). Two generations of outbreeding in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*): effects on size and growth. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 62(11), pp. 2538–2547. doi: 10.1139/f05-159
- McClelland, E. K., & Naish, K. A. (2008). A genetic linkage map for coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*). *Animal Genetics*, 39(2), pp. 169–179. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2052.2008.01699.x

- McClelland, Erin K., & Naish, Kerry A. (2007). What is the fitness outcome of crossing unrelated fish populations? A meta-analysis and an evaluation of future research directions. *Conservation Genetics*, 8(2), pp. 397–416. doi: 10.1007/s10592-006-9178-x
- McDonald, P. Sean, Galloway, Aaron W. E., McPeek, Kathleen C., & Vanblaricom, Glenn R. (2015). Effects of geoduck (*panopea generosa* gould, 1850) aquaculture gear on resident and transient macrofauna communities of puget sound, washington. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(1), pp. 189–202. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0122
- McDonald, G. J., Danzmann, R. G., & Ferguson, M. M. (2004). Relatedness determination in the absence of pedigree information in three cultured strains of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture*, 233(1–4), pp. 65–78. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.08.003
- McFarlane, W. J., Cubitt, K. F., Williams, H., Rowsell, D., Moccia, R., Gosine, R., & McKinley, R. S. (2004). Can feeding status and stress level be assessed by analyzing patterns of muscle activity in free swimming rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum)? *Aquaculture*, 239(1–4), pp. 467–484. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.05.039
- McGoldrick, D. J., Hedgecock, D., English, L. J., Baoprasertkul, P., & Ward, R. D. (2000). The transmission of microsatellite alleles in Australian and North American stocks of the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*): Selection and null alleles. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 19(2), pp. 779–788.
- McGoogan, B. B., & Gatlin, D. M. (1998). Metabolic requirements of red drum, *Sciaenops ocellatus*, for protein and energy based on weight gain and body composition. *Journal of Nutrition*, 128(1), pp. 123–129.
- McIntosh, D., & Fitzsimmons, K. (2003). Characterization of effluent from an inland, low-salinity shrimp farm: what contribution could this water make if used for irrigation. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 27(2), pp. 147–156. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00054-7
- McIntosh, Douglas, Cunningham, Michelle, Ji, Baijing, Fekete, Frank A., Parry, Erin M., Clark, Sarah E., . . . Ritchie, Rachael. (2008). Transferable, multiple antibiotic and mercury resistance in Atlantic Canadian isolates of *Aeromonas salmonicida* subsp *salmonicida* is associated with carriage of an IncA/C plasmid similar to the *Salmonella enterica* plasmid pSN254. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy*, 61(6), pp. 1221–1228. doi: 10.1093/jac/dkn123

- McIntosh, Douglas, Ji, Baijing, Forward, Benjamin S., Puwanendran, Velmurugu, Boyce, Danny, & Ritchie, Rachael. (2008). Culture-independent characterization of the bacterial populations associated with cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) and live feed at an experimental hatchery facility using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Aquaculture*, 275(1–4), pp. 42–50. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.12.021
- McKindsey, Christopher W., Archambault, Philippe, Callier, Myriam D., & Olivier, Frederic. (2011). Influence of suspended and off-bottom mussel culture on the sea bottom and benthic habitats: a review. *Canadian Journal of Zoology-Revue Canadienne De Zoologie*, 89(7), pp. 622–646. doi: 10.1139/z11-037
- McKindsey, Christopher W., Landry, Thomas, O'Beirn, Francis X., & Davies, Ian N. (2007). Bivalve aquaculture and exotic species: A review of ecological considerations and management issues. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 26(2), pp. 281–294. doi: 10.2983/0730-8000(2007)26[281:baesa]2.0.co;2
- McKindsey, Christopher W., Thetmeyer, Helmut, Landry, Thomas, & Silvert, William. (2006). Review of recent carrying capacity models for bivalve culture and recommendations for research and management. *Aquaculture*, 261(2), pp. 451–462. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.06.044
- McKinnon, A. D., Duggan, S., Nichols, P. D., Rimmer, M. A., Semmens, G., & Robino, B. (2003). The potential of tropical paracalanid copepods as live feeds in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 223(1–4), pp. 89–106. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00161-3
- McLean, J. E., Bentzen, P., & Quinn, T. P. (2005). Nonrandom, size- and timing-biased breeding in a hatchery population of steelhead trout. *Conservation Biology*, 19(2), pp. 446–454. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.2005.00515.x
- McMillan, J. D., Wheaton, F. W., Hochheimer, J. N., & Soares, J. (2003). Pumping effect on particle sizes in a recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 27(1), pp. 53–59. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00038-9
- McMillen-Jackson, A. L., & Bert, T. M. (2004). Genetic diversity in the mtDNA control region and population structure in the pink shrimp *Farfantepenaeus duorarum*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology*, 24(1), pp. 101–109. doi: 10.1651/c-2372

- McVicar, A. H. (2004). Management actions in relation to the controversy about salmon lice infections in fish farms as a hazard to wild salmonid populations. *Aquaculture Research*, 35(8), pp. 751–758. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01097.x
- Medina, M., & Barata, C. (2004). Static-renewal culture of *Acartia tonsa* (Copepoda: Calanoida) for ecotoxicological testing. *Aquaculture*, 229(1–4), pp. 203–213. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00389-2
- Meeuwig, J. J., Rasmussen, J. B., & Peters, R. H. (1998). Turbid waters and clarifying mussels: Their moderation of empirical chl: nutrient relations in estuaries in Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 171, pp. 139–150.
- Melamed, P., Gong, Z. Y., Fletcher, G., & Hew, C. L. (2002). The potential impact of modern biotechnology on fish aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 204(3–4), pp. 255–269. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00838-9
- Meloni, Mauro, Candusso, Sabrina, Galeotti, Marco, & Volpatti, Donatella. (2015). Preliminary study on expression of antimicrobial peptides in European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) following in vivo infection with *Vibrio anguillarum*. A time course experiment. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 43(1), pp. 82–90. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.12.016
- Menasveta, P., Panritdam, T., Sihanonth, P., Powtongsook, S., Chuntapa, B., & Lee, P. (2001). Design and function of a closed, recirculating seawater system with denitrification for the culture of black tiger shrimp broodstock. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 25(1), pp. 35–49. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(01)00069-3
- Mendes-Pinto, M. M., Raposo, M. F. J., Bowen, J., Young, A. J., & Morais, R. (2001). Evaluation of different cell disruption processes on encysted cells of *Haematococcus pluvialis*: effects on astaxanthin recovery and implications for bio-availability. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 13(1), pp. 19–24. doi: 10.1023/a:1008183429747
- Mendiguchia, C., Moreno, C., Manuel-Vez, M. P., & Garcia-Vargas, M. (2006). Preliminary investigation on the enrichment of heavy metals in marine sediments originated from intensive aquaculture effluents. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 317–325. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.049
- Mendola, D. (2003). Aquaculture of three phyla of marine invertebrates to yield bioactive metabolites: process developments and economics. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 20(4–6), pp. 441–458. doi: 10.1016/s1389-0344(03)00075-3

- Meng, Xiaolin, Tian, Xue, Nie, Guoxing, Wang, Junli, Liu, Mei, Jiang, Keyong, . . . Wang, Lei. (2015). The transcriptomic response to copper exposure in the digestive gland of Japanese scallops (*Mizuhoplecten yessoensis*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46(2), pp. 161–167. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.022
- Menon, N. N., Balchand, A. N., & Menon, N. R. (2000). Hydrobiology of the Cochin backwater system - a review. *Hydrobiologia*, 430(1–3), pp. 149–183. doi: 10.1023/a:1004033400255
- Mente, Eleni, Pierce, Graham J., Santos, Maria Begona, & Neofitou, Christos. (2006). Effect of feed and feeding in the culture of salmonids on the marine aquatic environment: a synthesis for European aquaculture. *Aquaculture International*, 14(5), pp. 499–522. doi: 10.1007/s10499-006-9051-4
- Mercaldo-Allen, R., Kuropat, C., & Calderone, E. M. (2006). A model to estimate growth in young-of-the-year tautog, *Tautoga onitis*, based on RNA/DNA ratio and seawater temperature. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 329(2), pp. 187–195. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2005.08.015
- Mercer, Paula, & Armenta, Roberto E. (2011). Developments in oil extraction from microalgae. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 113(5), pp. 539–547. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.201000455
- Merino, Gorka, Barange, Manuel, Blanchard, Julia L., Harle, James, Holmes, Robert, Allen, Icarus, . . . Rodwell, Lynda D. (2012). Can marine fisheries and aquaculture meet fish demand from a growing human population in a changing climate? *Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions*, 22(4), pp. 795–806. doi: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2012.03.003
- Mermoud, I., Costa, R., Ferre, O., Goarant, C., & Haffner, P. (1998). ‘Syndrome 93’ in New Caledonian outdoor rearing ponds of *Penaeus stylirostris*: history and description of three major outbreaks. *Aquaculture*, 164(1–4), pp. 323–335. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00197-5
- Merrifield, D. L., Bradley, G., Baker, R. T. M., & Davies, S. J. (2010). Probiotic applications for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum) II. Effects on growth performance, feed utilization, intestinal microbiota and related health criteria postantibiotic treatment. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 16(5), pp. 496–503. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00688.x

- Merrifield, Daniel L., Dimitroglou, Arkadios, Foey, Andrew, Davies, Simon J., Baker, Remi T. M., Bogwald, Jar, . . . Ringo, Einar. (2010). The current status and future focus of probiotic and prebiotic applications for salmonids. *Aquaculture*, 302(1–2), pp. 1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.02.007
- Metcalfe, N. B., Valdimarsson, S. K., & Morgan, I. J. (2003). The relative roles of domestication, rearing environment, prior residence and body size in deciding territorial contests between hatchery and wild juvenile salmon. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 40(3), pp. 535–544. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2664.2003.00815.x
- Mia, M. Y., Taggart, J. B., Gilmour, A. E., Gheyas, A. A., Das, T. K., Kohinoor, A. H. M., . . . McAndrew, B. J. (2005). Detection of hybridization between Chinese carp species (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* and *Aristichthys nobilis*) in hatchery broodstock in Bangladesh, using DNA microsatellite loci. *Aquaculture*, 247(1–4), pp. 267–273. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.018
- Micale, V., Garaffo, M., Genovese, L., Spedicato, M. T., & Muglia, U. (2006). The ontogeny of the alimentary tract during larval development in common pandora *Pagellus erythrinus* L. *Aquaculture*, 251(2–4), pp. 354–365. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.05.048
- Michaud, L., Blancheton, J. P., Bruni, V., & Piedrahita, R. (2006). Effect of particulate organic carbon on heterotrophic bacterial populations and nitrification efficiency in biological filters. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(3), pp. 224–233. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.07.005
- Michel, Christian, Pelletier, Claire, Boussaha, Mekki, Douet, Diane-Gaelle, Lautraite, Armand, & Tailliez, Patrick. (2007). Diversity of lactic acid bacteria associated with fish and the fish farm environment, established by amplified rRNA gene restriction analysis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 73(9), pp. 2947–2955. doi: 10.1128/aem.01852-06
- Middlemiss, Karen L., Daniels, Carly L., Urbina, Mauricio A., & Wilson, Rod W. (2015). Combined effects of UV irradiation, ozonation, and the probiotic *Bacillus* spp. on growth, survival, and general fitness in European lobster (*Homarus gammarus*). *Aquaculture*, 444, pp. 99–107. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.028
- Midtlyng, P. J., & Lillehaug, A. (1998). Growth of Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar* after intraperitoneal administration of vaccines containing adjuvants. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 32(2), pp. 91–97. doi: 10.3354/dao032091

- Migliore, L., Cozzolino, S., & Fiori, M. (2000). Phytotoxicity to and uptake of flumequine used in intensive aquaculture on the aquatic weed, *Lythrum salicaria* L. *Chemosphere*, 40(7), pp. 741–750. doi: 10.1016/s0045-6535(99)00448-8
- Milan, Massimo, Coppe, Alessandro, Reinhardt, Richard, Cancela, Leonor M., Leite, Ricardo B., Saavedra, Carlos, . . . Bargelloni, Luca. (2011). Transcriptome sequencing and microarray development for the Manila clam, *Ruditapes philippinarum*: Genomic tools for environmental monitoring. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-234
- Milanese, M., Chelossi, E., Manconi, R., Sara, A., Sidri, M., & Pronzato, R. (2003). The marine sponge *Chondrilla nucula* Schmidt, 1862 as an elective candidate for bioremediation in integrated aquaculture. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 20(4–6), pp. 363–368. doi: 10.1016/s1389-0344(03)00052-2
- Millamena, O. M., & Quinitio, E. (2000). The effects of diets on reproductive performance of eyestalk ablated and intact mud crab *Scylla serrata*. *Aquaculture*, 181(1–2), pp. 81–90. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00214-8
- Miller, K. M., Winton, J. R., Schulze, A. D., Purcell, M. K., & Ming, T. J. (2004). Major histocompatibility complex loci are associated with susceptibility of Atlantic salmon to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 69(1–4), pp. 307–316. doi: 10.1023/B:EBFI.0000022874.48341.0f
- Miller, Matthew R., Nichols, Peter D., & Carter, Chris G. (2007). Replacement of dietary fish oil for Atlantic salmon parr (*Salmo salar* L.) with a stearidonic acid containing oil has no effect on omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrations. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 146(2), pp. 197–206. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.10.099
- Miller, Matthew R., Nichols, Peter D., & Carter, Chris G. (2008). n-3 Oil sources for use in aquaculture - alternatives to the unsustainable harvest of wild fish. *Nutrition Research Reviews*, 21(2), pp. 85–96. doi: 10.1017/s0954422408102414
- Mimura, H., Katakura, R., & Ishida, H. (2005). Changes of microbial populations in a ship's ballast water and sediments on a voyage from Japan to Qatar. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 50(7), pp. 751–757. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2005.02.006

- Minchin, Dan. (2007). Aquaculture and transport in a changing environment: Overlap and links in the spread of alien biota. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 55(7–9), pp. 302–313. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2006.11.017
- Mirera, David Oersted, & Moksnes, Per-Olav. (2015). Comparative performance of wild juvenile mud crab (*Scylla serrata*) in different culture systems in East Africa: effect of shelter, crab size and stocking density. *Aquaculture International*, 23(1), pp. 155–173. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9805-3
- Mirimin, L., & Roodt-Wilding, R. (2015). Testing and validating a modified CTAB DNA extraction method to enable molecular parentage analysis of fertilized eggs and larvae of an emerging South African aquaculture species, the dusky kob *Argyrosomus japonicus*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 86(3), pp. 1218–1223. doi: 10.1111/jfb.12639
- Miron, G., Audet, D., Landry, T., & Moriyasu, M. (2005). Predation potential of the invasive green crab (*Carcinus maenas*) and other common predators on commercial bivalve species found on Prince Edward island. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 24(2), pp. 579–586.
- Miron, G., Landry, T., Archambault, P., & Frenette, B. (2005). Effects of mussel culture husbandry practices on various benthic characteristics. *Aquaculture*, 250(1–2), pp. 138–154. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.01.030
- Mirto, S., La Rosa, T., Gambi, C., Danovaro, R., & Mazzola, A. (2002). Nematode community response to fish-farm impact in the western Mediterranean. *Environmental Pollution*, 116(2), pp. 203–214. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(01)00140-3
- Misra, C. K., Das, B. K., Mukherjee, S. C., & Pattnaik, P. (2006). Effect of multiple injections of beta-glucan on non-specific immune response and disease resistance in *Labeo rohita* fingerlings. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 20(3), pp. 305–319. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.05.007
- Mitchell, A. J., Overstreet, R. M., Goodwin, A. E., & Brandt, T. M. (2005). Spread of an exotic fish-gill trematode: A far-reaching and complex problem. *Fisheries*, 30(8), pp. 11–16. doi: 10.1577/1548-8446(2005)30[11:soaef]2.0.co;2
- Mitter, Karin, Kotoulas, Georgios, Magoulas, Antonios, Mulero, Victor, Sepulcre, Pilar, Figueras, Antonio, . . . Sarropoulou, Elena. (2009). Evaluation of candidate reference genes for QPCR during ontogenesis and of immune-relevant tissues of European seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 153(4), pp. 340–347. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2009.04.009

- Moberg, F., & Ronnback, P. (2003). Ecosystem services of the tropical seascape: interactions, substitutions and restoration. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 46(1–2), pp. 27–46. doi: 10.1016/s0964-5691(02)00119-9
- Moe, Heidi, Dempster, Tim, Sunde, Leif Magne, Winther, Ulf, & Fredheim, Arne. (2007). Technological solutions and operational measures to prevent escapes of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) from sea cages. *Aquaculture Research*, 38(1), pp. 91–99. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2006.01638.x
- Moen, T., Hoyheim, B., Munck, H., & Gomez-Raya, L. (2004). A linkage map of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) reveals an uncommonly large difference in recombination rate between the sexes. *Animal Genetics*, 35(2), pp. 81–92. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2052.2004.01097.x
- Moen, Thomas, Hayes, Ben, Nilsen, Frank, Delghandi, Madjid, Fjalestad, Kjersti T., Fevolden, Svein-Erik, . . . Lien, Sigbjorn. (2008). Identification and characterisation of novel SNP markers in Atlantic cod: Evidence for directional selection. *Bmc Genetics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2156-9-18
- Mohamed, Naglaa M., Enticknap, Julie J., Lohr, Jayme E., McIntosh, Scott M., & Hill, Russell T. (2008). Changes in bacterial communities of the marine sponge *Mycale laxissima* on transfer into aquaculture. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(4), pp. 1209–1222. doi: 10.1128/aem.02047-07
- Mohamed, Naglaa M., Rao, Venkateswara, Hamann, Mark T., Kelly, Michelle, & Hill, Russell T. (2008). Monitoring bacterial diversity of the marine sponge *Ircinia strobilina* upon transfer into aquaculture. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(13), pp. 4133–4143. doi: 10.1128/aem.00454-08
- Mohankumar, K., & Ramasamy, P. (2006). White spot syndrome virus infection decreases the activity of antioxidant enzymes in *Fenneropenaeus indicus*. *Virus Research*, 115(1), pp. 69–75. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2005.07.006
- Mohd-Yusof, N. Y., Monroig, O., Mohd-Adnan, A., Wan, K. L., & Tocher, D. R. (2010). Investigation of highly unsaturated fatty acid metabolism in the Asian sea bass, *Lates calcarifer*. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 36(4), pp. 827–843. doi: 10.1007/s10695-010-9409-4

- Moksnes, Per-Olav, Mirera, David Oersted, Bjorkvik, Emma, Hamad, Muumin Iddi, Mahudi, Humphrey Matalu, Nyqvist, Daniel, . . . Troell, Max. (2015). Stepwise function of natural growth for *Scylla serrata* in East Africa: a valuable tool for assessing growth of mud crabs in aquaculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(12), pp. 2938–2953. doi: 10.1111/are.12449
- Molden, David, Oweis, Theib, Steduto, Pasquale, Bindraban, Prem, Hanjra, Munir A., & Kijne, Jacob. (2010). Improving agricultural water productivity: Between optimism and caution. *Agricultural Water Management*, 97(4), pp. 528–535. doi: 10.1016/j.agwat.2009.03.023
- Molina, W. F., Alves, D. E. O., Araujo, W. C., Martinez, P. A., Silva, M. F. M., & Costa, G. W. W. F. (2010). Performance of human immunostimulating agents in the improvement of fish cytogenetic preparations. *Genetics and Molecular Research*, 9(3), pp. 1807–1814. doi: 10.4238/vol9-3gmr840
- Molnar, Jennifer L., Gamboa, Rebecca L., Revenga, Carmen, & Spalding, Mark D. (2008). Assessing the global threat of invasive species to marine biodiversity. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment*, 6(9), pp. 485–492. doi: 10.1890/070064
- Molony, B. W., Lenanton, R., Jackson, G., & Norriss, J. (2003). Stock enhancement as a fisheries management tool. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 13(4), pp. 409–432. doi: 10.1007/s11160-004-1886-z
- Montanhini Neto, R., & Ostrensky, A. (2015). Evaluation of commercial feeds intended for the Brazilian production of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus* L.): Nutritional and environmental implications. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 21(3), pp. 311–320. doi: 10.1111/anu.12154
- Montanhini Neto, Roberto, & Ostrensky, Antonio. (2015). Nutrient load estimation in the waste of Nile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) reared in cages in tropical climate conditions. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(6), pp. 1309–1322. doi: 10.1111/are.12280
- Monteiro, D. A., de Almeida, J. A., Rantin, F. T., & Kalinin, A. L. (2006). Oxidative stress biomarkers in the freshwater characid fish, *Brycon cephalus*, exposed to organophosphorus insecticide Folisuper 600 (methyl parathion). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 143(2), pp. 141–149. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpe.2006.01.004

- Monteiro, Diana Amaral, Rantin, Francisco Tadeu, & Kalinin, Ana Lucia. (2009). The effects of selenium on oxidative stress biomarkers in the freshwater characid fish matrinxa, *Brycon cephalus* (Gunther, 1869) exposed to organophosphate insecticide Folisuper 600 BR (R) (methyl parathion). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 149(1), pp. 40–49. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpc.2008.06.012
- Montero, D., Izquierdo, M. S., Tort, L., Robaina, L., & Vergara, J. M. (1999). High stocking density produces crowding stress altering some physiological and biochemical parameters in gilthead seabream, *Sparus aurata*, juveniles. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 20(1), pp. 53–60. doi: 10.1023/a:1007719928905
- Montero, D., Marrero, M., Izquierdo, M. S., Robaina, L., Vergara, J. M., & Tort, L. (1999). Effect of vitamin E and C dietary supplementation on some immune parameters of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) juveniles subjected to crowding stress. *Aquaculture*, 171(3–4), pp. 269–278. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00387-1
- Montero, D., Mathlouthi, F., Tort, L., Afonso, J. M., Torrecillas, S., Fernandez-Vaquero, A., . . . Izquierdo, M. S. (2010). Replacement of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils affects humoral immunity and expression of pro-inflammatory cytokines genes in gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 29(6), pp. 1073–1081. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.08.024
- Montes, M., Farto, R., Perez, M. J., Nieto, T. P., Larsen, J. L., & Christensen, H. (2003). Characterization of *Vibrio* strains isolated from turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) culture by phenotypic analysis, ribotyping and 16S rRNA gene sequence comparison. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 95(4), pp. 693–703. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2672.2003.02028.x
- Monti, G., De Napoli, L., Mainolfi, P., Barone, R., Guida, M., Marino, G., & Amoresano, A. (2005). Monitoring food quality by microfluidic electrophoresis, gas chromatography, and mass spectrometry techniques: Effects of aquaculture on the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Analytical Chemistry*, 77(8), pp. 2587–2594. doi: 10.1021/ac048337x
- Mook, W. T., Chakrabarti, M. H., Aroua, M. K., Khan, G. M. A., Ali, B. S., Islam, M. S., & Abu Hassan, M. A. (2012). Removal of total ammonia nitrogen (TAN), nitrate and total organic carbon (TOC) from aquaculture wastewater using electrochemical technology: A review. *Desalination*, 285, pp. 1–13. doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2011.09.029

- Moon, T. W. (2001). Glucose intolerance in teleost fish: fact or fiction? *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 129(2–3), pp. 243–249. doi: 10.1016/s1096-4959(01)00316-5
- Moorhead, Jonathan A. (2015). Research-scale tank designs for the larval culture of marine ornamental species, with emphasis on fish. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 64, pp. 32–41. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.11.004
- Moraes-Riodades, P. M. C., & Valenti, W. C. (2004). Morphotypes in male Amazon River Prawns, *Macrobrachium amazonicum*. *Aquaculture*, 236(1–4), pp. 297–307. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.02.015
- Morais, S., Bell, J. G., Robertson, D. A., Roy, W. J., & Morris, P. C. (2001). Protein/lipid ratios in extruded diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.): Effects on growth, feed utilisation, muscle composition and liver histology. *Aquaculture*, 203(1–2), pp. 101–119. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00618-4
- Morais, Sofia, Pratoomyot, Jarunant, Taggart, John B., Bron, James E., Guy, Derrick R., Bell, J. Gordon, & Tocher, Douglas R. (2011). Genotype-specific responses in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) subject to dietary fish oil replacement by vegetable oil: A liver transcriptomic analysis. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-255
- Morata, Tania, Falco, Silvia, Gadea, Isabel, Sospedra, Javier, & Rodilla, Miguel. (2015). Environmental effects of a marine fish farm of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*) in the NW Mediterranean Sea on water column and sediment. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(1), pp. 59–74. doi: 10.1111/are.12159
- Morales, A. E., Cardenete, G., Abellan, E., & Garcia-Rejon, L. (2005). Stress-related physiological responses to handling in common dentex (Dentex dentex Linnaeus, 1758). *Aquaculture Research*, 36(1), pp. 33–40. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01180.x
- Moran, J. D. W., Whitaker, D. J., & Kent, M. L. (1999). A review of the myxosporean genus *Kudoa* Meglitsch, 1947, and its impact on the international aquaculture industry and commercial fisheries. *Aquaculture*, 172(1–2), pp. 163–196. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00437-2
- Morand, P., & Merceron, M. (2005). Macroalgal population and sustainability. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 21(5), pp. 1009–1020. doi: 10.2112/04-700a.1

- Moravec, F. (2004). Some aspects of the taxonomy and biology of dracunculoid nematodes parasitic in fishes: a review. *Folia Parasitologica*, 51(1), pp. 1–13.
- Morehead, D. T., Pankhurst, N. W., & Ritar, A. J. (1998). Effect of treatment with LHRH analogue on oocyte maturation, plasma sex steroid levels and egg production in female striped trumpeter *Latris lineata* (Latrididae). *Aquaculture*, 169(3–4), pp. 315–331. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00374-3
- Moretti, V. M., Turchini, G. M., Bellagama, F., & Caprino, F. (2003). Traceability issues in fishery and aquaculture products. *Veterinary Research Communications*, 27, pp. 497–505. doi: 10.1023/B:VERC.0000014207.01900.5c
- Moriarty, D. J. W. (1998). Control of luminous *Vibrio* species in penaeid aquaculture ponds. *Aquaculture*, 164(1–4), pp. 351–358. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00199-9
- Morita, Kentaro, Fukuwaka, Masa-aki, Tanimata, Naoki, & Yamamura, Orio. (2010). Size-dependent thermal preferences in a pelagic fish. *Oikos*, 119(8), pp. 1265–1272. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.18125.x
- Morris, Matthew R. J., Fraser, Dylan J., Heggelin, Anthony J., Whoriskey, Frederick G., Carr, Jonathan W., O'Neil, Shane F., & Hutchings, Jeffrey A. (2008). Prevalence and recurrence of escaped farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in eastern North American rivers. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 65(12), pp. 2807–2826. doi: 10.1139/f08-181
- Morrisey, D. J., Gibbs, M. M., Pickmere, S. E., & Cole, R. G. (2000). Predicting impacts and recovery of marine-farm sites in Stewart Island, New Zealand, from the Findlay-Watling model. *Aquaculture*, 185(3–4), pp. 257–271. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00360-9
- Morton, A. B., & Williams, R. (2003). First report of a sea louse, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, infestation on juvenile Pink Salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, in nearshore habitat. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 117(4), pp. 634–641.
- Moss, J. A., Burreson, E. M., Cordes, J. F., Dungan, C. F., Brown, G. D., Wang, A., . . . Reece, K. S. (2007). Pathogens in *Craassostrea ariakensis* and other Asian oyster species: implications for non-native oyster introduction to Chesapeake Bay. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 77(3), pp. 207–223. doi: 10.3354/dao01829

- Mourente, G., Dick, J. R., Bell, J. G., & Tocher, D. R. (2005). Effect of partial substitution of dietary fish oil by vegetable oils on desaturation and beta-oxidation of 1-C-14 18: 3n-3 (LNA) and 1-C-14 20: 5n-3 (EPA) in hepatocytes and enterocytes of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *Aquaculture*, 248(1–4), pp. 173–186. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.04.023
- Moustakas, C. T., Watanabe, W. O., & Copeland, K. A. (2004). Combined effects of photoperiod and salinity on growth, survival, and osmoregulatory ability of larval southern flounder *Paralichthys lethostigma*. *Aquaculture*, 229(1–4), pp. 159–179. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00366-1
- Mozanzadeh, Mansour Torfi, Marammazi, Jasem G., Yavari, Vahid, Agh, Naser, Mohammadian, Takavar, & Gibbert, Enric. (2015). Dietary n-3 LC-PUFA requirements in silvery-black porgy juveniles (*Sparidentex hasta*). *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 151–161. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.007
- Muir, J. (2005). Managing to harvest? Perspectives on the potential of aquaculture. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 360(1453), pp. 191–218. doi: 10.1098/rstb/2004.1572
- Muller-Feuga, A. (2000). The role of microalgae in aquaculture: situation and trends. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 12(3–5), pp. 527–534. doi: 10.1023/a:1008106304417
- Muller, W. E. G., Wiens, M., Batel, R., Steffen, R., Schroder, H. C., Borojevic, R., & Custodio, M. R. (1999). Establishment of a primary cell culture from a sponge: primmorphs from *Suberites domuncula*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 178, pp. 205–219. doi: 10.3354/meps178205
- Muller, W. E. G., Wimmer, W., Schatton, W., Bohm, M., Batel, R., & Filic, Z. (1999). Initiation of an aquaculture of sponges for the sustainable production of bioactive metabolites in open systems: Example, *Geodia cydonium*. *Marine Biotechnology*, 1(6), pp. 569–579. doi: 10.1007/pl00011812
- Munch Christensen, Anne, Ingerslev, Flemming, & Baun, Anders. (2006). Ecotoxicity of mixtures of antibiotics used in aquacultures. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 25(8), pp. 2208–2215. doi: 10.1002/etc.415r.1
- Munday, B. L., Sawada, Y., Cribb, T., & Hayward, C. J. (2003). Diseases of tunas, *Thunnus* s. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(4), pp. 187–206. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00454.x

- Mungkung, R. T., de Haes, H. A. U., & Clift, R. (2006). Potentials and limitations of life cycle assessment in setting ecolabelling criteria: A case study of Thai shrimp aquaculture product. *International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment*, 11(1), pp. 55–59. doi: 10.1065/lca2006.01.238
- Munoz-Atienza, Estefania, Araujo, Carlos, Lluch, Nuria, Hernandez, Pablo E., Herranz, Carmen, Cintas, Luis M., & Magadan, Susana. (2015). Different impact of heat-inactivated and viable lactic acid bacteria of aquatic origin on turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) head-kidney leucocytes. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 44(1), pp. 214–223. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.02.021
- Munoz, M., Cedeno, R., Rodriguez, J., van der Knaap, W. P. W., Mialhe, E., & Bachere, E. (2000). Measurement of reactive oxygen intermediate production in haemocytes of the penaeid shrimp, *Penaeus vannamei*. *Aquaculture*, 191(1–3), pp. 89–107. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00420-8
- Munro, E. S., McIntosh, R. E., Weir, S. J., Noguera, P. A., Sandilands, J. M., Matejusova, I., . . . Smith, R. (2015). A mortality event in wrasse species (Labridae) associated with the presence of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(4), pp. 335–341. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12237
- Munro, J., Oakey, J., Bromage, E., & Owens, L. (2003). Experimental bacteriophage-mediated virulence in strains of *Vibrio harveyi*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 54(3), pp. 187–194. doi: 10.3354/dao054187
- Munro, M. H. G., Blunt, J. W., Dumdei, E. J., Hickford, S. J. H., Lill, R. E., Li, S. X., . . . Duckworth, A. R. (1999). The discovery and development of marine compounds with pharmaceutical potential. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 70(1–3), pp. 15–25. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1656(99)00052-8
- Murai, R., Takahashi, S., Tanabe, S., & Takeuchi, I. (2005). Status of butyltin pollution along the coasts of western Japan in 2001, 11 years after partial restrictions on the usage of tributyltin. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 51(8–12), pp. 940–949. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2005.06.043
- Murray, A. G., & Peeler, E. J. (2005). A framework for understanding the potential for emerging diseases in aquaculture. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 67(2–3), pp. 223–235. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2004.10.012
- Murray, A. G., Smith, R. J., & Stagg, R. M. (2002). Shipping and the spread of infectious salmon anemia in Scottish aquaculture. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 8(1), pp. 1–5.

- Murray, Alexander G., Munro, Lorna A., Wallace, I. Stuart, Berx, Barbara, Pendrey, Daniel, Fraser, David, & Raynard, Rob S. (2010). Epidemiological investigation into the re-emergence and control of an outbreak of infectious salmon anaemia in the Shetland Islands, Scotland. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 91(3), pp. 189–200. doi: 10.3354/dao02262
- Muzinic, L. A., Thompson, K. R., Metts, L. S., Dasgupta, S., & Webster, C. D. (2006). Use of turkey meal as partial and total replacement of fish meal in practical diets for sunshine bass (*Morone chrysops* x *Morone saxatilis*) grown in tanks. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 12(1), pp. 71–81. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2006.00387.x
- Mydlarz, Laura D., Jones, Laura E., & Harvell, C. Drew. (2006). Innate immunity environmental drivers and disease ecology of marine and freshwater invertebrates. *Annual Review of Ecology Evolution and Systematics*, 37, pp. 251–288. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110103
- Mylonas, C. C., Cardinaletti, G., Sigelaki, I., & Polzonetti-Magni, A. (2005). Comparative efficacy of clove oil and 2-phenoxyethanol as anesthetics in the aquaculture of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) at different temperatures. *Aquaculture*, 246(1–4), pp. 467–481. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.046
- Mylonas, C. C., Woods, L. C., Thomas, P., & Zohar, Y. (1998). Endocrine profiles of female striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) in captivity, during postvitellogenesis and induction of final oocyte maturation via controlled-release GnRHa-delivery systems. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 110(3), pp. 276–289. doi: 10.1006/gcen.1998.7073
- Mylonas, C. C., & Zohar, Y. (2001). Use of GnRHa-delivery systems for the control of reproduction in fish. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 10(4), pp. 463–491.
- Mylonas, Constantinos C., De La Gandara, Fernando, Corriero, Aldo, & Belmonte Rios, Antonio. (2010). Atlantic Bluefin Tuna (*Thunnus Thynnus*) Farming and Fattening in the Mediterranean Sea. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 18(3), pp. 266–280. doi: 10.1080/10641262.2010.509520
- Mylonas, Constantinos C., Fostier, Alexis, & Zanuy, Silvia. (2010). Broodstock management and hormonal manipulations of fish reproduction. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 165(3), pp. 516–534. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2009.03.007

- Na-Nakorn, U., Kamonrat, W., & Ngamsiri, T. (2004). Genetic diversity of walking catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus*, in Thailand and evidence of genetic introgression from introduced farmed C-gariepinus. *Aquaculture*, 240(1–4), pp. 145–163. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.08.001
- Nagl, S., Tichy, H., Mayer, W. E., Samonte, I. E., McAndrew, B. J., & Klein, J. (2001). Classification and phylogenetic relationships of African tilapiine fishes inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 20(3), pp. 361–374. doi: 10.1006/mpev.2001.0979
- Nagoshi, H., Inagawa, H., Morii, K., Harada, H., Kohchi, C., Nishizawa, T., . . . Soma, G. I. (2006). Cloning and characterization of a LPS-regulatory gene having an LPS binding domain in kuruma prawn *Marsupenaeus japonicus*. *Molecular Immunology*, 43(13), pp. 2061–2069. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2005.12.009
- Naidoo, Krishni, Maneveldt, Gavin, Ruck, Kevin, & Bolton, John J. (2006). A comparison of various seaweed-based diets and formulated feed on growth rate of abalone in a land-based aquaculture system. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 18(3–5), pp. 437–443. doi: 10.1007/s10811-006-9045-7
- Naiki, Kimiaki, Yamada, Miwa, Kaga, Shinnosuke, Watanabe, Shiho, Kamiyama, Takashi, Kado, Ryusuke, . . . Yamashita, Tetsuro. (2015). Spatial and temporal variation of sediment properties along the coast of the Sanriku District, Iwate Prefecture, due to the tsunami generated by the Great East Japan Earthquake in 2011. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 81(3), pp. 447–455.
- Naish, K. A., & Skibinski, D. O. F. (1998). Tetranucleotide microsatellite loci for Indian major carp. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 53(4), pp. 886–889. doi: 10.1006/jfbi.1998.0738
- Nakai, T., & Park, S. C. (2002). Bacteriophage therapy of infectious diseases in aquaculture. *Research in Microbiology*, 153(1), pp. 13–18. doi: 10.1016/s0923-2508(01)01280-3
- Nakajima, K., Inouye, K., & Sorimachi, M. (1998). Viral diseases in cultured marine fish in Japan. *Fish Pathology*, 33(4), pp. 181–188.
- Nakamura, Yoji, Sasaki, Naobumi, Kobayashi, Masahiro, Ojima, Nobuhiko, Yasuike, Motoshige, Shigenobu, Yuya, . . . Ikeo, Kazuho. (2013). The First Symbiont-Free Genome Sequence of Marine Red Alga, Susabi-nori (*Pyropia yezoensis*). *Plos One*, 8(3). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0057122

- Nakao, M., & Yano, T. (1998). Structural and functional identification of complement components of the bony fish, carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Immunological Reviews*, 166, pp. 27–38. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-065X.1998.tb01250.x
- Nakata, H., Hirakawa, Y., Kawazoe, M., Nakabo, T., Arizono, K., Abe, S. I., . . . Ding, X. C. (2005). Concentrations and compositions of organochlorine contaminants in sediments, soils, crustaceans, fishes and birds collected from Lake Tai, Hangzhou Bay and Shanghai city region, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 133(3), pp. 415–429. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2004.07.003
- Nakata, H., Kannan, K., Jones, P. D., & Giesy, J. P. (2005). Determination of fluoroquinolone antibiotics in wastewater effluents by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and fluorescence detection. *Chemosphere*, 58(6), pp. 759–766. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2004.08.097
- Nath, S. S., Bolte, J. P., Ross, L. G., & Aguilar-Manjarrez, J. (2000). Applications of geographical information systems (GIS) for spatial decision support in aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 23(1–3), pp. 233–278. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00051-0
- Navarro, Ana, Zamorano, Maria J., Hildebrandt, Silvia, Gines, Rafael, Aguilera, Cristobal, & Afonso, Juan M. (2009). Estimates of heritabilities and genetic correlations for growth and carcass traits in gilthead seabream (*Sparus auratus* L.), under industrial conditions. *Aquaculture*, 289(3–4), pp. 225–230. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.12.024
- Nawata, Akatsuki, Hirose, Euichi, Kitamura, Shin-Ichi, & Kumagai, Akira. (2015). Encystment and excystment of kinetoplastid Azumiobodo hoyamushi, causal agent of soft tunic syndrome in ascidian aquaculture. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 115(3), pp. 253–262. doi: 10.3354/dao02897
- Nayak, S. K. (2010). Probiotics and immunity: A fish perspective. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 29(1), pp. 2–14. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.02.017
- Nayak, S. K., Swain, P., & Mukherjee, S. C. (2007). Effect of dietary supplementation of probiotic and vitamin C on the immune response of Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* (Ham.). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(4), pp. 892–896. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.02.008
- Naylor, E. (2005). Chronobiology: implications for marine resource exploitation and management. *Scientia Marina*, 69, pp. 157–167.

- Naylor, R., & Burke, M. (2005). Aquaculture and ocean resources: Raising tigers of the sea. *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, Vol. 30, pp. 185–218.
- Naylor, R., Hindar, K., Fleming, I. A., Goldburg, R., Williams, S., Volpe, J., . . . Mangel, M. (2005). Fugitive salmon: Assessing the risks of escaped fish from net-pen aquaculture. *Bioscience*, 55(5), pp. 427–437. doi: 10.1641/0006-3568(2005)05[427:fsat]2.0.co;2
- Naylor, R. L., Eagle, J., & Smith, W. L. (2003). Salmon aquaculture in the Pacific Northwest - A global industry. *Environment*, 45(8), pp. 18-+.
- Naylor, R. L., Goldburg, R. J., Mooney, H., Beveridge, M., Clay, J., Folke, C., . . . Williams, M. (1998). Ecology - Nature's subsidies to shrimp and salmon farming. *Science*, 282(5390), pp. 883–884. doi: 10.1126/science.282.5390.883
- Naylor, R. L., Goldburg, R. J., Primavera, J. H., Kautsky, N., Beveridge, M. C. M., Clay, J., . . . Troell, M. (2000). Effect of aquaculture on world fish supplies. *Nature*, 405(6790), pp. 1017–1024. doi: 10.1038/35016500
- Naylor, R. L., Williams, S. L., & Strong, D. R. (2001). Ecology - Aquaculture - A gateway for exotic species. *Science*, 294(5547), pp. 1655–1656. doi: 10.1126/science.1064875
- Naylor, Rosamond L., Hardy, Ronald W., Bureau, Dominique P., Chiu, Alice, Elliott, Matthew, Farrell, Anthony P., . . . Nichols, Peter D. (2009). Feeding aquaculture in an era of finite resources. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 106(36), pp. 15103–15110. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0905235106
- Negrin-Baez, Davinia, Navarro, Ana, Afonso, Juan M., Gines, Rafael, & Zamorano, Mara J. (2015). Detection of QTL associated with three skeletal deformities in gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.): Lordosis, vertebral fusion and jaw abnormality. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 123–127. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.025
- Neiland, A. E., Soley, N., Varley, J. B., & Whitmarsh, D. J. (2001). Shrimp aquaculture: economic perspectives for policy development. *Marine Policy*, 25(4), pp. 265–279. doi: 10.1016/s0308-597x(01)00017-3
- Neill, P. E., Alcalde, O., Faugeron, S., Navarrete, S. A., & Correa, J. A. (2006). Invasion of *Codium fragile* ssp *tomentosoides* in northern Chile: A new threat for Gracilaria farming. *Aquaculture*, 259(1–4), pp. 202–210. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.009

- Nelson, W. A. (2009). Calcified macroalgae - critical to coastal ecosystems and vulnerable to change: a review. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 60(8), pp. 787–801. doi: 10.1071/mf08335
- Nematollahi, A., Decostere, A., Pasmans, F., & Haesebrouck, F. (2003). Flavobacterium psychrophilum infections in salmonid fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(10), pp. 563–574. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00488.x
- Neori, A., Chopin, T., Troell, M., Buschmann, A. H., Kraemer, G. P., Halling, C., . . . Yarish, C. (2004). Integrated aquaculture: rationale, evolution and state of the art emphasizing seaweed biofiltration in modern mariculture. *Aquaculture*, 231(1–4), pp. 361–391. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.11.015
- Neori, A., Msuya, F. E., Shauli, L., Schuenhoff, A., Kopel, F., & Shpigel, M. (2003). A novel three-stage seaweed (*Ulva lactuca*) biofilter design for integrated mariculture. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 15(6), pp. 543–553. doi: 10.1023/B:JAPH.0000004382.89142.2d
- Newaj-Fyzul, A., & Austin, B. (2015). Probiotics, immunostimulants, plant products and oral vaccines, and their role as feed supplements in the control of bacterial fish diseases. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(11), pp. 937–955. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12313
- Newell, C. R., Campbell, D. E., & Gallagher, S. M. (1998). Development of the mussel aquaculture lease site model MUSMOD (c): a field program to calibrate model formulations. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 219(1–2), pp. 143–169. doi: 10.1016/s0022-0981(97)00179-2
- Newell, R. I. E. (2004). Ecosystem influences of natural and cultivated populations of suspension-feeding bivalve molluscs: A review. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 23(1), pp. 51–61.
- Newton, A., & Mudge, S. M. (2005). Lagoon-sea exchanges, nutrient dynamics and water quality management of the Ria Formosa (Portugal). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 62(3), pp. 405–414. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2004.09.005
- Ng, Wing-Keong, Tocher, Douglas R., & Bell, J. Gordon. (2007). The use of palm oil in aquaculture feeds for salmonid species. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 109(4), pp. 394–399. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.200600209

- Ngo Phu, Thoa, Knibbb, Wayne, Nguyen Huu, Ninh, Nguyen Van, Dai, Pham Hong, Nhat, Le Minh, Toan, & Nguyen Hong, Nguyen. (2015). Genetic variation in survival of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*, Linnaeus, 1758) fry during the early phase of rearing in brackish water environment (5–10 ppt). *Aquaculture*, 442, pp. 112–118. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.040
- Ngo Van, Hai. (2015). Research findings from the use of probiotics in tilapia aquaculture: A review. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 592–597. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.026
- Ngoc Tuan, Tran, Gao, Ze-Xia, Zhao, Hong-Hao, Yi, Shao-Kui, Chen, Bo-Xiang, Zhao, Yu-Hua, . . . Wang, Wei-Min. (2015). Transcriptome analysis and microsatellite discovery in the blunt snout bream (*Megalobrama amblycephala*) after challenge with *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(1), pp. 72–82. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.01.034
- Nhan, Dang K., Phong, Le T., Verdegem, Marc J. C., Duong, Le T., Bosma, Roel H., & Little, David C. (2007). Integrated freshwater aquaculture, crop and livestock production in the Mekong delta, Vietnam: Determinants and the role of the pond. *Agricultural Systems*, 94(2), pp. 445–458. doi: 10.1016/j.agsy.2006.11.017
- Nice, H. E., Morritt, D., Crane, M., & Thorndyke, M. (2003). Long-term and transgenerational effects of nonylphenol exposure at a key stage in the development of *Crassostrea gigas*. Possible endocrine disruption? *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 256, pp. 293–300. doi: 10.3354/meps256293
- Nice, H. E., Thorndyke, M. C., Morritt, D., Steele, S., & Crane, M. (2000). Development of *Crassostrea gigas* larvae is affected by 4-nonylphenol. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 40(6), pp. 491–496. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(99)00230-1
- Nicol, S., & Endo, Y. (1999). Krill fisheries: Development, management and ecosystem implications. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 12(2), pp. 105–120. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(99)80020-5
- Nicol, S., & Foster, J. (2003). Recent trends in the fishery for Antarctic krill. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 16(1), pp. 42–45. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(03)00004-4
- Nielsen, Einar E., Hemmer-Hansen, Jakob, Larsen, Peter Foged, & Bekkevold, Dorte. (2009). Population genomics of marine fishes: identifying adaptive variation in space and time. *Molecular Ecology*, 18(15), pp. 3128–3150. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04272.x

- Nielsen, M. E., Hoi, L., Schmidt, A. S., Qian, D., Shimada, T., Shen, J. Y., & Larsen, J. L. (2001). Is *Aeromonas hydrophila* the dominant motile *Aeromonas* species that causes disease outbreaks in aquaculture production in the Zhejiang Province of China? *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 46(1), pp. 23–29. doi: 10.3354/dao046023
- Nikaido, Hiroshi. (2009). Multidrug Resistance in Bacteria. *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, Vol. 78, pp. 119–146.
- Nikoskelainen, S., Salminen, S., Bylund, G., & Ouwehand, A. C. (2001). Characterization of the properties of human- and dairy-derived probiotics for prevention of infectious diseases in fish. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 67(6), pp. 2430–2435. doi: 10.1128/aem.67.6.2430-2435.2001
- Ninawe, A. S., & Selvin, Joseph. (2009). Probiotics in shrimp aquaculture: Avenues and challenges. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, 35(1), pp. 43–66. doi: 10.1080/10408410802667202
- Nizzoli, D., Welsh, D. T., Bartoli, M., & Viaroli, P. (2005). Impacts of mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) farming on oxygen consumption and nutrient recycling in a eutrophic coastal lagoon. *Hydrobiologia*, 550, pp. 183–198. doi: 10.1007/s10750-005-4378-9
- Nizzoli, Daniele, Welsh, David T., Fano, Elisa Anna, & Viaroli, Pierluigi. (2006). Impact of clam and mussel farming on benthic metabolism and nitrogen cycling, with emphasis on nitrate reduction pathways. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 315, pp. 151–165. doi: 10.3354/meps315151
- Nobre, Ana M., Ferreira, Joao G., Nunes, Joao P., Yan, Xiaojun, Bricker, Suzanne, Corner, Richard, . . . Zhu, Mingyuan. (2010). Assessment of coastal management options by means of multilayered ecosystem models. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 87(1), pp. 43–62. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2009.12.013
- Noga, Edward J., Ullal, Anirudh J., Corrales, Jone, & Fernandes, Jorge M. O. (2011). Application of antimicrobial polypeptide host defenses to aquaculture: Exploitation of downregulation and upregulation responses. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology D-Genomics & Proteomics*, 6(1), pp. 44–54. doi: 10.1016/j.cbd.2010.06.001
- Nonaka, Lisa, Ikeno, Kinuyo, & Suzuki, Satoru. (2007). Distribution of tetracycline resistance gene, *tet(M)*, in Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria isolated from sediment and seawater at a coastal aquaculture site in Japan. *Microbes and Environments*, 22(4), pp. 355–364. doi: 10.1264/jsme2.22.355

- Norberg, B., Weltzien, F. A., Karlsen, O., & Holm, J. C. (2001). Effects of photoperiod on sexual maturation and somatic growth in male Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* L.). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 129(2–3), pp. 357–365. doi: 10.1016/s1096-4959(01)00320-7
- Nordmo, R., Riseth, J. M. H., Varma, K. J., Sutherland, I. H., & Brokken, E. S. (1998). Evaluation of florfenicol in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L: Efficacy against furunculosis due to *Aeromonas salmonicida* and cold water vibriosis due to *Vibrio salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 21(4), pp. 289–297.
- Nordvarg, L., & Johansson, T. (2002). The effects of fish farm effluents on the water quality in the Åland archipelago, Baltic Sea. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 25(4), pp. 253–279. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(01)00088-7
- Norris, A. T., Bradley, D. G., & Cunningham, E. P. (1999). Microsatellite genetic variation between and within farmed and wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) populations. *Aquaculture*, 180(3–4), pp. 247–264. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00212-4
- Norris, A. T., Bradley, D. G., & Cunningham, E. P. (2000). Parentage and relatedness determination in farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) using microsatellite markers. *Aquaculture*, 182(1–2), pp. 73–83. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00247-1
- Nowak, Barbara F. (2007). Parasitic diseases in marine cage culture - An example of experimental evolution of parasites? *International Journal for Parasitology*, 37(6), pp. 581–588. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2007.01.003
- Nunes, Bruno S., Carvalho, Felix D., Guilhermino, Lucia M., & Van Stappen, Gilbert. (2006). Use of the genus *Artemia* in ecotoxicity testing. *Environmental Pollution*, 144(2), pp. 453–462. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2005.12.037
- Nunes, J. P., Ferreira, J. G., Gazeau, F., Lencart-Silva, J., Zhang, X. L., Zhu, M. Y., & Fang, J. G. (2003). A model for sustainable management of shellfish polyculture in coastal bays. *Aquaculture*, 219(1–4), pp. 257–277. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00398-8
- Nynca, Joanna, Dietrich, Grzegorz J., Grudniewska, Joanna, Dobosz, Stefan, Liszewska, Ewa, Krzys, Maksymilian, . . . Ciereszko, Andrzej. (2015). Efficient method for cryopreservation of European huchen (*Hucho hucho* L.) and grayling (*Thymallus thymallus* L.) semen. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 146–151. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.031

- O'Beirn, F. X., Neves, R. J., & Steg, M. B. (1998). Survival and growth of juvenile freshwater mussels (Unionidae) in a recirculating aquaculture system. *American Malacological Bulletin*, 14(2), pp. 165–171.
- Oakey, H. J., Levy, N., Bourne, D. G., Cullen, B., & Thomas, A. (2003). The use of PCR to aid in the rapid identification of *Vibrio harveyi* isolates. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 95(6), pp. 1293–1303. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2672.2003.02128.x
- Ochoa-Solano, J. L., & Olmos-Soto, J. (2006). The functional property of *Bacillus* for shrimp feeds. *Food Microbiology*, 23(6), pp. 519–525. doi: 10.1016/j.fm.2005.10.004
- Odegard, Jorgen, Baranski, Matthew, Gjerde, Bjarne, & Gjedrem, Trygve. (2011). Methodology for genetic evaluation of disease resistance in aquaculture species: challenges and future prospects. *Aquaculture Research*, 42, pp. 103–114. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02669.x
- Ogawa, K., & Yokoyama, H. (1998). Parasitic diseases of cultured marine fish in Japan. *Fish Pathology*, 33(4), pp. 303–309.
- Oh, Sung-Yong, & Maran, B. A. Venmathi. (2015). Feeding frequency influences growth, feed consumption and body composition of juvenile rock bream (*Oplegnathus fasciatus*). *Aquaculture International*, 23(1), pp. 175–184. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9806-2
- Ohara, E., Nishimura, T., Nagakura, Y., Sakamoto, T., Mushiake, K., & Okamoto, N. (2005). Genetic linkage maps of two yellowtails (*Seriola quinqueradiata* and *Seriola lalandi*). *Aquaculture*, 244(1–4), pp. 41–48. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.10.022
- Okumura, T. (2004). Perspectives on hormonal manipulation of shrimp reproduction. *Jarq-Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly*, 38(1), pp. 49–54.
- Okuzawa, K. (2002). Puberty in teleosts. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 26(1), pp. 31–41. doi: 10.1023/a:1023395025374
- Olafsen, J. A. (2001). Interactions between fish larvae and bacteria in marine aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 200(1–2), pp. 223–247. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00702-5
- Olesen, Ingrid, Alfnes, Frode, Rora, Mia Bensze, & Kolstad, Kari. (2010). Eliciting consumers' willingness to pay for organic and welfare-labelled salmon in a non-hypothetical choice experiment. *Livestock Science*, 127(2–3), pp. 218–226. doi: 10.1016/j.livsci.2009.10.001

- Oliva-Teles, A. (2012). Nutrition and health of aquaculture fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 35(2), pp. 83–108. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2011.01333.x
- Olive, P. J. W. (1999). Polychaete aquaculture and polychaete science: A mutual synergism. *Hydrobiologia*, 402, pp. 175–183. doi: 10.1023/a:1003744610012
- Oliveira, C., Foresti, F., & Hilsdorf, A. W. S. (2009). Genetics of neotropical fish: from chromosomes to populations. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 35(1), pp. 81–100. doi: 10.1007/s10695-008-9250-1
- Oliveira, C., & Wright, J. M. (1998). Molecular cytogenetic analysis of heterochromatin in the chromosomes of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Teleostei: Cichlidae). *Chromosome Research*, 6(3), pp. 205–211. doi: 10.1023/a:1009211701829
- Olsen, A. B., Mikalsen, J., Rode, M., Alfjorden, A., Hoel, E., Straum-Lie, K., . . . Colquhoun, D. J. (2006). A novel systemic granulomatous inflammatory disease in farmed Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua* L., associated with a bacterium belonging to the genus *Francisella*. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 29(5), pp. 307–311. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2006.00714.x
- Olsen, R. E., Henderson, R. J., Sountama, J., Hemre, G., Ringo, E., Melle, W., & Tocher, D. R. (2004). Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*, utilizes wax ester-rich oil from *Calanus finmarchicus* effectively. *Aquaculture*, 240(1–4), pp. 433–449. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.07.017
- Olsen, Rolf Erik, Hansen, Ann-Cecilie, Rosenlund, Grethe, Hernre, Gro-Ingunn, Mayhew, Terry M., Knudsen, David L., . . . Karlsen, Orjan. (2007). Total replacement of fish meal with plant proteins in diets for Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) II - Health aspects. *Aquaculture*, 272(1–4), pp. 612–624. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.05.010
- Olsen, Yngvar. (2011). Resources for fish feed in future mariculture. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 1(3), pp. 187–200. doi: 10.3354/aei00019
- Olsen, Siri Aaserud, Hansen, Pia Kupka, Givskud, Henriette, Ervik, Arne, & Samuelsen, Ole Bent. (2015). Changes in fatty acid composition and stable isotope signature of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*) in response to laboratory dietary shifts. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 277–285. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.039
- Olvera-Novoa, M. A., Martinez-Palacios, C. A., & Olivera-Castillo, L. (2002). Utilization of torula yeast (*Candida utilis*) as a protein source in diets for tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus* Peters) fry. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 8(4), pp. 257–264. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2095.2002.00215.x

- Oppedal, F., Berg, A., Olsen, R. E., Taranger, G. L., & Hansen, T. (2006). Photoperiod in seawater influence seasonal growth and chemical composition in autumn sea-transferred Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) given two vaccines. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 396–410. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.026
- Oppedal, Frode, Dempster, Tim, & Stien, Lars H. (2011). Environmental drivers of Atlantic salmon behaviour in sea-cages: A review. *Aquaculture*, 311(1–4), pp. 1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.11.020
- Orban, E., Nevigato, T., Di Lena, G., Casini, I., & Marzetti, A. (2003). Differentiation in the lipid quality of wild and farmed seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) and gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*). *Journal of Food Science*, 68(1), pp. 128–132. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2621.2003.tb14127.x
- Orozco-Medina, C., Maeda-Martinez, A. M., & Lopez-Cortes, A. (2002). Effect of aerobic Gram-positive heterotrophic bacteria associated with *Artemia franciscana* cysts on the survival and development of its larvae. *Aquaculture*, 213(1–4), pp. 15–29. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00026-1
- Orth, R. J., Luckenbach, M. L., Marion, S. R., Moore, K. A., & Wilcox, D. J. (2006). Seagrass recovery in the Delmarva Coastal Bays, USA. *Aquatic Botany*, 84(1), pp. 26–36. doi: 10.1016/j.aquabot.2005.07.007
- Orth, Robert J., Carruthers, Tim J. B., Dennison, William C., Duarte, Carlos M., Fourqurean, James W., Heck, Kenneth L., Jr., . . . Williams, Susan L. (2006). A global crisis for seagrass ecosystems. *Bioscience*, 56(12), pp. 987–996. doi: 10.1641/0006-3568(2006)56[987:agcfse]2.0.co;2
- Ortuno, J., Esteban, M. A., & Meseguer, J. (2002a). Effects of four anaesthetics on the innate immune response of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 12(1), pp. 49–59. doi: 10.1006/fsim.2001.0353
- Ortuno, J., Esteban, M. A., & Meseguer, J. (2002b). Effects of phenoxyethanol on the innate immune system of gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.) exposed to crowding stress. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 89(1–2), pp. 29–36. doi: 10.1016/s0165-2427(02)00183-6
- Oshima, S., Hata, J., Hirasawa, N., Ohtaka, T., Hirono, I., Aoki, T., & Yamashita, S. (1998). Rapid diagnosis of red sea bream iridovirus infection using the polymerase chain reaction. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 32(2), pp. 87–90. doi: 10.3354/dao032087

- Osinga, R., Belarbi, E. H., Grima, E. M., Tramper, J., & Wijffels, R. H. (2003). Progress towards a controlled culture of the marine sponge *Pseudosuberites andrewsi* in a bioreactor. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 100(2), pp. 141–146. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1656(02)00257-2
- Osinga, R., Tramper, J., & Wijffels, R. H. (1999). Cultivation of marine sponges. *Marine Biotechnology*, 1(6), pp. 509–532. doi: 10.1007/pl00011807
- Osinga, Ronald, Schutter, Miriam, Griffioen, Ben, Wijffels, Rene H., Verreth, Johan A. J., Shafir, Shai, . . . Lavorano, Silvia. (2011). The Biology and Economics of Coral Growth. *Marine Biotechnology*, 13(4), pp. 658–671. doi: 10.1007/s10126-011-9382-7
- Ostland, V. E., Stannard, J. A., Creek, J. J., Hedrick, R. P., Ferguson, H. W., Carlberg, J. M., & Westerman, M. E. (2006). Aquatic Francisella-like bacterium associated with mortality of intensively cultured hybrid striped bass *Morone chrysops* x *M. saxatilis*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 72(2), pp. 135–145. doi: 10.3354/dao072135
- Otero, X. L., de Anta, R. M. C., & Macias, F. (2006). Sulphur partitioning in sediments and biodeposits below mussel rafts in the Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain). *Marine Environmental Research*, 61(3), pp. 305–325. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2005.10.006
- Otero, X. L., Vidal-Torrado, P., de Anta, R. M. C., & Macias, F. (2005). Trace elements in biodeposits and sediments from mussel culture in the Ria de Arousa (Galicia, NW Spain). *Environmental Pollution*, 136(1), pp. 119–134. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2004.11.026
- Overli, O., Pottinger, T. G., Carrick, T. R., Overli, E., & Winberg, S. (2002). Differences in behaviour between rainbow trout selected for high- and low-stress responsiveness. *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 205(3), pp. 391–395.
- Overli, O., Winberg, S., & Pottinger, T. G. (2005). Behavioral and neuroendocrine correlates of selection for stress responsiveness in rainbow trout - a review. *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, 45(3), pp. 463–474. doi: 10.1093/icb/45.3.463
- Paez-Osuna, F. (2001a). The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture: a global perspective. *Environmental Pollution*, 112(2), pp. 229–231. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(00)00111-1
- Paez-Osuna, F. (2001b). The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture: Causes, effects, and mitigating alternatives. *Environmental Management*, 28(1), pp. 131–140. doi: 10.1007/s002670010212

- Paez-Osuna, F., Gracia, A., Flores-Verdugo, F., Lyle-Fritch, L. P., Alonso-Rodriguez, R., Roque, A., & Ruiz-Fernandez, A. C. (2003). Shrimp aquaculture development and the environment in the Gulf of California ecoregion. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 46(7), pp. 806–815. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(03)00107-3
- Paez-Osuna, F., Guerrero-Galvan, S. R., & Ruiz-Fernandez, A. C. (1998). The environmental impact of shrimp aquaculture and the coastal pollution in Mexico. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 36(1), pp. 65–75. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(98)90035-2
- Paez-Osuna, F., Guerrero-Galvan, S. R., & Ruiz-Fernandez, A. C. (1999). Discharge of nutrients from shrimp farming to coastal waters of the Gulf of California. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 38(7), pp. 585–592. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(98)00116-7
- Pagand, P., Blancheton, J. P., Lemoalle, J., & Casellas, C. (2000). The use of high rate algal ponds for the treatment of marine effluent from a recirculating fish rearing system. *Aquaculture Research*, 31(10), pp. 729–736. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00493.x
- Page, M. J., Northcote, P. T., Webb, V. L., Mackey, S., & Handley, S. J. (2005). Aquaculture trials for the production of biologically active metabolites in the New Zealand sponge *Mycale hentscheli* (Demospongiae: Poecilosclerida). *Aquaculture*, 250(1–2), pp. 256–269. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.04.069
- Pahor-Filho, Eduardo, Miranda Filho, Kleber Campos, Klosterhoff, Marta, Romano, Luis Alberto, & Pereira Junior, Joaber. (2015). Histopathological and behaviour effects of formaldehyde treatment in juvenile mullet, *Mugil liza* (Valenciennes). *Aquaculture Research*, 46(12), pp. 3040–3045. doi: 10.1111/are.12462
- Paillard, C., Le Roux, F., & Borrego, J. J. (2004). Bacterial disease in marine bivalves, a review of recent studies: Trends and evolution. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 17(4), pp. 477–498. doi: 10.1051/alr:2004054
- Palaksha, K. J., Shin, Gee-Wook, Kim, Young-Rim, & Jung, Tae-Sung. (2008). Evaluation of non-specific immune components from the skin mucus of olive flounder (*Paralichthys olivaceus*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 24(4), pp. 479–488. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2008.01.005
- Palti, Yniv, Genet, Carine, Luo, Ming-Cheng, Charlet, Aurelie, Gao, Guangtu, Hu, Yuqin, . . . Rexroad, Caird E., III. (2011). A first generation integrated map of the rainbow trout genome. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-180

- Paltzat, D. L., Pearce, C. M., Barnes, P. A., & McKinley, R. S. (2008). Growth and production of California sea cucumbers (*Parastichopus californicus* Stimpson) co-cultured with suspended Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg). *Aquaculture*, 275(1–4), pp. 124–137. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.12.014
- Panangala, Victor S., Shoemaker, Craig A., van Santen, Vicky L., Dybvig, Kevin, & Klesius, Phillip H. (2007). Multiplex-PCR for simultaneous detection of 3 bacterial fish pathogens, *Flavobacterium columnare*, *Edwardsiella ictaluri*, and *Aeromonas hydrophila*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 74(3), pp. 199–208. doi: 10.3354/dao074199
- Pancucci-Papadopoulou, M. A., Zenetos, A., Corsini-Foka, M., & Politou, C. Y. (2005). Update of marine alien species in Hellenic waters. *Mediterranean Marine Science*, 6(2), pp. 147–157.
- Pandey, D. K., & De, H. K. (2015). Entrepreneurial behaviour of tribal fish farmers in Tripura, north-east India. *Indian Journal of Fisheries*, 62(1), pp. 149–152.
- Pang, Shao Jun, Liu, Feng, Shan, Ti Feng, Xu, Na, Zhang, Zhi Huai, Gao, Su Qin, . . . Sun, Song. (2010). Tracking the algal origin of the *Ulva* bloom in the Yellow Sea by a combination of molecular, morphological and physiological analyses. *Marine Environmental Research*, 69(4), pp. 207–215. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2009.10.007
- Paniagua-Chavez, C. G., Buchanan, J. T., & Tiersch, T. R. (1998). Effect of extender solutions and dilution on motility and fertilizing ability of Eastern oyster sperm. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(1), pp. 231–237.
- Panigrahi, A., & Azad, I. S. (2007). Microbial intervention for better fish health in aquaculture: The Indian scenario. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 33(4), pp. 429–440. doi: 10.1007/s10695-007-9160-7
- Panigrahi, A., Kiron, V., Kobayashi, T., Puangkaew, J., Satoh, S., & Sugita, H. (2004). Immune responses in rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* induced by a potential probiotic bacteria *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* JCM 1136. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 102(4), pp. 379–388. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2004.08.006
- Pankhurst, N. W., & King, H. R. (2010). Temperature and salmonid reproduction: implications for aquaculture. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 76(1), pp. 69–85. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2009.02484.x

- Pante, M. J. R., Gjørde, B., & McMillan, I. (2001). Inbreeding levels in selected populations of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Aquaculture*, 192(2–4), pp. 213–224. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00466-x
- Papandroulakis, N., Kentouri, M., Maingot, E., & Divanach, P. (2004). Mesocosm: a reliable technology for larval rearing of *Diplodus puntazzo* and *Diplodus sargus sargus*. *Aquaculture International*, 12(4–5), pp. 345–355. doi: 10.1023/B:AQUI.0000042134.21211.ab
- Papandroulakis, N., Mylonas, C. C., Maingot, E., & Divanach, P. (2005). First results of greater amberjack (*Seriola dumerilii*) larval rearing in mesocosm. *Aquaculture*, 250(1–2), pp. 155–161. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.036
- Papatryphon, E., Petit, J., Kaushik, S. J., & van der Werf, H. M. G. (2004). Environmental impact assessment of salmonid feeds using Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). *Ambio*, 33(6), pp. 316–323. doi: 10.1639/0044-7447(2004)033[0316:eiaosf]2.0.co;2
- Papatryphon, E., Petit, J., Van der Werf, H. M. G., Sadasivam, K. J., & Claver, K. (2005). Nutrient-balance modeling as a tool for environmental management in aquaculture: The case of trout farming in France. *Environmental Management*, 35(2), pp. 161–174. doi: 10.1007/s00267-004-4020-2
- Parama, A., Iglesias, R., Alvarez, M. F., Leiro, J., Aja, C., & Sanmartin, M. L. (2003). *Philasterides dicentrarchi* (Ciliophora, Scuticociliatida): experimental infection and possible routes of entry in farmed turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*). *Aquaculture*, 217(1–4), pp. 73–80. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00523-9
- Parama, A., Iglesias, R., Alvarez, M. F., Leiro, J., Ubeira, F. M., & Sanmartin, M. L. (2004). Cysteine proteinase activities in the fish pathogen *Philasterides dicentrarchi* (Ciliophora: Scuticociliatida). *Parasitology*, 128, pp. 541–548. doi: 10.1017/s0011382004004883
- Paredes, E., Bellas, J., & Costas, D. (2015). Sea urchin (*Paracentrotus lividus*) larval rearing - Culture from cryopreserved embryos. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 366–369. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.022
- Pardo, Belen G., Fernandez, Carlos, Millan, Adrian, Bouza, Carmen, Vazquez-Lopez, Araceli, Vera, Manuel, . . . Martinez, Paulino. (2008). Expressed sequence tags (ESTs) from immune tissues of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) challenged with pathogens. *Bmc Veterinary Research*, 4. doi: 10.1186/1746-6148-4-37

- Park, I. S., Nam, Y. K., Douglas, S. E., Johnson, S. C., & Kim, D. S. (2003). Genetic characterization, morphometrics and gonad development of induced interspecific hybrids between yellowtail flounder, *Pleuronectes ferrugineus* (Storer) and winter flounder, *Pleuronectes americanus* (Walbaum). *Aquaculture Research*, 34(5), pp. 389–396. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2003.00816.x
- Park, Kiyun, Lee, Jung Sick, Kang, Ju-Chan, Kim, Jae Won, & Kwak, Ihn-Sil. (2015). Cascading effects from survival to physiological activities, and gene expression of heat shock protein 90 on the abalone *Haliotis discus hannai* responding to continuous thermal stress. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42(2), pp. 233–240. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.10.036
- Park, Myung-Hwan, Chung, Ill-Min, Ahmad, Ateeque, Kim, Baik-Ho, & Hwang, Soon-Jin. (2009). Growth inhibition of unicellular and colonial *Microcystis* strains (Cyanophyceae) by compounds isolated from rice (*Oryza sativa*) hulls. *Aquatic Botany*, 90(4), pp. 309–314. doi: 10.1016/j.aquabot.2008.11.007
- Park, Soo Il. (2009). Disease control in Korean aquaculture. *Fish Pathology*, 44(1), pp. 19–23.
- Parker, L. M., Ross, Pauline M., & O'Connor, Wayne A. (2011). Populations of the Sydney rock oyster, *Saccostrea glomerata*, vary in response to ocean acidification. *Marine Biology*, 158(3), pp. 689–697. doi: 10.1007/s00227-010-1592-4
- Parrish, D. L., Behnke, R. J., Gephard, S. R., McCormick, S. D., & Reeves, G. H. (1998). Why aren't there more Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*)? *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 55, pp. 281–287. doi: 10.1139/cjfas-55-S1-281
- Pastres, R., Solidoro, C., Cossarini, G., Canu, D. M., & Dejak, C. (2001). Managing the rearing of *Tapes philippinarum* in the lagoon of Venice: a decision support system. *Ecological Modelling*, 138(1–3), pp. 231–245. doi: 10.1016/s0304-3800(00)00404-x
- Pathiratne, A., & George, S. G. (1998). Toxicity of malathion to nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* and modulation by other environmental contaminants. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 43(4), pp. 261–271. doi: 10.1016/s0166-445x(98)00059-9
- Patil, Vishwanath, Kallqvist, Torsten, Olsen, Elisabeth, Vogt, Gjermund, & Gislerod, Hans R. (2007). Fatty acid composition of 12 microalgae for possible use in aquaculture feed. *Aquaculture International*, 15(1), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1007/s10499-006-9060-3

- Patino, R., & Sullivan, C. V. (2002). Ovarian follicle growth, maturation, and ovulation in teleost fish. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 26(1), pp. 57–70. doi: 10.1023/a:1023311613987
- Pauly, D., Christensen, V., Guenette, S., Pitcher, T. J., Sumaila, U. R., Walters, C. J., . . . Zeller, D. (2002). Towards sustainability in world fisheries. *Nature*, 418(6898), pp. 689–695. doi: 10.1038/nature01017
- Pauly, Daniel. (2008). Global fisheries: A brief review. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki*, 9, pp. 3–9.
- Pauly, Daniel. (2009). Beyond duplicity and ignorance in global fisheries. *Scientia Marina*, 73(2), pp. 215–224. doi: 10.3989/scimar.2009.73n2215
- Pautsina, Aliaksandr, Cisar, Petr, Styš, Dalibor, Terjesen, Bendik Fyhn, & Espmark, Asa Maria O. (2015). Infrared reflection system for indoor 3D tracking of fish. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 69, pp. 7–17. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2015.09.002
- Pavlidis, M., Papandroulakis, N., & Divanach, P. (2006). A method for the comparison of chromaticity parameters in fish skin: Preliminary results for coloration pattern of red skin Sparidae. *Aquaculture*, 258(1–4), pp. 211–219. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.05.028
- Payne, M. F., & Rippingale, R. J. (2001). Intensive cultivation of the calanoid copepod *Gladioferens imparipes*. *Aquaculture*, 201(3–4), pp. 329–342. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00608-1
- Peake, S. (1999). Substrate preferences of juvenile hatchery-reared lake sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens*. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 56(4), pp. 367–374. doi: 10.1023/a:1007523607190
- Pearce, C. M., Daggett, T. L., & Robinson, S. M. C. (2002). Effect of binder type and concentration on prepared feed stability and gonad yield and quality of the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*. *Aquaculture*, 205(3–4), pp. 301–323. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00685-8
- Pearce, C. M., Daggett, T. L., & Robinson, S. M. C. (2004). Effect of urchin size and diet on gonad yield and quality in the green sea urchin (*Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*). *Aquaculture*, 233(1–4), pp. 337–367. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.027

- Peatman, Eric, Terhune, Jeffery, Baoprasertkul, Puttharat, Xu, Peng, Nandi, Samiran, Wang, Shaolin, . . . Liu, Zhanjiang. (2008). Microarray analysis of gene expression in the blue catfish liver reveals early activation of the MHC class I pathway after infection with Edwardsiella ictaluri. *Molecular Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 553–566. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2007.05.012
- Peck, Myron A., & Holste, Linda. (2006). Effects of salinity, photoperiod and adult stocking density on egg production and egg hatching success in *Acartia tonsa* (Calanoida : Copepoda): Optimizing intensive. *Aquaculture*, 255(1–4), pp. 341–350. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.055
- Pedersen, Lars-Flemming, Oosterveld, Remko, & Pedersen, Per Bovbjerg. (2015). Nitrification performance and robustness of fixed and moving bed biofilters having identical carrier elements. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 65, pp. 37–45. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.10.005
- Pedersen, Lars-Flemming, Pedersen, Per B., Nielsen, Jeppe L., & Nielsen, Per H. (2009). Peracetic acid degradation and effects on nitrification in recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquaculture*, 296(3–4), pp. 246–254. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.08.021
- Peeler, E. J., Murray, A. G., Thebault, A., Brun, E., Giovaninni, A., & Thrush, M. A. (2007). The application of risk analysis in aquatic animal health management. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 81(1–3), pp. 3–20. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2007.04.012
- Peeler, Edmund J., Oidtmann, Birgit C., Midtlyng, Paul J., Miossec, Laurence, & Gozlan, Rodolphe E. (2011). Non-native aquatic animals introductions have driven disease emergence in Europe. *Biological Invasions*, 13(6), pp. 1291–1303. doi: 10.1007/s10530-010-9890-9
- Peharda, M., Mladineo, N., Bolotin, J., Kekez, L., & Skaramuca, B. K. (2006). The reproductive cycle and potential protandric development of the Noah's Ark shell, *Arca noae* L.: Implications for aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 252(2–4), pp. 317–327. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.07.007
- Pelletier, N., & Tyedmers, P. (2007). Feeding farmed salmon: Is organic better? *Aquaculture*, 272(1–4), pp. 399–416. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.06.024
- Pelletier, Nathan, & Tyedmers, Peter. (2008). Life Cycle Considerations for Improving Sustainability Assessments in Seafood Awareness Campaigns. *Environmental Management*, 42(5), pp. 918–931. doi: 10.1007/s00267-008-9148-9

- Pelletier, Nathan, Tyedmers, Peter, Sonesson, Ulf, Scholz, Astrid, Ziegler, Friederike, Flysjö, Anna, . . . Silverman, Howard. (2009). Not all salmon are created equal: life cycle assessment (LCA) of Global Salmon Farming Systems. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 43(23), pp. 8730–8736. doi: 10.1021/es9010114
- Pena-Llopis, S., Ferrando, M. D., & Pena, J. B. (2003). Increased recovery of brain acetylcholinesterase activity in dichlorvos-intoxicated European eels *Anguilla anguilla* by bath treatment with N-acetylcysteine. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 55(3), pp. 237–245. doi: 10.3354/dao055237
- Peng, Kuan-Chieh, Pan, Chieh-Yu, Chou, Hong-Nong, & Chen, Jyh-Yih. (2010). Using an improved Tol2 transposon system to produce transgenic zebrafish with epinecidin-1 which enhanced resistance to bacterial infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 28(5–6), pp. 905–917. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.02.003
- Penman, David J., & Piferrer, Francesc. (2008). Fish Gonadogenesis. Part I: Genetic and Environmental Mechanisms of Sex Determination. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16, pp. 16–34. doi: 10.1080/10641260802324610
- Penston, M. J., Millar, C. P., Zuur, A., & Davies, I. M. (2008). Spatial and temporal distribution of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Kroyer) larvae in a sea loch containing Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., farms on the north-west coast of Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 31(5), pp. 361–371. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2008.00915.x
- Pereira Lopes, Renata, Cazorla Reyes, Rocio, Romero-Gonzalez, Roberto, Martinez Vidal, Jose Luis, & Garrido Frenich, Antonia. (2012). Multiresidue determination of veterinary drugs in aquaculture fish samples by ultra high performance liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences*, 895, pp. 39–47. doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2012.03.011
- Perera, E., Fraga, I., Carrillo, O., Diaz-Iglesias, E., Cruz, R., Baez, M., & Galich, G. S. (2005). Evaluation of practical diets for the Caribbean spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* (Latreille, 1804): effects of protein sources on substrate metabolism and digestive proteases. *Aquaculture*, 244(1–4), pp. 251–262. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.022
- Perez-Enriquez, R., & Taniguchi, N. (1999). Use of microsatellite DNA as genetic tags for the assessment of a stock enhancement program of red sea bream. *Fisheries Science*, 65(3), pp. 374–379.

- Perez-Estrada, L. A., Agueera, A., Hernando, M. D., Malato, S., & Fernandez-Alba, A. R. (2008). Photo degradation of malachite green under natural sunlight irradiation: Kinetic and toxicity of the transformation products. *Chemosphere*, 70(11), pp. 2068–2075. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2007.09.008
- Perez-Sanchez, Tania, Luis Balcazar, Jose, Merrifield, Daniel L., Carnevali, Oliana, Gioacchini, Giorgia, de Blas, Ignacio, & Ruiz-Zarzuela, Imanol. (2011). Expression of immune-related genes in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) induced by probiotic bacteria during *Lactococcus garvieae* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 31(2), pp. 196–201. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2011.05.005
- Perez, Marta, Garcia, Tania, Invers, Olga, & Ruiz, Juan Manuel. (2008). Physiological responses of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* as indicators of fish farm impact. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 56(5), pp. 869–879. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2008.02.001
- Perez, O. M., Telfer, T. C., Beveridge, M. C. M., & Ross, L. G. (2002). Geographical Information Systems (GIS) as a simple tool to aid modelling of particulate waste distribution at marine fish cage sites. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 54(4), pp. 761–768. doi: 10.1006/ecss.2001.0870
- Pergent, G., Mendez, S., Pergent-Martini, C., & Pasqualini, V. (1999). Preliminary data on the impact of fish farming facilities on *Posidonia oceanica* meadows in the Mediterranean. *Oceanologica Acta*, 22(1), pp. 95–107. doi: 10.1016/s0399-1784(99)80036-x
- Petersen, A., & Dalsgaard, A. (2003). Antimicrobial resistance of intestinal *Aeromonas* s and *Enterococcus* s in fish cultured in integrated broiler-fish farms in Thailand. *Aquaculture*, 219(1–4), pp. 71–82. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00018-8
- Peterson, M. S., Slack, W. T., Brown-Peterson, N. J., & McDonald, J. L. (2004). Reproduction in nonnative environments: Establishment of Nile Tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in coastal Mississippi watersheds. *Copeia*, 4, pp. 842–849.
- Peterson, M. S., Slack, W. T., & Woodley, C. M. (2005). The occurrence of non-indigenous Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* (Linnaeus) in Coastal Mississippi, USA: Ties to aquaculture and thermal effluent. *Wetlands*, 25(1), pp. 112–121. doi: 10.1672/0277-5212(2005)025[0112:toonnt]2.0.co;2

- Petri, Dietrich, Glover, Chris N., Ylving, Sonja, Kolas, Kjersti, Fremmersvik, Gro, Waagbo, Rune, & Berntssen, Marc H. G. (2006). Sensitivity of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) to dietary endosulfan as assessed by haematology, blood biochemistry, and growth parameters. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 80(3), pp. 207–216. doi: 10.1016/j.aquatox.2006.07.019
- Petton, Bruno, Boudry, Pierre, Alunno-Bruscia, Marianne, & Pernet, Fabrice. (2015). Factors influencing disease-induced mortality of Pacific oysters *Crassostrea gigas*. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6(3), pp. 205–222. doi: 10.3354/aei00125
- Phan, Lam T., Bui, Tam M., Nguyen, Thuy T. T., Gooley, Geoff J., Ingram, Brett A., Nguyen, Hao V., . . . De Silva, Sena S. (2009). Current status of farming practices of striped catfish, *Pangasianodon hypophthalmus* in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Aquaculture*, 296(3–4), pp. 227–236. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.08.017
- Phillips, Andrew J., Anderson, Victoria L., Robertson, Emma J., Secombes, Chris J., & van West, Pieter. (2008). New insights into animal pathogenic oomycetes. *Trends in Microbiology*, 16(1), pp. 13–19. doi: 10.1016/j.tim.2007.10.013
- Phleger, C. F., Nelson, M. M., Mooney, B. D., Nichols, P. D., Ritar, A. J., Smith, G. G., . . . Jeffs, A. G. (2001). Lipids and nutrition of the southern rock lobster, *Jasus edwardsii*, from hatch to puerulus. *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 52(8), pp. 1475–1486. doi: 10.1071/mf01071
- Piasecki, W., Goodwin, A. E., Eiras, J. C., & Nowak, B. F. (2004). Importance of copepoda in freshwater aquaculture. *Zoological Studies*, 43(2), pp. 193–205.
- Picha, Matthew E., Turano, Marc J., Beckman, Brian R., & Borski, Russell J. (2008). Endocrine biomarkers of growth and applications to aquaculture: A mini review of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, and IGF-Binding proteins as potential growth indicators in fish. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 70(2), pp. 196–211. doi: 10.1577/ao7-038.1
- Pickova, Jana, & Morkore, Turid. (2007). Alternate oils in fish feeds. *European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology*, 109(3), pp. 256–263. doi: 10.1002/ejlt.200600222
- Piedrahita, R. H. (2003). Reducing the potential environmental impact of tank aquaculture effluents through intensification and recirculation. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 35–44. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00465-4

- Pierce, R. H., & Kirkpatrick, G. J. (2001). Innovative techniques for harmful algal toxin analysis. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 20(1), pp. 107–114. doi: 10.1897/1551-5028(2001)020<0107:itfhat>2.0.co;2
- Pieters, N., Brunt, J., Austin, B., & Lyndon, A. R. (2008). Efficacy of in-feed probiotics against *Aeromonas bestiarum* and *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* skin infections in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*, Walbaum). *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 105(3), pp. 723–732. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2008.03817.x
- Piferrer, F. (2001). Endocrine sex control strategies for the feminization of teleost fish. *Aquaculture*, 197(1–4), pp. 229–281. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00589-0
- Piferrer, F., Blazquez, M., Navarro, L., & Gonzalez, A. (2005). Genetic, endocrine, and environmental components of sex determination and differentiation in the European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 142(1–2), pp. 102–110. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2005.02.011
- Piferrer, Francesc, Beaumont, Andy, Falguiere, Jean-Claude, Flajshans, Martin, Haffray, Pierrick, & Colombo, Lorenzo. (2009). Polyploid fish and shellfish: Production, biology and applications to aquaculture for performance improvement and genetic containment. *Aquaculture*, 293(3–4), pp. 125–156. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.04.036
- Piferrer, Francesc, & Guiguen, Yann. (2008). Fish Gonadogenesis. Part II: Molecular Biology and Genomics of Sex Differentiation. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 16, pp. 35–55. doi: 10.1080/10641260802324644
- Pikitch, E. K., Doukakis, P., Lauck, L., Chakrabarty, P., & Erickson, D. L. (2005). Status, trends and management of sturgeon and paddlefish fisheries. *Fish and Fisheries*, 6(3), pp. 233–265. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2005.00190.x
- Pinder, A. C., Gozlan, R. E., & Britton, J. R. (2005). Dispersal of the invasive topmouth gudgeon, *Pseudorasbora parva* in the UK: a vector for an emergent infectious disease. *Fisheries Management and Ecology*, 12(6), pp. 411–414. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2400.2005.00466.x
- Pinnegar, J. K., Polunin, N. V. C., & Badalamenti, F. (2003). Long-term changes in the trophic level of western Mediterranean fishery and aquaculture landings. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 60(2), pp. 222–235. doi: 10.1139/f03-016

- Pino-Querido, Ania, Maria Alvarez-Castro, Jose, Guerra-Varela, Jorge, Angel Toro, Miguel, Vera, Manuel, Pardo, Belen G., . . . Martinez, Paulino. (2015). Heritability estimation for okadaic acid algal toxin accumulation, mantle color and growth traits in Mediterranean mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*). *Aquaculture*, 440, pp. 32–39. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.01.032
- Pirarat, Nopadon, Kobayashi, Takeshi, Katagiri, Takayuki, Maita, Masashi, & Endo, Makoto. (2006). Protective effects and mechanisms of a probiotic bacterium *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* against experimental *Edwardsiella tarda* infection in tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 113(3–4), pp. 339–347. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2006.06.003
- Pires, J. C. M., Alvim-Ferraz, M. C. M., Martins, F. G., & Simoes, M. (2012). Carbon dioxide capture from flue gases using microalgae: Engineering aspects and biorefinery concept. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 16(5), pp. 3043–3053. doi: 10.1016/j.rser.2012.02.055
- Pirhonen, J., & Schreck, C. B. (2003). Effects of anaesthesia with MS-222, clove oil and CO<sub>2</sub> on feed intake and plasma cortisol in steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture*, 220(1–4), pp. 507–514. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00624-5
- Pironet, F. N., & Jones, J. B. (2000). Treatments for ectoparasites and diseases in captive Western Australian dhufish. *Aquaculture International*, 8(4), pp. 349–361. doi: 10.1023/a:1009257011431
- Piros, B., Glogowski, J., Kolman, R., Rzemieniecki, A., Domagala, J., Horvath, A., . . . Ciereszko, A. (2002). Biochemical characterization of Siberian sturgeon *Acipenser baeri* and sterlet *Acipenser ruthenus* milt plasma and spermatozoa. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 26(3), pp. 289–295. doi: 10.1023/a:1026280218957
- Pitta, P., Apostolaki, E. T., Tsagaraki, T., Tsapakis, M., & Karakassis, I. (2006). Fish farming effects on chemical and microbial variables of the water column: A spatio-temporal study along the Mediterranean Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 563, pp. 99–108. doi: 10.1007/s10750-005-1593-3
- Planas, M., Perez-Lorenzo, M., Hjelm, M., Gram, L., Fiksdal, I. U., Bergh, O., & Pintado, J. (2006). Probiotic effect in vivo of *Roseobacter* strain 27-4 against *Vibrio* (*Listonella*) *anguillarum* infections in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus* L.) larvae. *Aquaculture*, 255(1–4), pp. 323–333. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.039

- Plant, Karen P., & LaPatra, Scott E. (2011). Advances in fish vaccine delivery. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 35(12), pp. 1256–1262. doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2011.03.007
- Plante, Sebastien, Pernet, Fabrice, Hache, Remy, Ritchie, Rachael, Ji, Baijing, & McIntosh, Douglas. (2007). Ontogenetic variations in lipid class and fatty acid composition of haddock larvae *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* in relation to changes in diet and microbial environment. *Aquaculture*, 263(1–4), pp. 107–121. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.09.042
- Pohle, G., Frost, B., & Findlay, R. (2001). Assessment of regional benthic impact of salmon mariculture within the Letang Inlet, Bay of Fundy. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 58(2), pp. 417–426. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.1039
- Poli, B. M., Parisi, G., Zampacavallo, G., Iurzan, F., Mecatti, M., Lupi, P., & Bonelli, A. (2003). Preliminary results on quality and quality changes in reared meagre (*Argyrosomus regius*): Body and fillet traits and freshness changes in refrigerated commercial-size fish. *Aquaculture International*, 11(3), pp. 301–311. doi: 10.1023/a:1024840804303
- Pomeroy, R. S., Parks, J. E., & Balboa, C. M. (2006). Farming the reef: Is aquaculture a solution for reducing fishing pressure on coral reefs? *Marine Policy*, 30(2), pp. 111–130. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2004.09.001
- Pomponi, S. A. (1999). The bioprocess-technological potential of the sea. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 70(1–3), pp. 5–13. doi: 10.1016/s0168-1656(99)00053-x
- Ponzoni, Raul W., Khaw, Hooi Ling, Nguyen, Nguyen Hong, & Hamzah, Azhar. (2010). Inbreeding and effective population size in the Malaysian nucleus of the GIFT strain of Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Aquaculture*, 302(1–2), pp. 42–48. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.02.009
- Poortenaar, C. W., Hooker, S. H., & Sharp, N. (2001). Assessment of yellowtail kingfish (*Seriola lalandi lalandi*) reproductive physiology, as a basis for aquaculture development. *Aquaculture*, 201(3–4), pp. 271–286. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00549-x
- Popovic, Natalija Topic, Klobucar, Roberta Sauerborn, Strunjak-Perovic, Ivancica, Jadan, Margita, Barisic, Josip, & Coz-Rakovac, Rozelindra. (2015). Piscine cytochromes P450 (CYP) and their response to antimicrobial drugs. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(2), pp. 257–271. doi: 10.1111/are.12197

- Porrello, S., Tomassetti, P., Manzuetto, L., Finoia, M. G., Persia, E., Mercatali, I., & Stipa, P. (2005). The influence of marine cages on the sediment chemistry in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Aquaculture*, 249(1–4), pp. 145–158. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.042
- Porta, J., Porta, J. M., Martinez-Rodriguez, G., & Alvarez, M. D. (2006). Development of a microsatellite multiplex PCR for Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*) and its application to broodstock management. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 159–166. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.022
- Portz, Donald E., Woodley, Christa M., & Cech, Joseph J., Jr. (2006). Stress-associated impacts of short-term holding on fishes. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 16(2), pp. 125–170. doi: 10.1007/s11160-006-9012-z
- Posiri, Pratsaneeyaporn, Kondo, Hidehiro, Hirono, Ikuo, Panyim, Sakol, & Ongvarrasopone, Chalermporn. (2015). Successful yellow head virus infection of *Penaeus monodon* requires clathrin heavy chain. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 480–487. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.018
- Pottinger, T. G., & Day, J. G. (1999). A *Saprolegnia parasitica* challenge system, for rainbow trout: assessment of Pyceze as an anti-fungal agent for both fish and ova. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 36(2), pp. 129–141. doi: 10.3354/dao036129
- Poulos, S. E., Chronis, G. T., Collins, M. B., & Lykousis, V. (2000). Thermaikos Gulf Coastal System, NW Aegean Sea: an overview of water/sediment fluxes in relation to air-land-ocean interactions and human activities. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 25(1), pp. 47–76. doi: 10.1016/s0924-7963(00)00008-7
- Pouvreau, S., Gangnery, A., Tiapari, J., Lagarde, F., Garnier, M., & Bodoy, A. (2000). Gametogenic cycle and reproductive effort of the tropical blacklip pearl oyster, *Pinctada margaritifera* (Bivalvia: Pteriidae), cultivated in Takapoto atoll (French Polynesia). *Aquatic Living Resources*, 13(1), pp. 37–48. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(00)00135-2
- Powell, Mark D., Reynolds, Pat, & Kristensen, Torstein. (2015). Freshwater treatment of amoebic gill disease and sea-lice in seawater salmon production: Considerations of water chemistry and fish welfare in Norway. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 18–28. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.027

- Powell, B., & Martens, M. (2005). A review of acid sulfate soil impacts, actions and policies that impact on water quality in Great Barrier Reef catchments, including a case study on remediation at East Trinity. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 51(1–4), pp. 149–164. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.10.047
- Powell, M. D., Fisk, D., & Nowak, B. F. (2000). Effects of graded hypoxia on Atlantic salmon infected with amoebic gill disease. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 57(4), pp. 1047–1057. doi: 10.1006/jfbi.2000.1370
- Powers, Monica J., Peterson, Charles H., Summerson, Henry C., & Powers, Sean P. (2007). Macroalgal growth on bivalve aquaculture netting enhances nursery habitat for mobile invertebrates and juvenile fishes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 339, pp. 109–122. doi: 10.3354/meps339109
- Pratoomyot, J., Bendiksen, E. A., Bell, J. G., & Tocher, D. R. (2008). Comparison of effects of vegetable oils blended with southern hemisphere fish oil and decontaminated northern hemisphere fish oil on growth performance, composition and gene expression in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*). *Aquaculture*, 280(1–4), pp. 170–178. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.04.028
- Prego, R., & Cobelo-Garcia, A. (2003). Twentieth century overview of heavy metals in the Galician Rias (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Environmental Pollution*, 121(3), pp. 425–452. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(02)00231-2
- Prein, M. (2002). Integration of aquaculture into crop-animal systems in Asia. *Agricultural Systems*, 71(1–2), pp. 127–146. doi: 10.1016/s0308-521x(01)00040-3
- Price, Carol, Black, Kenneth D., Hargrave, Barry T., & Morris, James A., Jr. (2015). Marine cage culture and the environment: Effects on water quality and primary production. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6(2), pp. 151–174. doi: 10.3354/aei00122
- Primavera, J. H. (2006). Overcoming the impacts of aquaculture on the coastal zone. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 49(9–10), pp. 531–545. doi: 10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2006.06.018
- Pucher, Johannes, Mayrhofer, Richard, El-Matbouli, Mansour, & Focken, Ulfert. (2015). Pond management strategies for small-scale aquaculture in northern Vietnam: fish production and economic performance. *Aquaculture International*, 23(1), pp. 297–314. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9816-0

- Pulkkinen, K., Suomalainen, L. R., Read, A. F., Ebert, D., Rintamaki, P., & Valtonen, E. T. (2010). Intensive fish farming and the evolution of pathogen virulence: The case of columnaris disease in Finland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences*, 277(1681), pp. 593–600. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2009.1659
- Purcell, Jennifer E. (2012). Jellyfish and Ctenophore Blooms Coincide with Human Proliferations and Environmental Perturbations. *Annual Review of Marine Science*, Vol. 4 (4), pp. 209–+. doi: 10.1146/annurev-marine-120709-142751
- Purcell, Jennifer E., Uye, Shin-ichi, & Lo, Wen-Tseng. (2007). Anthropogenic causes of jellyfish blooms and their direct consequences for humans: a review. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 350, pp. 153–174. doi: 10.3354/meps07093
- Pusceddu, Antonio, Fraschetti, Simonetta, Mirto, Simone, Holmer, Marianne, & Danovaro, Roberto. (2007). Effects of intensive mariculture on sediment biochemistry. *Ecological Applications*, 17(5), pp. 1366–1378. doi: 10.1890/06-2028.1
- Puthawibool, Teeranart, Senapin, Saengchan, Kiatpathomchai, Wansika, & Flegel, Timothy W. (2009). Detection of shrimp infectious myonecrosis virus by reverse transcription loop-mediated isothermal amplification combined with a lateral flow dipstick. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 156(1–2), pp. 27–31. doi: 10.1016/j.jviromet.2008.10.018
- Qi, Zizhong, Zhang, Xiao-Hua, Boon, Nico, & Bossier, Peter. (2009). Probiotics in aquaculture of China - Current state, problems and prospect. *Aquaculture*, 290(1–2), pp. 15–21. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.02.012
- Qian, P. Y., Lau, S. C. K., Dahms, H. U., Dobretsov, S., & Harder, T. (2007). Marine biofilms as mediators of colonization by marine macroorganisms: Implications for antifouling and aquaculture. *Marine Biotechnology*, 9(4), pp. 399–410. doi: 10.1007/s10126-007-9001-9
- Qian, P. Y., Wu, M. C. S., & Ni, I. H. (2001). Comparison of nutrients release among some maricultured animals. *Aquaculture*, 200(3–4), pp. 305–316. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00604-9
- Qin, Boqiang, Xu, Pengzhu, Wu, Qinglong, Luo, Liancong, & Zhang, Yunlin. (2007). Environmental issues of Lake Taihu, China. *Hydrobiologia*, 581, pp. 3–14. doi: 10.1007/s10750-006-0521-5

- Quemener, L., Suquet, M., Mero, D., & Gaignon, J. L. (2002). Selection method of new candidates for finfish aquaculture: the case of the French Atlantic, the Channel and the North Sea coasts. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 15(5), pp. 293–302. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(02)01187-7
- Quiniou, Sylvie M. A., Waldbieser, Geoffrey C., & Duke, Mary V. (2007). A first generation BAC-based physical map of the channel catfish genome. *Bmc Genomics*, 8. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-8-40
- Quinn, Nicole L., Levenkova, Natasha, Chow, William, Bouffard, Pascal, Boroevich, Keith A., Knight, James R., . . . Davidson, William S. (2008). Assessing the feasibility of GS FLX Pyrosequencing for sequencing the Atlantic salmon genome. *Bmc Genomics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-9-404
- Quinton, C. D., McMillan, I., & Glebe, B. D. (2005). Development of an Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) genetic improvement program: Genetic parameters of harvest body weight and carcass quality traits estimated with animal models. *Aquaculture*, 247(1–4), pp. 211–217. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.02.030
- Rach, J. J., Gaikowski, M. P., Howe, G. E., & Schreier, T. M. (1998). Evaluation of the toxicity and efficacy of hydrogen peroxide treatments on eggs of warm and cool water fishes. *Aquaculture*, 165(1–2), pp. 11–25. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00248-8
- Racotta, I. S., Ramirez, J. L., Ibarra, A. M., Rodriguez-Jaramillo, M. C., Carreno, D., & Palacios, E. (2003). Growth and gametogenesis in the lion-paw scallop *Nodipecten* (*Lyropecten*) subnodosus. *Aquaculture*, 217(1–4), pp. 335–349. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00366-6
- Radiarta, I., Nyoman, Saitoh, Sei-Ichi, & Miyazono, Akira. (2008). GIS-based multi-criteria evaluation models for identifying suitable sites for Japanese scallop (*Mizuhopecten yessoensis*) aquaculture in Funka Bay, southwestern Hokkaido, Japan. *Aquaculture*, 284(1–4), pp. 127–135. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.07.048
- Radulovich, Ricardo, Umanzor, Schery, Cabrera, Ruben, & Mata, Rebeca. (2015). Tropical seaweeds for human food, their cultivation and its effect on biodiversity enrichment. *Aquaculture*, 436, pp. 40–46. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.032
- Rafiee, Gholamreza, Tavabe, Kamran Rezaei, Frinsko, Michael, & Daniels, Harry. (2015). Effects of various sodium adsorption ratio (SAR) mediums on larval performance of the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium rosenbergii* (de Man). *Aquaculture Research*, 46(3), pp. 725–735. doi: 10.1111/are.12219

- Raghukumar, Seshagiri. (2008). Thraustochytrid Marine Protists: Production of PUFA s and Other Emerging Technologies. *Marine Biotechnology*, 10(6), pp. 631–640. doi: 10.1007/s10126-008-9135-4
- Rahimnejad, Samad, Bang, In Chul, Park, Jong-Yeon, Sade, Ahmed, Choi, Jin, & Lee, Sang-Min. (2015). Effects of dietary protein and lipid levels on growth performance, feed utilization and body composition of juvenile hybrid grouper, *Epinephelus fuscoguttatus* x *E.lanceolatus*. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 283–289. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.019
- Rahman, M. A., Mak, R., Ayad, H., Smith, A., & Maclean, N. (1998). Expression of a novel piscine growth hormone gene results in growth enhancement in transgenic tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*). *Transgenic Research*, 7(5), pp. 357–369. doi: 10.1023/a:1008837105299
- Rahman, M. A., Uehara, T., & Lawrence, J. M. (2005). Growth and heterosis of hybrids of two closely related species of Pacific sea urchins (Genus *Echinometra*) in Okinawa. *Aquaculture*, 245(1–4), pp. 121–133. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.049
- Rahman, M. H., Kuroda, A., Dijkstra, J. M., Kiryu, I., Nakanishi, T., & Otake, M. (2002). The outer membrane fraction of *Flavobacterium psychrophilum* induces protective immunity in rainbow trout and ayu. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 12(2), pp. 169–179. doi: 10.1006/fsim.2001.0362
- Rahman, Mohammad Mustafizur. (2015). Effects of co-cultured common carp on nutrients and food web dynamics in rohu aquaculture ponds. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 6(3), pp. 223–232. doi: 10.3354/aei00127
- Raida, M. K., Larsen, J. L., Nielsen, M. E., & Buchmann, K. (2003). Enhanced resistance of rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum), against *Yersinia ruckeri* challenge following oral administration of *Bacillus subtilis* and *B.-licheniformis* (BioPlus2B). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(8), pp. 495–498. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00480.x
- Raja, R., Hemaiswarya, S., Kumar, N. Ashok, Sridhar, S., & Rengasamy, R. (2008). A perspective on the biotechnological potential of microalgae. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology*, 34(2), pp. 77–88. doi: 10.1080/10408410802086783
- Rajagopal, S., Venugopalan, V. P., van der Velde, G., & Jenner, H. A. (2006). Greening of the coasts: a review of the *Perna viridis* success story. *Aquatic Ecology*, 40(3), pp. 273–297. doi: 10.1007/s10452-006-9032-8

- Rajanbabu, Venugopal, & Chen, Jyh-Yih. (2011). Applications of antimicrobial peptides from fish and perspectives for the future. *Peptides*, 32(2), pp. 415–420. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.11.005
- Rajitha, K., Mukherjee, C. K., & Chandran, R. Vinu. (2007). Applications of remote sensing and GIS for sustainable management of shrimp culture in India. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 36(1), pp. 1–17. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.05.003
- Rameshthangam, P., & Ramasamy, P. (2006). Antioxidant and membrane bound enzymes activity in WSSV-infected Penaeus monodon fabricius. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 32–39. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.011
- Ramsay, Aaron, Davidson, Jeff, Landry, Thomas, & Arsenault, Garth. (2008). Process of invasiveness among exotic tunicates in Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Biological Invasions*, 10(8), pp. 1311–1316. doi: 10.1007/s10530-007-9205-y
- Rao, B. Madhusudana, & Lalitha, K. V. (2015). Bacteriophages for aquaculture: Are they beneficial or inimical. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 146–154. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.039
- Rao, D. E. C. S., Rao, K. V., Reddy, T. P., & Reddy, V. D. (2009). Molecular characterization, physicochemical properties, known and potential applications of phytases: An overview. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology*, 29(2), pp. 182–198. doi: 10.1080/07388550902919571
- Rasmussen, Heini Winthereig, Patursson, Oystein, & Simonsen, Knud. (2015). Visualisation of the wake behind fish farming sea cages. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 64, pp. 25–31. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.12.001
- Rasmussen, R. S. (2001). Quality of farmed salmonids with emphasis on proximate composition, yield and sensory characteristics. *Aquaculture Research*, 32(10), pp. 767–786. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2001.00617.x
- Ravi, A. V., Musthafa, K. S., Jegathambal, G., Kathiresan, K., & Pandian, S. K. (2007). Screening and evaluation of probiotics as a biocontrol agent against pathogenic Vibrios in marine aquaculture. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 45(2), pp. 219–223. doi: 10.1111/j.1472-765X.2007.02180.x

- Rawn, D. F. K., Forsyth, D. S., Ryan, J. J., Breakell, K., Verigin, V., Nicolidakis, H., . . . Conacher, H. B. S. (2006). PCB, PCDD and PCDF residues in fin and non-fin fish products from the Canadian retail market 2002. *Science of the Total Environment*, 359(1–3), pp. 101–110. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2005.04.021
- Ray, Andrew J., Lewis, Beth L., Browdy, Craig L., & Leffler, John W. (2010). Suspended solids removal to improve shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) production and an evaluation of a plant-based feed in minimal-exchange, superintensive culture systems. *Aquaculture*, 299(1–4), pp. 89–98. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.11.021
- Razak, S. A., Hwang, G. L., Rahman, M. A., & Maclean, N. (1999). Growth performance and gonadal development of growth enhanced transgenic tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* (L.) following heat-shock-induced triploidy. *Marine Biotechnology*, 1(6), pp. 533–544. doi: 10.1007/pl00011808
- Read, P., & Fernandes, T. (2003). Management of environmental impacts of marine aquaculture in Europe. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 139–163. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00474-5
- Reda, Rasha M., & Selim, Khaled M. (2015). Evaluation of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* on the growth performance, intestinal morphology, hematology and body composition of Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Aquaculture International*, 23(1), pp. 203–217. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9809-z
- Reguera, Beatriz, Velo-Suarez, Lourdes, Raine, Robin, & Park, Myung Gil. (2012). Harmful Dinophysis species: A review. *Harmful Algae*, 14, pp. 87–106. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2011.10.016
- Rehulka, J., Minarik, B., & Rehulkova, E. (2004). Red blood cell indices of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum) in aquaculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 35(6), pp. 529–546. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01035.x
- Reid, G. K., Liutkus, M., Bennett, A., Robinson, S. M. C., MacDonald, B., & Page, F. (2010). Absorption efficiency of blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis* and *M. trossulus*) feeding on Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) feed and fecal particulates: Implications for integrated multi-trophic aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 299(1–4), pp. 165–169. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.12.002

- Reid, H. I., Soudant, P., Lambert, C., Paillard, C., & Birkbeck, T. H. (2003). Salinity effects on immune parameters of *Ruditapes philippinarum* challenged with *Vibrio tapetis*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 56(3), pp. 249–258. doi: 10.3354/dao056249
- Reid, Helen I., Treasurer, James W., Adam, Berit, & Birkbeck, T. Harry. (2009). Analysis of bacterial populations in the gut of developing cod larvae and identification of *Vibrio logei*, *Vibrio anguillarum* and *Vibrio splendidus* as pathogens of cod larvae. *Aquaculture*, 288(1–2), pp. 36–43. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.11.022
- Reilly, A., Elliott, N. G., Grewe, P. M., Clabby, C., Powell, R., & Ward, R. D. (1999). Genetic differentiation between Tasmanian cultured Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and their ancestral Canadian population: Comparison of microsatellite DNA and allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation. *Aquaculture*, 173(1–4), pp. 459–469. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00476-1
- Reindl, Katie M., & Sheridan, Mark A. (2012). Peripheral regulation of the growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor system in fish and other vertebrates. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 163(3–4), pp. 231–245. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2012.08.003
- Reinecke, M. (2010). Influences of the environment on the endocrine and paracrine fish growth hormone-insulin-like growth factor-I system. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 76(6), pp. 1233–1254. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02605.x
- Reinecke, Manfred. (2010). Insulin-like Growth Factors and Fish Reproduction. *Biology of Reproduction*, 82(4), pp. 656–661. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod.109.080093
- Reite, O. B. (2005). The rodlet cells of teleostean fish: their potential role in host defence in relation to the role of mast cells/eosinophilic granule cells. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 19(3), pp. 253–267. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.01.002
- Ren, Jie, Lin, Wei-Tie, Shen, Yan-Jing, Wang, Ju-Fang, Luo, Xiao-Chun, & Xie, Ming-Quan. (2008). Optimization of fermentation media for nitrite oxidizing bacteria using sequential statistical design. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(17), pp. 7923–7927. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2008.03.027
- Renaud, S. M., Thinh, L. V., & Parry, D. L. (1999). The gross chemical composition and fatty acid composition of 18 species of tropical Australian microalgae for possible use in mariculture. *Aquaculture*, 170(2), pp. 147–159. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00399-8

- Rengpipat, S., Tunyanun, A., Fast, A. W., Piyatiratitivorakul, S., & Menasveta, P. (2003). Enhanced growth and resistance to *Vibrio* challenge in pond-reared black tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon* fed a *Bacillus* probiotic. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 55(2), pp. 169–173. doi: 10.3354/dao055169
- Resley, M. J., Webb, K. A., & Holt, G. J. (2006). Growth and survival of juvenile cobia, *Rachycentron canadum*, at different salinities in a recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquaculture*, 253(1–4), pp. 398–407. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.08.023
- Revie, C. W., Gettinby, G., Treasurer, J. W., & Rae, G. H. (2002). The epidemiology of the sea lice, *Caligus elongatus* Nordmann, in marine aquaculture of Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in Scotland. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 25(7), pp. 391–399. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2002.00388.x
- Revie, C. W., Robbins, C., Gettinby, G., Kelly, L., & Treasurer, J. W. (2005). A mathematical model of the growth of sea lice, *Lepeophtheirus salmonis*, populations on farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., in Scotland and its use in the assessment of treatment strategies. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(10), pp. 603–613. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00665.x
- Rexroad, Caird E., III, Palti, Yniv, Gahr, Scott A., & Vallejo, Roger L. (2008). A second generation genetic map for rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Bmc Genetics*, 9. doi: 10.1186/1471-2156-9-74
- Reyes-Becerril, Martha, Salinas, Irene, Cuesta, Albert, Meseguer, Jose, Tovar-Ramirez, Dariel, Ascencio-Valle, Felipe, & Angeles Esteban, Maria. (2008). Oral delivery of live yeast *Debaryomyces hansenii* modulates the main innate immune parameters and the expression of immune-relevant genes in the gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 25(6), pp. 731–739. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2008.02.010
- Richlen, Mindy L., Morton, Steve L., Jamali, Ebrahim A., Rajan, Anbiah, & Anderson, Donald M. (2010). The catastrophic 2008–2009 red tide in the Arabian gulf region, with observations on the identification and phylogeny of the fish-killing dinoflagellate *Cochlodinium polykrikoides*. *Harmful Algae*, 9(2), pp. 163–172. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2009.08.013
- Richter, H., Francis, G., & Becker, K. (2002). A reassessment of the maintenance ration of red tilapia. *Aquaculture International*, 10(1), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1023/a:1021316926354

- Riemann, Lasse, Alfredsson, Hanna, Hansen, Michael M., Als, Thomas D., Nielsen, Torkel G., Munk, Peter, . . . Castonguay, Martin. (2010). Qualitative assessment of the diet of European eel larvae in the Sargasso Sea resolved by DNA barcoding. *Biology Letters*, 6(6), pp. 819–822. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2010.0411
- Rigos, G., & Troisi, G. M. (2005). Antibacterial agents in mediterranean finfish farming: A synopsis of drug pharmacokinetics in important euryhaline fish species and possible environmental implications. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 15(1–2), pp. 53–73. doi: 10.1007/s11160-005-7850-8
- Rinehart, K. L. (2000). Antitumor compounds from tunicates. *Medicinal Research Reviews*, 20(1), pp. 1–27.
- Ringo, E., & Birkbeck, T. H. (1999). Intestinal microflora of fish larvae and fry. *Aquaculture Research*, 30(2), pp. 73–93.
- Ringo, E., & Gatesoupe, F. J. (1998). Lactic acid bacteria in fish: a review. *Aquaculture*, 160(3–4), pp. 177–203. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(97)00299-8
- Ringo, E., Olsen, R. E., Gifstad, T. O., Dalmo, R. A., Amlund, H., Hemre, G. I., & Bakke, A. M. (2010). Prebiotics in aquaculture: a review. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 16(2), pp. 117–136. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2009.00731.x
- Riquelme, C. E., Jorquera, M. A., Rojas, A. I., Avendano, R. E., & Reyes, N. (2001). Addition of inhibitor-producing bacteria to mass cultures of *Argopecten purpuratus* larvae (Lamarck, 1819). *Aquaculture*, 192(2–4), pp. 111–119. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00461-0
- Rivera-Monroy, V. H., Torres, L. A., Bahamon, N., Newmark, F., & Twilley, R. R. (1999). The potential use of mangrove forests as nitrogen sinks of shrimp aquaculture pond effluents: The role of denitrification. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 30(1), pp. 12–25. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.1999.tb00313.x
- Robalino, Javier, Almeida, Jonas S., McKillen, David, Colglazier, Joan, Trent, Harold F., III, Chen, Yian Ann, . . . Gross, Paul S. (2007). Insights into the immune transcriptome of the shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei*: tissue-specific expression profiles and transcriptomic responses to immune challenge. *Physiological Genomics*, 29(1), pp. 44–56. doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.00165.2006

- Robalino, Javier, Carnegie, Ryan B., O'Leary, Nuala, Ouvry-Patat, Severine A., de la Vega, Enrique, Prior, Sarah, . . . Warr, Gregory. (2009). Contributions of functional genomics and proteomics to the study of immune responses in the Pacific white leg shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei*. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 128(1–3), pp. 110–118. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2008.10.329
- Roberge, Christian, Normandeau, Eric, Einum, Sigurd, Guderley, Helga, & Bernatchez, Louis. (2008). Genetic consequences of interbreeding between farmed and wild Atlantic salmon: insights from the transcriptome. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(1), pp. 314–324. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2007.03438.x
- Robert, R., & Gerard, A. (1999). Bivalve hatchery technology: The current situation for the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* and the scallop *Pecten maximus* in France. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 12(2), pp. 121–130. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(99)80021-7
- Robert, R., Parisi, G., Rodolfi, L., Poli, B. M., & Tredici, M. R. (2001). Use of fresh and preserved *Tetraselmis suecica* for feeding *Crassostrea gigas* larvae. *Aquaculture*, 192(2–4), pp. 333–346. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00456-7
- Robert, S. S. (2006). Production of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid-containing oils in transgenic land plants for human and aquaculture nutrition. *Marine Biotechnology*, 8(2), pp. 103–109. doi: 10.1007/s10126-005-5142-x
- Roberts, R. J., & Pearson, M. D. (2005). Infectious pancreatic necrosis in Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(7), pp. 383–390. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00642.x
- Robertson-Andersson, Deborah V., Potgieter, Michelle, Hansen, Joakim, Bolton, John J., Troell, Max, Anderson, Robert J., . . . Probyn, Trevor. (2008). Integrated seaweed cultivation on an abalone farm in South Africa. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 20(5), pp. 579–595. doi: 10.1007/s10811-007-9239-7
- Robinson, S. M. C., Castell, J. D., & Kennedy, E. J. (2002). Developing suitable colour in the gonads of cultured green sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*). *Aquaculture*, 206(3–4), pp. 289–303. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00723-2

- Robledo, J. A. F., Nunes, P. A., Cancela, M. L., & Vasta, G. R. (2002). Development of an in vitro clonal culture and characterization of the rRNA gene cluster of *Perkinsus atlanticus*, a protistan parasite of the clam *Tapes decussatus*. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 49(5), pp. 414–422. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2002.tb00221.x
- Robles, V., Cabrita, E., Cunado, S., & Herraez, M. P. (2003). Sperm cryopreservation of sex-reversed rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*): parameters that affect its ability for freezing. *Aquaculture*, 224(1–4), pp. 203–212. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00221-7
- Rocha, J. M. S., Garcia, J. E. C., & Henriques, M. H. F. (2003). Growth aspects of the marine microalga *Nannochloropsis gaditana*. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 20(4–6), pp. 237–242. doi: 10.1016/s1389-0344(03)00061-3
- Rodgers, B. D., & Weber, G. M. (2001). Sequence conservation among fish myostatin orthologues and the characterization of two additional cDNA clones from *Morone saxatilis* and *Morone americana*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 129(2–3), pp. 597–603. doi: 10.1016/s1096-4959(01)00350-5
- Rodgers, C. J., & Furones, M. D. (1998). Disease problems in cultured marine fish in the Mediterranean. *Fish Pathology*, 33(4), pp. 157–164.
- Rodil, R., Carro, A. M., Lorenzo, R. A., & Torrijos, R. C. (2005). Selective extraction of trace levels of polychlorinated and polybrominated contaminants by supercritical fluid-solid-phase microextraction and determination by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Application to aquaculture fish feed and cultured marine species. *Analytical Chemistry*, 77(7), pp. 2259–2265. doi: 10.1021/ac048994p
- Rodina, M., Cosson, J., Gela, D., & Linhart, O. (2004). Kurokura solution as immobilizing medium for spermatozoa of tench (*Tinca tinca* L.). *Aquaculture International*, 12(1), pp. 119–131. doi: 10.1023/B:AQUI.0000017192.75993.e3
- Rodolfi, L., Zittelli, G. C., Barsanti, L., Rosati, G., & Tredici, M. R. (2003). Growth medium recycling in *Nannochloropsis* sp mass cultivation. *Biomolecular Engineering*, 20(4–6), pp. 243–248. doi: 10.1016/s1389-0344(03)00063-7
- Rodrigues, A. P., Hirsch, D., Figueiredo, H. C. P., Logato, P. V. R., & Moraes, A. M. (2006). Production and characterisation of alginate microparticles incorporating *Aeromonas hydrophila* designed for fish oral vaccination. *Process Biochemistry*, 41(3), pp. 638–643. doi: 10.1016/j.procbio.2005.08.010

- Rodrigues, Ricardo V., Schwarz, Michael H., Delbos, Brendan C., & Sampaio, Luis A. (2007). Acute toxicity and sublethal effects of ammonia and nitrite for juvenile cobia *Rachycentron canadum*. *Aquaculture*, 271(1–4), pp. 553–557. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.06.009
- Rodriguez, C., Carrasco, J. F., Arronte, J. C., & Rodriguez, M. (2006). Common octopus (*Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier, 1797) juvenile in floating cages. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 293–300. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.053
- Rodriguez, Erika, Navarro-Villoslada, Fernando, Benito-Pena, Elena, Dolores Marazuela, Maria, & Cruz Moreno-Bondi, Maria. (2011). Multiresidue determination of ultratrace levels of fluoroquinolone antimicrobials in drinking and aquaculture water samples by automated online molecularly imprinted solid phase extraction and liquid chromatography. *Analytical Chemistry*, 83(6), pp. 2046–2055. doi: 10.1021/ac102839n
- Rodriguez, L., Zanuy, S., & Carrillo, M. (2001). Influence of daylength on the age at first maturity and somatic growth in male sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, L.). *Aquaculture*, 196(1–2), pp. 159–175. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00555-x
- Rodzen, J. A., Famula, T. R., & May, B. (2004). Estimation of parentage and relatedness in the polyploid white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*) using a dominant marker approach for duplicated microsatellite loci. *Aquaculture*, 232(1–4), pp. 165–182. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00450-2
- Rodzen, J. A., & May, B. (2002). Inheritance of microsatellite loci in the white sturgeon (*Acipenser transmontanus*). *Genome*, 45(6), pp. 1064–1076. doi: 10.1139/g02-083
- Rojo, Irune, de Iiarduya, Oskar Martinez, Estonba, Andone, & Pardo, Miguel Angel. (2007). Innate immune gene expression in individual zebrafish after *Listonella anguillarum* inoculation. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(6), pp. 1285–1293. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.07.002
- Rolland, J. B., & Winton, J. R. (2003). Relative resistance of Pacific salmon to infectious salmon anaemia virus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(9), pp. 511–520. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00473.x
- Rollo, A., Sulpizio, R., Nardi, M., Silvi, S., Orpianesi, C., Caggiano, M., . . . Carnevali, O. (2006). Live microbial feed supplement in aquaculture for improvement of stress tolerance. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 32(2), pp. 167–177. doi: 10.1007/s10695-006-0009-2

- Romeo, M., Hoarau, P., Garello, G., Gnassia-Barelli, M., & Girard, J. P. (2003). Mussel transplantation and biomarkers as useful tools for assessing water quality in the NW Mediterranean. *Environmental Pollution*, 122(3), pp. 369–378. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(02)00303-2
- Ronnestad, I., Rojas-Garcia, C. R., Tonheim, S. K., & Conceicao, L. E. C. (2001). In vivo studies of digestion and nutrient assimilation in marine fish larvae. *Aquaculture*, 201(1–2), pp. 161–175. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00595-6
- Ronnestad, I., Thorsen, A., & Finn, R. N. (1999). Fish larval nutrition: a review of recent advances in the roles of amino acids. *Aquaculture*, 177(1–4), pp. 201–216. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00082-4
- Roos, N., Islam, M. M., & Thilsted, S. H. (2003). Small indigenous fish species in Bangladesh: Contribution to vitamin A, calcium and iron intakes. *Journal of Nutrition*, 133(11), pp. 4021S–4026S.
- Rosas, Carlos, Tut, Julia, Baeza, Julieta, Sanchez, Ariadna, Sosa, Vianey, Pascual, Cristina, . . . Cuzon, Gerard. (2008). Effect of type of binder on growth, digestibility, and energetic balance of Octopus maya. *Aquaculture*, 275(1–4), pp. 291–297. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.01.015
- Rosenberg, Julian N., Oyler, George A., Wilkinson, Loy, & Betenbaugh, Michael J. (2008). A green light for engineered algae: redirecting metabolism to fuel a biotechnology revolution. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology*, 19(5), pp. 430–436. doi: 10.1016/j.copbio.2008.07.008
- Rosenlund, Grethe, & Halldorsson, Olafur. (2007). Cod juvenile production: Research and commercial developments. *Aquaculture*, 268(1–4), pp. 188–194. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.04.040
- Rossignol, N., Vandajon, L., Jaouen, P., & Quemeneur, F. (1999). Membrane technology for the continuous separation microalgae/culture medium: compared performances of cross-flow microfiltration and ultra-filtration. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 20(3), pp. 191–208. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(99)00018-7
- Rothlisberg, P. C. (1998). Aspects of penaeid biology and ecology of relevance to aquaculture: a review. *Aquaculture*, 164(1–4), pp. 49–65. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00176-8
- Roubach, R., Gomes, L. C., Fonseca, F. A. L., & Val, A. L. (2005). Eugenol as an efficacious anaesthetic for tambaqui, Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier). *Aquaculture Research*, 36(11), pp. 1056–1061. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01319.x

- Rout, Namita, Kumar, Sudhir, Jaganmohan, Shanmugam, & Murugan, Vadivel. (2007). DNA vaccines encoding viral envelope proteins confer protective immunity against WSSV in black tiger shrimp. *Vaccine*, 25(15), pp. 2778–2786. doi: 10.1016/j.vaccine.2006.12.056
- Rubert, Kennedy F., & Pedersen, Joel A. (2006). Kinetics of oxytetracycline reaction with a hydrous manganese oxide. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 40(23), pp. 7216–7221. doi: 10.1021/es060357o
- Rueda, F. M., Hernandez, M. D., Egea, M. A., Aguado, F., Garcia, B., & Martinez, F. J. (2001). Differences in tissue fatty acid composition between reared and wild sharpsnout sea bream, Diplodus puntazzo (Cetti, 1777). *British Journal of Nutrition*, 86(5), pp. 617–622. doi: 10.1079/bjn2001438
- Rueda, F. M., & Martinez, F. M. (2001). A review on the biology and potential aquaculture of Dentex dentex. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 11(1), pp. 57–70. doi: 10.1023/a:1014276700138
- Rueda, J. L., & Salas, C. (2003). Seasonal variation of a molluscan assemblage living in a *Caulerpa prolifera* meadow within the inner Bay of Cadiz (SW Spain). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 57(5–6), pp. 909–918. doi: 10.1016/s0272-7714(02)00421-3
- Ruesink, J. L., Feist, B. E., Harvey, C. J., Hong, J. S., Trimble, A. C., & Wisehart, L. M. (2006). Changes in productivity associated with four introduced species: ecosystem transformation of a ‘pristine’ estuary. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 311, pp. 203–215. doi: 10.3354/meps311203
- Ruiz, J. M., Perez, M., & Romero, J. (2001). Effects of fish farm loadings on seagrass (*Posidonia oceanica*) distribution, growth and photosynthesis. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 42(9), pp. 749–760. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(00)00215-0
- Rupp, G. S., & Parsons, G. J. (2004). Effects of salinity and temperature on the survival and byssal attachment of the lion’s paw scallop *Nodipecten nodosus* at its southern distribution limit. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 309(2), pp. 173–198. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2004.03.018
- Rurangwa, E., Kime, D. E., Ollevier, F., & Nash, J. P. (2004). The measurement of sperm motility and factors affecting sperm quality in cultured fish. *Aquaculture*, 234(1–4), pp. 1–28. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.12.006
- Saavedra, C., & Bachere, E. (2006). Bivalve genomics. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.023

- Saavedra, M. J., Guedes-Novais, S., Alves, A., Rema, P., Tacao, M., Correia, A., & Martinez-Murcia, A. (2004). Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in *Aeromonas hydrophila* isolated from rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *International Microbiology*, 7(3), pp. 207–211.
- Sachindra, Nakkarike M., & Bhaskar, Narayan. (2008). In vitro antioxidant activity of liquor from fermented shrimp biowaste. *Bioresource Technology*, 99(18), pp. 9013–9016. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2008.04.036
- Saillant, E., Fostier, A., Haffray, P., Menu, B., Laureau, S., Thimonier, J., & Chatain, B. (2003). Effects of rearing density, size grading and parental factors on sex ratios of the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) in intensive aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 221(1–4), pp. 183–206. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00539-2
- Saitoh, K., Takagaki, M., & Yamashita, Y. (2003). Detection of Japanese flounder-specific DNA from gut contents of potential predators in the field. *Fisheries Science*, 69(3), pp. 473–477. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2003.00647.x
- Sakai, M. (1999). Current research status of fish immunostimulants. *Aquaculture*, 172(1–2), pp. 63–92. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00436-0
- Saker, M. L., & Eaglesham, G. K. (1999). The accumulation of cylindrospermopsin from the cyanobacterium *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* in tissues of the Redclaw crayfish *Cherax quadricarinatus*. *Toxicon*, 37(7), pp. 1065–1077. doi: 10.1016/s0041-0101(98)00240-2
- Saker, M. L., & Griffiths, D. J. (2000). The effect of temperature on growth and cylindrospermopsin content of seven isolates of *Cylindrospermopsis raciborskii* (Nostocales, Cyanophyceae) from water bodies in northern Australia. *Phycologia*, 39(4), pp. 349–354. doi: 10.2216/i0031-8884-39-4-349.1
- Saksida, Sonja, Constantine, Joanne, Karreman, Grace A., & Donald, Alan. (2007). Evaluation of sea lice abundance levels on farmed Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) located in the Broughton Archipelago of British Columbia from 2003 to 2005. *Aquaculture Research*, 38(3), pp. 219–231. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01651.x
- Salas-Leiton, Emilio, Anguis, Victoria, Martin-Antonio, Beatriz, Crespo, Diego, Planas, Josep V., Infante, Carlos, . . . Manchado, Manuel. (2010). Effects of stocking density and feed ration on growth and gene expression in the Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis*): Potential effects on the immune response. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 28(2), pp. 296–302. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2009.11.006

- Salem, Mohamed, Rexroad, Caird E., III, Wang, Jiannan, Thorgaard, Gary H., & Yao, Jianbo. (2010). Characterization of the rainbow trout transcriptome using Sanger and 454-pyrosequencing approaches. *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-564
- Saliling, Willie Jones B., Westerman, Philip W., & Losordo, Thomas M. (2007). Wood chips and wheat straw as alternative biofilter media for denitrification reactors treating aquaculture and other wastewaters with high nitrate concentrations. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 37(3), pp. 222–233. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2007.06.003
- Salinas, I., Cuesta, A., Esteban, M. A., & Meseguer, J. (2005). Dietary administration of *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* and *Bacillus subtilis*, single or combined, on gilthead seabream cellular innate immune responses. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 19(1), pp. 67–77. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2004.11.007
- Salinas, I., Diaz-Rosales, P., Cuesta, A., Meseguer, J., Chabrilon, M., Morinigo, M. A., & Esteban, M. A. (2006). Effect of heat-inactivated fish and non-fish derived probiotics on the innate immune parameters of a teleost fish (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 111(3–4), pp. 279–286. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2006.01.020
- Salze, Guillaume, McLean, Ewen, Battle, P. Rush, Schwarz, Michael H., & Craig, Steven R. (2010). Use of soy protein concentrate and novel ingredients in the total elimination of fish meal and fish oil in diets for juvenile cobia, *Rachycentron canadum*. *Aquaculture*, 298(3–4), pp. 294–299. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.11.003
- Samanidou, Victoria F., & Evangelopoulou, Evangelia N. (2007). Analytical strategies to determine antibiotic residues in fish. *Journal of Separation Science*, 30(16), pp. 2549–2569. doi: 10.1002/jssc.200700252
- Samarin, Azin Mohagheghi, Policar, Tomas, & Lahnsteiner, Franz. (2015). Fish Oocyte Ageing and its Effect on Egg Quality. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture*, 23(3), pp. 302–314. doi: 10.1080/23308249.2015.1053560
- Sammouth, Sophie, d'Orbcastel, Emmanuelle Roque, Gasset, Eric, Lemarie, Gilles, Breuil, Gilles, Marino, Giovanna, . . . Blancheton, Jean-Paul. (2009). The effect of density on sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) performance in a tank-based recirculating system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 40(2), pp. 72–78. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2008.11.004

- Samocha, Tzachi M., Patnaik, Susmita, Speed, Mike, Ali, Abdul-Mehdi, Burger, Josh M., Almeida, Rodrigo V., . . . Brock, David L. (2007). Use of molasses as carbon source in limited discharge nursery and grow-out systems for Litopenaeus vannamei. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 36(2), pp. 184–191. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.10.004
- Sampaio, L. A., & Bianchini, A. (2002). Salinity effects on osmoregulation and growth of the euryhaline flounder Paralichthys orbignyanus. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 269(2), pp. 187–196. doi: 10.1016/s0022-0981(01)00395-1
- Sanchez-Martinez, Jesus Genaro, Aguirre-Guzman, Gabriel, & Mejia-Ruiz, Humberto. (2007). White spot syndrome virus in cultured shrimp: A review. *Aquaculture Research*, 38(13), pp. 1339–1354. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01827.x
- Sanchez-Molano, Enrique, Cerna, Alex, Toro, Miguel A., Bouza, Carmen, Hermida, Miguel, Pardo, Belen G., . . . Martinez, Paulino. (2011). Detection of growth-related QTL in turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*). *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-473
- Sanchez, Cecilia Castano, Smith, Timothy P. L., Wiedmann, Ralph T., Vallejo, Roger L., Salem, Mohamed, Yao, Jianbo, & Rexroad, Caird E., III. (2009). Single nucleotide polymorphism discovery in rainbow trout by deep sequencing of a reduced representation library. *Bmc Genomics*, 10. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-10-559
- Sandu, S. I., Boardman, G. D., Watten, B. J., & Brazil, B. L. (2002). Factors influencing the nitrification efficiency of fluidized bed filter with a plastic bead medium. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 26(1), pp. 41–59. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00003-1
- Santacroce, Maria Pia, Conversano, M. C., Casalino, E., Lai, O., Zizzadore, C., Centoducati, G., & Crescenzo, G. (2008). Aflatoxins in aquatic species: Metabolism, toxicity and perspectives. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 18(1), pp. 99–130. doi: 10.1007/s11160-007-9064-8
- Santos, G. A., Schrama, J. W., Mamaug, R. E. P., Rombout, J. H. W. M., & Verreth, J. A. J. (2010). Chronic stress impairs performance, energy metabolism and welfare indicators in European seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*): The combined effects of fish crowding and water quality deterioration. *Aquaculture*, 299(1–4), pp. 73–80. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.11.018

- Sanz-Lazaro, Carlos, & Marin, Arnaldo. (2006). Benthic recovery during open sea fish farming abatement in Western Mediterranean, Spain. *Marine Environmental Research*, 62(5), pp. 374–387. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2006.05.006
- Saoud, I. Patrick, Kreydiyyeh, Sawsan, Chalfoun, Antoine, & Fakih, Mazen. (2007). Influence of salinity on survival, growth, plasma osmolality and gill Na<sup>+</sup>-K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase activity in the rabbitfish *Siganus rivulatus*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 348(1–2), pp. 183–190. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2007.05.005
- Sapkota, Amir, Sapkota, Amy R., Kucharski, Margaret, Burke, Janelle, McKenzie, Shawn, Walker, Polly, & Lawrence, Robert. (2008). Aquaculture practices and potential human health risks: Current knowledge and future priorities. *Environment International*, 34(8), pp. 1215–1226. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2008.04.009
- Sapota, M. R. (2004). The round goby (*Neogobius melanostomus*) in the Gulf of Gdańsk - a species introduction into the Baltic Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 514(1–3), pp. 219–224. doi: 10.1023/B:hydr.0000018221.28439.ae
- Sara, G. (2007). A meta-analysis on the ecological effects of aquaculture on the water column: Dissolved nutrients. *Marine Environmental Research*, 63(4), pp. 390–408. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2006.10.008
- Sara, G., Reid, G. K., Rinaldi, A., Palmeri, V., Troell, M., & Kooijman, S. A. L. M. (2012). Growth and reproductive simulation of candidate shellfish species at fish cages in the Southern Mediterranean: Dynamic Energy Budget (DEB) modelling for integrated multi-trophic aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 324, pp. 259–266. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.10.042
- Sara, G., Scilipoti, D., Mazzola, A., & Modica, A. (2004). Effects of fish fanning waste to sedimentary and particulate organic matter in a southern Mediterranean area (Gulf of Castellammare, Sicily): a multiple stable isotope study (delta C-13 and delta N-15). *Aquaculture*, 234(1–4), pp. 199–213. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.11.020
- Sara, G., Scilipoti, D., Milazzo, M., & Modica, A. (2006). Use of stable isotopes to investigate dispersal of waste from fish farms as a function of hydrodynamics. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 313, pp. 261–270. doi: 10.3354/meps313261
- Sara, G., Zenone, A., & Tomasello, A. (2009). Growth of *Mytilus galloprovincialis* (mollusca, bivalvia) close to fish farms: A case of integrated multi-trophic aquaculture within the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 636(1), pp. 129–136. doi: 10.1007/s10750-009-9942-2

- Saraiva, Aurelia, Costa, Joana, Serrao, Joana, Cruz, Cristina, & Eiras, Jorge C. (2015). A histology-based fish health assessment of farmed seabass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 375–381. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.028
- Saraiva, Aurelia, Costa, Joana, Serrao, Joana, Eiras, Jorge C., & Cruz, Cristina. (2015). Study of the gill health status of farmed sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L., 1758) using different tools. *Aquaculture*, 441, pp. 16–20. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.004
- Sargent, J. R., & Tacon, A. G. J. (1999). Development of farmed fish: a nutritionally necessary alternative to meat. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society*, 58(2), pp. 377–383.
- Sarioglu, M. (2005). Removal of ammonium from municipal wastewater using natural Turkish (Dogantepe) zeolite. *Separation and Purification Technology*, 41(1), pp. 1–11. doi: 10.1016/j.seppur.2004.03.008
- Sarkar, S. K., Franciskovic-Bilinski, S., Bhattacharya, A., Saha, M., & Bilinski, H. (2004). Levels of elements in the surficial estuarine sediments of the Hugli River, northeast India and their environmental implications. *Environment International*, 30(8), pp. 1089–1098. doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2004.06.005
- Sarma, Debajit, Akhtar, M. S., Das, Partha, Ganesh, G., Ciji, A., & Mahanta, P. C. (2015). Observations on larval development of chocolate mahseer *Neolissochilus hexagonolepis* (McClelland, 1839). *Indian Journal of Fisheries*, 62(1), pp. 135–138.
- Sarropoulou, E., Kotoulas, G., Power, D. M., & Geisler, R. (2005). Gene expression profiling of gilthead sea bream during early development and detection of stress-related genes by the application of cDNA microarray technology. *Physiological Genomics*, 23(2), pp. 182–191. doi: 10.1152/physiolgenomics.00139.2005
- Sarropoulou, E., Nousdili, D., Magoulas, A., & Kotoulas, G. (2008). Linking the genomes of nonmodel teleosts through comparative genomics. *Marine Biotechnology*, 10(3), pp. 227–233. doi: 10.1007/s10126-007-9066-5
- Sarropoulou, E., Power, D. M., Magoulas, A., Geisler, R., & Kotoulas, G. (2005). Comparative analysis and characterization of expressed sequence tags in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*) liver and embryos. *Aquaculture*, 243(1–4), 69–81. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.10.012

- Sarropoulou, Elena, Franch, Rafaella, Louro, Bruno, Power, Deborah M., Bargelloni, Luca, Magoulas, Antonios, . . . Geisler, Robert. (2007). A gene-based radiation hybrid map of the gilthead sea bream *Sparus aurata* refines and exploits conserved synteny with *Tetraodon nigroviridis*. *Bmc Genomics*, 8. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-8-44
- Sartori, D., Scuderi, A., Sansone, G., & Gaion, A. (2015). Echinoculture: the rearing of *Paracentrotus lividus* in a recirculating aquaculture system—experiments of artificial diets for the maintenance of sexual maturation. *Aquaculture International*, 23(1), pp. 111–125. doi: 10.1007/s10499-014-9802-6
- Satoh, S., Hernandez, A., Tokoro, T., Morishita, Y., Kiron, V., & Watanabe, T. (2003). Comparison of phosphorus retention efficiency between rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) fed a commercial diet and a low fish meal based diet. *Aquaculture*, 224(1–4), pp. 271–282. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00217-5
- Sauthier, N., Grasmick, A., & Blancheton, J. P. (1998). Biological denitrification applied to a marine closed aquaculture system. *Water Research*, 32(6), pp. 1932–1938. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(97)00406-5
- Sauvage, C., Boudry, P., de Koning, D. J., Haley, C. S., Heurtebise, S., & Lapegue, S. (2010). QTL for resistance to summer mortality and OshV-1 load in the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Animal Genetics*, 41(4), pp. 390–399. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2052.2009.02018.x
- Savan, R., Kono, T., Itami, T., & Sakai, M. (2005). Loop-mediated isothermal amplification: an emerging technology for detection of fish and shellfish pathogens. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(10), pp. 573–581. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00670.x
- Savan, R., & Sakai, M. (2006). Genomics of fish cytokines. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology D-Genomics & Proteomics*, 1(1), pp. 89–101. doi: 10.1016/j.cbd.2005.08.005
- Savini, D., Occhipinti-Ambrogi, A., Marchini, A., Tricarico, E., Gherardi, F., Olenin, S., & Gollasch, S. (2010). The top 27 animal alien species introduced into Europe for aquaculture and related activities. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 26, pp. 1–7. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2010.01503.x
- Sawada, Y., Okada, T., Miyashita, S., Murata, O., & Kumai, H. (2005). Completion of the Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* (Temminck et Schlegel) life cycle. *Aquaculture Research*, 36(5), pp. 413–421. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01222.x

- Scapigliati, G., Romano, N., Buonocore, F., Picchietti, S., Baldassini, M. R., Prugnoli, D., . . . Abelli, L. (2002). The immune system of sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, reared in aquaculture. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 26(2), pp. 151–160. doi: 10.1016/s0145-305x(01)00057-x
- Scaps, P. (2002). A review of the biology, ecology and potential use of the common ragworm *Hediste diversicolor* (OF Muller) (Annelida : Polychaeta). *Hydrobiologia*, 470(1–3), pp. 203–218. doi: 10.1023/a:1015681605656
- Schaffelke, Britta, Smith, Jennifer E., & Hewitt, Chad L. (2006). Introduced macroalgae - a growing concern. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 18(3–5), pp. 529–541. doi: 10.1007/s10811-006-9074-2
- Schaffner, Monika, Bader, Hans-Peter, & Scheidegger, Ruth. (2009). Modeling the contribution of point sources and non-point sources to Thachin River water pollution. *Science of the Total Environment*, 407(17), pp. 4902–4915. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.05.007
- Scherpenisse, P., & Bergwerff, A. A. (2005). Determination of residues of malachite green in finfish by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 529(1–2), pp. 173–177. doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2004.08.009
- Schiottz, Berit Lyng, Jorgensen, Sven Martin, Rexroad, Caird, Gjoen, Tor, & Krasnov, Aleksei. (2008). Transcriptomic analysis of responses to infectious salmon anemia virus infection in macrophage-like cells. *Virus Research*, 136(1–2), pp. 65–74. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2008.04.019
- Schmidt, A. S., Bruun, M. S., Dalsgaard, I., Pedersen, K., & Larsen, J. L. (2000). Occurrence of antimicrobial resistance in fish-pathogenic and environmental bacteria associated with four Danish rainbow trout farms. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 66(11), pp. 4908–+. doi: 10.1128/aem.66.11.4908-4915.2000
- Schneider, O., Sereti, V., Eding, E. H., & Verreth, J. A. J. (2005). Analysis of nutrient flows in integrated intensive aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 32(3–4), pp. 379–401. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2004.09.001
- Schofield, Pamela J., & Loftus, William F. (2015). Non-native fishes in Florida freshwaters: a literature review and synthesis. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 25(1), pp. 117–145. doi: 10.1007/s11160-014-9373-7

- Schrader, K. K., & Blevins, W. T. (2001). Effects of carbon source, phosphorus concentration, and several micronutrients on biomass and geosmin production by *Streptomyces halstedii*. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 26(4), pp. 241-247. doi: 10.1038/sj.jim.7000121
- Schrader, K. K., de Regt, M. Q., Tidwell, P. D., Tucker, C. S., & Duke, S. O. (1998). Compounds with selective toxicity towards the off-flavor metabolite-producing cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria cf. chalybea*. *Aquaculture*, 163(1–2), 85-99. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00223-3
- Schrader, K. K., & Dennis, M. E. (2005). Cyanobacteria and earthy/musty compounds found in commercial catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*) ponds in the Mississippi Delta and Mississippi-Alabama Blackland Prairie. *Water Research*, 39(13), pp. 2807–2814. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2005.04.044
- Schrader, K. K., Nanayakkara, N. P. D., Tucker, C. S., Rimando, A. M., Ganzena, M., & Schaneberg, B. T. (2003). Novel derivatives of 9,10-anthraquinone are selective algicides against the musty-odor cyanobacterium *Oscillatoria perornata*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(9), pp. 5319–5327. doi: 10.1128/aem.69.9.5319-5327.2003
- Schreckenbach, K., Knosche, R., & Ebert, K. (2001). Nutrient and energy content of freshwater fishes. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 17(3), pp. 142–144.
- Schroeder, J. P., Klatt, S. F., Schlachter, M., Zablotski, Y., Keuter, S., Spieck, E., & Schulz, C. (2015). Impact of ozonation and residual ozone-produced oxidants on the nitrification performance of moving-bed biofilters from marine recirculating aquaculture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 65, pp. 27–6. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.10.008
- Schuenhoff, A., Mata, L., & Santos, R. (2006). The tetrasporophyte of *Asparagopsis armata* as a novel seaweed biofilter. *Aquaculture*, 252(1), pp. 3–11. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.044
- Schulz, C., Gelbrecht, J., & Rennert, B. (2003). Treatment of rainbow trout farm effluents in constructed wetland with emergent plants and subsurface horizontal water flow. *Aquaculture*, 217(1–4), pp. 207–221. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00204-1
- Schulz, C., Knaus, U., Wirth, M., & Rennert, B. (2005). Effects of varying dietary fatty acid profile on growth performance, fatty acid, body and tissue composition of juvenile pike perch (*Sander lucioperca*). *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 11(6), pp. 403–413. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2005.00369.x

- Scott, A. P., Katsiadaki, I., Witthames, P. R., Hylland, K., Davies, I. M., McIntosh, A. D., & Thain, J. (2006). Vitellogenin in the blood plasma of male cod (*Gadus morhua*): A sign of oestrogenic endocrine disruption in the open sea? *Marine Environmental Research*, 61(2), pp. 149–170. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2005.08.003
- Seaman, William. (2007). Artificial habitats and the restoration of degraded marine ecosystems and fisheries. *Hydrobiologia*, 580, pp. 143–155. doi: 10.1007/s10750-006-0457-9
- Seawright, D. E., Stickney, R. R., & Walker, R. B. (1998). Nutrient dynamics in integrated aquaculture-hydroponics systems. *Aquaculture*, 160(3–4), pp. 215–237. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(97)00168-3
- Secor, D. H., Arefjev, V., Nikolaev, A., & Sharov, A. (2000). Restoration of sturgeons: lessons from the Caspian Sea Sturgeon Ranching Programme. *Fish and Fisheries*, 1(3), pp. 215–230. doi: 10.1111/0467-2979.2000.00021.x
- Seko, N., Katakai, A., Hasegawa, S., Tamada, M., Kasai, N., Takeda, H., . . . Saito, K. (2003). Aquaculture of uranium in seawater by a fabric-adsorbent submerged system. *Nuclear Technology*, 144(2), 274–278.
- Selim, Khaled M., & Reda, Rasha M. (2015). Improvement of immunity and disease resistance in the Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, by dietary supplementation with *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 44(2), 496–503. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.03.004
- Selvamani, M. J. P., Degnan, S. M., & Degnan, B. N. (2001). Microsatellite genotyping of individual abalone larvae: Parentage assignment in aquaculture. *Marine Biotechnology*, 3(5), pp. 478–485. doi: 10.1007/s1012601-0062-X
- Senger, F., Priat, C., Hitte, C., Sarropoulou, E., Franch, R., Geisler, R., . . . Galibert, F. (2006). The first radiation hybrid map of a perch-like fish: The gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.). *Genomics*, 87(6), pp. 793–800. doi: 10.1016/j.ygeno.2005.11.019
- Sepulveda, F., Marin, S. L., & Carvajal, J. (2004). Metazoan parasites in wild fish and farmed salmon from aquaculture sites in southern Chile. *Aquaculture*, 235(1–4), pp. 89–100. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.09.015
- Serrano, R., Barreda, M., Pitarch, E., & Hernandez, F. (2003). Determination of low concentrations of organochlorine pesticides and PCBs in fish feed and fish tissues from aquaculture activities by gas chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Separation Science*, 26(1–2), pp. 75–86. doi: 10.1002/jssc.200390018

- Serrano, R., Simal-Julian, A., Pitarch, E., Hernandez, F., Varo, I., & Navarro, J. C. (2003). Biomagnification study on organochlorine compounds in marine aquaculture: The sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) as a model. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 37(15), pp. 3375–3381. doi: 10.1021/es020229+
- Seyfried, Erin E., Newton, Ryan J., Rubert, Kennedy F., Pedersen, Joel A., & McMahon, Katherine D. (2010). Occurrence of Tetracycline Resistance Genes in Aquaculture Facilities with Varying Use of Oxytetracycline. *Microbial Ecology*, 59(4), pp. 799–807. doi: 10.1007/s00248-009-9624-7
- Shahidi, F., Metusalach, & Brown, J. A. (1998). Carotenoid pigments in seafoods and aquaculture. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition*, 38(1), pp. 1–67. doi: 10.1080/10408699891274165
- Shan, H., & Obbard, J. P. (2001). Ammonia removal from prawn aquaculture water using immobilized nitrifying bacteria. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 57(5–6), pp. 791–798.
- Shang, Y. C., Leung, P., & Ling, B. H. (1998). Comparative economics of shrimp farming in Asia. *Aquaculture*, 164(1–4), pp. 183–200. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00186-0
- Shao, Z. Z. J. (2001). Aquaculture pharmaceuticals and biologicals: Current perspectives and future possibilities. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 50(3), pp. 229–243. doi: 10.1016/s0169-409x(01)00159-4
- Sharma, K. R., Leung, P., Chen, H. L., & Peterson, A. (1999). Economic efficiency and optimum stocking densities in fish polyculture: an application of data envelopment analysis (DEA) to Chinese fish farms. *Aquaculture*, 180(3–4), pp. 207–221. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00202-1
- Sharon, G., Benharroch, D., Kachko, L., Reis-Hevlin, N., & Zilberg, D. (2015). Liposarcoma in clownfish, *Amphiprion ocellaris* Cuvier, produced in indoor aquaculture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(6), pp. 575–580. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12269
- Sharp, N. J., Diggles, B. K., Poortenaar, C. W., & Willis, T. J. (2004). Efficacy of Aqui-S, formalin and praziquantel against the monogeneans, *Benedenia seriolae* and *Zeuxapta seriolae*, infecting yellowtail kingfish *Seriola lalandi* lalandi in New Zealand. *Aquaculture*, 236(1–4), pp. 67–83. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.02.005

- Sharrer, M. J., Summerfelt, S. T., Bullock, G. L., Gleason, L. E., & Taeuber, J. (2005). Inactivation of bacteria using ultraviolet irradiation in a recirculating salmonid culture system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 33(2), pp. 135–149. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2004.12.001
- Sharrer, Mark J., & Summerfelt, Steven T. (2007). Ozonation followed by ultraviolet irradiation provides effective bacteria inactivation in a freshwater recirculating system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 37(2), pp. 180–191. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2007.05.001
- Sharrer, Mark J., Tal, Yossi, Ferrier, Drew, Hankins, Joseph A., & Summerfelt, Steven T. (2007). Membrane biological reactor treatment of a saline backwash flow from a recirculating aquaculture system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 36(2), pp. 159–176. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.10.003
- Shaw, Susan D., Berger, Michelle L., Brenner, Diane, Carpenter, David O., Tao, Lin, Hong, Chia-Swee, & Kannan, Kurunthachalam. (2008). Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs) in farmed and wild salmon marketed in the Northeastern United States. *Chemosphere*, 71(8), pp. 1422–1431. doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2008.01.030
- Shen, Wen-Ying, Fu, Ling-Lin, Li, Wei-Fen, & Zhu, Yao-Rong. (2010). Effect of dietary supplementation with *Bacillus subtilis* on the growth, performance, immune response and antioxidant activities of the shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*). *Aquaculture Research*, 41(11), pp. 1691–1698. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2010.02554.x
- Sheng, Junqing, Lin, Qiang, Chen, Qingxiang, Gao, Yongh, Shen, Li, & Lu, Junyi. (2006). Effects of food, temperature and light intensity on the feeding behavior of three-spot juvenile seahorses, *Hippocampus trimaculatus* Leach. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 596–607. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.026
- Shi, Xizhi, Meng, Yuan, Liu, Jinghua, Sun, Aili, Li, Dexiang, Yao, Chunxia, . . . Chen, Jiong. (2011). Group-selective molecularly imprinted polymer solid-phase extraction for the simultaneous determination of six sulfonamides in aquaculture products. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences*, 879(15–16), 1071-1076. doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2011.03.019
- Shim, W. J., Oh, J. R., Kahng, S. H., Shim, J. H., & Lee, S. H. (1999). Horizontal distribution of butyltins in surface sediments from an enclosed bay system, Korea. *Environmental Pollution*, 106(3), pp. 351–357. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(99)00109-8

- Shivu, Mockshanath M., Rajeeva, Bettada C., Girisha, Shivani K., Karunasagar, Indrani, Krohne, Georg, & Iddya. (2007). Molecular characterization of *Vibrio harveyi* bacteriophages isolated from aquaculture environments along the coast of India. *Environmental Microbiology*, 9(2), pp. 322–331. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2006.01140.x
- Shoemaker, C. A., Olivares-Fuster, O., Arias, C. R., & Klesius, P. H. (2008). Flavobacterium columnare genomovar influences mortality in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). *Veterinary Microbiology*, 127(3–4), pp. 353–359. doi: 10.1016/j.vetmic.2007.09.003
- Shriver, A. C., Carmichael, R. H., & Valiel, I. (2002). Growth, condition, reproductive potential, and mortality of bay scallops, *Argopecten irradians*, in response to eutrophic-driven changes in food resources. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 279(1–2), pp. 21–40. doi: 10.1016/s0022-0981(02)00340-4
- Siegfried, K. R. (2010). In search of determinants: gene expression during gonadal sex differentiation. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 76(8), pp. 1879–1902. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2010.02594.x
- Siikavuopio, Sten Ivar, Mortensen, Atle, Dale, Trine, & Foss, Atle. (2007). Effects of carbon dioxide exposure on feed intake and gonad growth in green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*. *Aquaculture*, 266(1–4), pp. 97–101. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.02.044
- Simkova, Andrea, Vojtek, Libor, Halacka, Karel, Hyrsli, Pavel, & Vetesnik, Lukas. (2015). The effect of hybridization on fish physiology, immunity and blood biochemistry: A case study in hybridizing *Cyprinus carpio* and *Carassius gibelio* (Cyprinidae). *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 381–389. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.021
- Simoes, Fabiano dos Santos, Moreira, Altair B., Bisinoti, Marcia Cristina, Gimenez, Sonia M. Nobre, & Santos Yabe, Maria Josefa. (2008). Water quality index as a simple indicator of aquaculture effects on aquatic bodies. *Ecological Indicators*, 8(5), pp. 476–484. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2007.05.002
- Simoes Vitule, Jean Ricardo, Freire, Carolina Arruda, & Simberloff, Daniel. (2009). Introduction of non-native freshwater fish can certainly be bad. *Fish and Fisheries*, 10(1), pp. 98–108. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2008.00312.x
- Simon, C. A., Ludford, A., & Wynne, S. (2006). Spionid polychaetes infesting cultured abalone *Haliotis midae* in South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science*, 28(1), pp. 167–171. doi: 10.2989/18142320609504141

- Simpson, J. M., Santo Domingo, J. W., & Reasoner, D. J. (2002). Microbial source tracking: State of the science. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36(24), pp. 5279–5288. doi: 10.1021/es026000b
- Sindilaru, Paul-Daniel, Schulz, Carsten, & Reiter, Reinhard. (2007). Treatment of flow-through trout aquaculture effluents in a constructed wetland. *Aquaculture*, 270(1–4), pp. 92–104. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.03.006
- Sindilaru, Paul-Daniel, Wolter, Christian, & Reiter, Reinhard. (2008). Constructed wetlands as a treatment method for effluents; from intensive trout farms. *Aquaculture*, 277(3–4), pp. 179–184. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.02.026
- Sirimanapong, Wanna, Adams, Alexandra, Ooi, Ei Lin, Green, Darren M., Dang Khoa, Nguyen, Browdy, Craig L., . . . Thompson, Kim D. (2015). The effects of feeding immunostimulant beta-glucan on the immune response of Pangasianodon hypophthalmus. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 357–366. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.04.025
- Sitja-Bobadilla, A., Diamant, A., Palenzuela, O., & Alvarez-Pellitero, P. (2007). Effect of host factors and experimental conditions on the horizontal transmission of *Enteromyxum leei* (Myxozoa) to gilthead sea bream, *Sparus aurata* L., and European sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax* (L.). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 30(4), pp. 243–250. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00804.x
- Sitja-Bobadilla, A., Redondo, M. J., Bermudez, R., Palenzuela, O., Ferreiro, I., Riaza, A., . . . Alvarez-Pellitero, P. (2006). Innate and adaptive immune responses of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), following experimental infection with *Enteromyxum scophthalmi* (Myxosporea : Myxozoa). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 21(5), pp. 485–500. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2006.02.004
- Sivaram, V., Babu, M. M., Immanuel, G., Murugadass, S., Citarasu, T., & Marian, M. (2004). Growth and immune response of juvenile greasy groupers (*Epinephelus tauvina*) fed with herbal antibacterial active principle supplemented diets against *Vibrio harveyi* infections. *Aquaculture*, 237(1–4), pp. 9–20. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.03.014
- Siwicki, A. K., Klein, P., Morand, M., Kiczka, W., & Studnicka, M. (1998). Immunostimulatory effects of dimerized lysozyme (KLP-602) on the nonspecific defense mechanisms and protection against furunculosis in salmonids. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 61(2–4), pp. 369–378. doi: 10.1016/s0165-2427(97)00140-2

- Skall, H. F., Olesen, N. J., & Mellergaard, S. (2005). Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus in marine fish and its implications for fish farming - a review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(9), pp. 509–529. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00654.x
- Skalli, A., Hidalgo, M. C., Abellán, E., Arizcun, M., & Cardenete, G. (2004). Effects of the dietary protein/lipid ratio on growth and nutrient utilization in common dentex (*Dentex dentex* L.) at different growth stages. *Aquaculture*, 235(1–4), pp. 1–11. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.01.014
- Skilbrei, Ove T., Heino, Mikko, & Svasand, Terje. (2015). Using simulated escape events to assess the annual numbers and destinies of escaped farmed Atlantic salmon of different life stages from farm sites in Norway. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 72(2), pp. 670–685. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu133
- Skilbrei, Ove T., Normann, Eirik, Meier, Sonnich, & Olsen, Rolf Erik. (2015). Use of fatty acid profiles to monitor the escape history of farmed Atlantic salmon. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 7(1), pp. 1–13. doi: 10.3354/aei00132
- Skjermo, Jorunn, Bakke, Ingrid, Dahle, Stine Wiborg, & Vadstein, Olav. (2015). Probiotic strains introduced through live feed and rearing water have low colonizing success in developing Atlantic cod larvae. *Aquaculture*, 438, pp. 7–23. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.027
- Skjesol, Astrid, Aamo, Toril, Hegseth, Marit Nost, Robertsen, Borre, & Jorgensen, Jorunn B. (2009). The interplay between infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPNV) and the IFN system: IFN signaling is inhibited by IPNV infection. *Virus Research*, 143(1), pp. 53–60. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2009.03.004
- Slater, Matthew J., & Carton, Alexander G. (2007). Survivorship and growth of the sea cucumber *Australostichopus* (*Stichopus*) *mollis* (Hutton 1872) in polyculture trials with green-lipped mussel farms. *Aquaculture*, 272(1–4), pp. 389–398. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.07.230
- Smaal, A. C. (2002). European mussel cultivation along the Atlantic coast: production status, problems and perspectives. *Hydrobiologia*, 484(1–3), pp. 89–98. doi: 10.1023/a:1021352904712
- Small, B. C., & Soares, J. H., Jr. (1998). Estimating the quantitative essential amino acid requirements of striped bass *Morone saxatilis*, using fillet A/E ratios. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 4(4), pp. 225–232. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2095.1998.00075.x

- Smit, A. J. (2004). Medicinal and pharmaceutical uses of seaweed natural products: A review. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 16(4), pp. 245–262. doi: 10.1023/B:JAPH.0000047783.36600.ef
- Smith, Juliette L., Boyer, Greg L., & Zimba, Paul V. (2008). A review of cyanobacterial odorous and bioactive metabolites: Impacts and management alternatives in aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 280(1–4), pp. 5–20. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.05.007
- Smith, M. E., Kane, A. S., & Popper, A. N. (2004). Noise-induced stress response and hearing loss in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207(3), pp. 427–435. doi: 10.1242/jeb.00755
- Smith, P. (2008). Antimicrobial resistance in aquaculture. *Revue Scientifique Et Technique-Office International Des Epizooties*, 27(1), pp. 243–264.
- Smith, T. I. J., Denson, M. R., Heyward, L. D., Jenkins, W. E., & Carter, L. M. (1999). Salinity effects on early life stages of southern flounder *Paralichthys lethostigma*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 30(2), pp. 236–244. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.1999.tb00870.x
- Smith, V. J., Brown, J. H., & Hauton, C. (2003). Immunostimulation in crustaceans: does it really protect against infection? *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 15(1), pp. 71–90. doi: 10.1016/s1050-4648(02)00140-7
- Smolowitz, R., Leavitt, D., & Perkins, F. (1998). Observations of a protistan disease similar to QPX in *Mercenaria mercenaria* (hard clams) from the coast of Massachusetts. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 71(1), pp. 9–25. doi: 10.1006/jipa.1997.4706
- Smoot, J. C., Langworthy, D. E., Levy, M., & Findlay, R. H. (1998). Periphyton growth on submerged artificial substrate as a predictor of phytoplankton response to nutrient enrichment. *Journal of Microbiological Methods*, 32(1), pp. 11–19. doi: 10.1016/s0167-7012(98)00009-8
- Snow, A. A., Andow, D. A., Gepts, P., Hallerman, E. M., Power, A., Tiedje, J. M., & Wolfenbarger, L. L. (2005). Genetically engineered organisms and the environment: Current status and recommendations. *Ecological Applications*, 15(2), pp. 377–404. doi: 10.1890/04-0539
- Snow, M., Bain, N., Black, J., Taupin, V., Cunningham, C. O., King, J. A., . . . Raynard, R. S. (2004). Genetic population structure of marine viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus (VHSV). *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 61(1–2), pp. 11–21. doi: 10.3354/dao061011

- Soares, R. A., Magalhaes, V. F., & Azevedo, Smfo. (2004). Accumulation and depuration of microcystins (cyanobacteria hepatotoxins) in *Tilapia rendalli* (Cichlidae) under laboratory conditions. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 70(1), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1016/j.aquatox.2004.06.013
- Soffientino, B., Gwaltney, T., Nelson, D. R., Specker, J. L., Mauel, M., & Gomez-Chiarri, M. (1999). Infectious necrotizing enteritis and mortality caused by *Vibrio carchariae* in summer flounder *Paralichthys dentatus* during intensive culture. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 38(3), pp. 201–210. doi: 10.3354/dao038201
- Solbakken, J. S., Norberg, B., Watanabe, K., & Pittman, K. (1999). Thyroxine as a mediator of metamorphosis of Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 56(1–2), pp. 53–65. doi: 10.1023/a:1007542526040
- Solidoro, C., Canu, D. M., & Rossi, R. (2003). Ecological and economic considerations on fishing and rearing of *Tapes philippinarum* in the lagoon of Venice. *Ecological Modelling*, 170(2–3), pp. 303–318. doi: 10.1016/s0304-3800(03)00235-7
- Solis-Weiss, V., Aleffi, F., Bettoso, N., Rossin, P., Orel, G., & Fonda-Umani, S. (2004). Effects of industrial and urban pollution on the benthic macrofauna in the Bay of Muggia (industrial port of Trieste, Italy). *Science of the Total Environment*, 328(1–3), pp. 247–263. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2004.01.027
- Somboonwiwat, Kunlaya, Chaikeeratisak, Vorrapon, Wang, Hao-Ching, Lo, Chu Fang, & Tassanakajon, Anchalee. (2010). Proteomic analysis of differentially expressed proteins in *Penaeus monodon* hemocytes after *Vibrio harveyi* infection. *Proteome Science*, 8. doi: 10.1186/1477-5956-8-39
- Sommerset, I., Krossoy, B., Biering, E., & Frost, P. (2005). Vaccines for fish in aquaculture. *Expert Review of Vaccines*, 4(1), 89–101. doi: 10.1586/14760584.4.1.89
- Somoza, Gustavo M., Miranda, Leandro A., Berasain, Gustavo E., Colautti, Dario, Remes Lenicov, Mauricio, & Strussmann, Carlos A. (2008). Historical aspects, current status and prospects of pejerrey aquaculture in South America. *Aquaculture Research*, 39(7), pp. 784–793. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2008.01930.x

- Son, Vo Minh, Chang, Chin-Chyuan, Wu, Mi-Chen, Guu, Yuan-Kuang, Chiu, Chiu-Hsia, & Cheng, Winton. (2009). Dietary administration of the probiotic, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, enhanced the growth, innate immune responses, and disease resistance of the grouper *Epinephelus coioides*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 26(5), pp. 691–698. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2009.02.018
- Sonesson, Anna K. (2007). Within-family marker-assisted selection for aquaculture species. *Genetics Selection Evolution*, 39(3), pp. 301–317. doi: 10.1051/gse:2007005
- Sonesson, Anna K., & Meuwissen, Theo H. E. (2009). Testing strategies for genomic selection in aquaculture breeding programs. *Genetics Selection Evolution*, 41. doi: 10.1186/1297-9686-41-37
- Song, Linsheng, Wang, Lingling, Zhang, Huan, & Wang, Mengqiang. (2015). The immune system and its modulation mechanism in scallop. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46(1), pp. 65–78. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.03.013
- Song, L. S., Xu, W., Li, C. H., Li, H. L., Wu, L. T., Xiang, J. H., & Guo, X. M. (2006). Development of expressed sequence tags from the bay scallop, *Argopecten irradians irradians*. *Marine Biotechnology*, 8(2), pp. 161–169. doi: 10.1007/s10126-005-0126-4
- Song, Weihua, & O'Shea, Kevin E. (2007). Ultrasonically induced degradation of 2-methylisoborneol and geosmin. *Water Research*, 41(12), pp. 2672–2678. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2007.02.041
- Song, X. Y., Huang, L. M., Zhang, J. L., Huang, X. P., Zhang, J. B., Yin, J. Q., . . . Liu, S. (2004). Variation of phytoplankton biomass and primary production in Daya Bay during spring and summer. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 49(11–12), pp. 1036–1044. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.07.008
- Soria, Gaspar, Lavin, Miguel F., & Cudney-Bueno, Richard. (2015). Spatial availability of commercial bivalve species recruited on artificial collectors from the northern Gulf of California. Seasonal changes in species composition. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(12), pp. 2829–2840. doi: 10.1111/are.12435
- Sorum, H., L'Abée-Lund, T. M., Solberg, A., & Wold, A. (2003). Integron-containing IncU R plasmids pRAS1 and pAr-32 from the fish pathogen *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 47(4), pp. 1285–1290. doi: 10.1128/aac.47.4.1285-1290.2003

- Soto, D., Arismendi, I., Gonzalez, J., Sanzana, J., Jara, F., Jara, C., . . . Lara, A. (2006). Southern Chile, trout and salmon country: invasion patterns and threats for native species. *Revista Chilena De Historia Natural*, 79(1), pp. 97–117.
- Soto, D., & Norambuena, F. (2004). Evaluation of salmon farming effects on marine systems in the inner seas of southern Chile: a large-scale mensurative experiment. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 20(6), pp. 493–501. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2004.00602.x
- Soto, Doris, Arismendi, Ivan, Di Prinzio, Cecilia, & Jara, Fernando. (2007). Establishment of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) in Pacific basins of southern South America and its potential ecosystem implications. *Revista Chilena De Historia Natural*, 80(1), pp. 81–98.
- Soudant, P., Paillard, C., Choquet, G., Lambert, C., Reid, H. I., Marhic, A., . . . Birkbeck, T. H. (2004). Impact of season and rearing site on the physiological and immunological parameters of the Manila clam *Venerupis* (=Tapes, =Ruditapes) philippinarum. *Aquaculture*, 229(1–4), pp. 401–418. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00352-1
- Soule, M., LaFrentz, S., Cain, K., LaPatra, S., & Call, D. R. (2005). Polymorphisms in 16S rRNA genes of *Flavobacterium psychrophilum* correlate with elastin hydrolysis and tetracycline resistance. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 65(3), pp. 209–216. doi: 10.3354/dao065209
- Sousa, A. M. M., Alves, V. D., Morais, S., Delerue-Matos, C., & Goncalves, M. P. (2010). Agar extraction from integrated multitrophic aquacultured *Gracilaria vermiculophylla*: Evaluation of a microwave-assisted process using response surface methodology. *Bioresource Technology*, 101(9), pp. 3258–3267. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2009.12.061
- Sowmya, Rama, & Sachindra, Nakkarike Manjabhat. (2015). Enhancement of non-specific immune responses in common carp, *Cyprinus carpio*, by dietary carotenoids obtained from shrimp exoskeleton. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(7), pp. 1562–1572. doi: 10.1111/are.12310
- Spillman, C. M., Hartog, J. R., Hobday, A. J., & Hudson, D. (2015). Predicting environmental drivers for prawn aquaculture production to aid improved farm management. *Aquaculture*, 447, pp. 56–65. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.02.008
- Spolaore, P., Joannis-Cassan, C., Duran, E., & Isambert, A. (2006). Commercial applications of microalgae. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 101(2), pp. 87–96. doi: 10.1263/jbb.101.87

- Srinivas, T. N. R., Kumar, P. Anil, Sasikala, Ch, & Ramana, Ch V. (2007). *Rhodovulum imhoffii* sp nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57, pp. 228–232. doi: 10.1099/ij.s.0.64470-0
- Srivastava, S., Sinha, R., & Roy, D. (2004). Toxicological effects of malachite green. *Aquatic Toxicology*, 66(3), pp. 319–329. doi: 10.1016/j.aquatox.2003.09.008
- St-Hilaire, Sophie, Sheppard, Craig, Tomberlin, Jeffery K., Irving, Stephen, Newton, Larry, McGuire, Mark A., . . . Sealey, Wendy. (2007). Fly prepupae as a feedstuff for rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 38(1), pp. 59–67. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.2006.00073.x
- Stammati, A., Nebbia, C., De Angelis, I., Albo, A. G., Carletti, M., Rebecchi, C., . . . Dacasto, M. (2005). Effects of malachite green (MG) and its major metabolite, leucomalachite green (LMG), in two human cell lines. *Toxicology in Vitro*, 19(7), pp. 853–858. doi: 10.1016/j.tiv.2005.06.021
- Stanger, G., VanTruong, T., Ngoc, Kslm, Luyen, T. V., & Thanh, T. T. (2005). Arsenic in groundwaters of the Lower Mekong. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health*, 27(4), pp. 341–357. doi: 10.1007/s10653-005-3991-x
- Star, Bastiaan, Nederbragt, Alexander J., Jentoft, Sissel, Grimholt, Unni, Malmstrom, Martin, Gregers, Tone F., . . . Jakobsen, Kjetill S. (2011). The genome sequence of Atlantic cod reveals a unique immune system. *Nature*, 477(7363), pp. 207–210. doi: 10.1038/nature10342
- Stehly, G. R., & Gingerich, W. H. (1999). Evaluation of AQUI-S (TM) (efficacy and minimum toxic concentration) as a fish anaesthetic sedative for public aquaculture in the United States. *Aquaculture Research*, 30(5), pp. 365–372. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.1999.00339.x
- Steinbrenner, J., & Linden, H. (2001). Regulation of two carotenoid biosynthesis genes coding for phytoene synthase and carotenoid hydroxylase during stress-induced astaxanthin formation in the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis*. *Plant Physiology*, 125(2), pp. 810–817. doi: 10.1104/125.2.810
- Steinbrenner, Jens, & Sandmann, Gerhard. (2006). Transformation of the green alga *Haematococcus pluvialis* with a phytoene desaturase for accelerated astaxanthin biosynthesis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(12), pp. 7477–7484. doi: 10.1128/aem.01461-06

- Steinke, Dirk, Salzburger, Walter, & Meyer, Axel. (2006). Novel relationships among ten fish model species revealed based on a phylogenomic analysis using ESTs. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 62(6), pp. 772–784. doi: 10.1007/s00239-005-0170-8
- Steinum, T., Kvellestad, A., Ronneberg, L. B., Nilsen, H., Asheim, A., Fjell, K., . . . Dale, O. B. (2008). First cases of amoebic gill disease (AGD) in Norwegian seawater farmed Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., and phylogeny of the causative amoeba using 18S cDNA sequences. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 31(3), pp. 205–214. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00893.x
- Steneck, R. S., Hughes, T. P., Cinner, J. E., Adger, W. N., Arnold, S. N., Berkes, F., . . . Worm, B. (2011). Creation of a Gilded Trap by the High Economic Value of the Maine Lobster Fishery. *Conservation Biology*, 25(5), pp. 904–912. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.2011.01717.x
- Stenholm, Anne Ronnest, Dalsgaard, Inger, & Middelboe, Mathias. (2008). Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages infecting the fish pathogen *Flavobacterium psychrophilum*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 74(13), pp. 4070–4078. doi: 10.1128/aem.00428-08
- Stentiford, G. D., Bonami, J. R., & Alday-Sanz, V. (2009). A critical review of susceptibility of crustaceans to Taura syndrome, Yellowhead disease and White Spot Disease and implications of inclusion of these diseases in European legislation. *Aquaculture*, 291(1–2), pp. 1–17. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.02.042
- Stentiford, G. D., Neil, D. M., Peeler, E. J., Shields, J. D., Small, H. J., Flegel, T. W., . . . Lightner, D. V. (2012). Disease will limit future food supply from the global crustacean fishery and aquaculture sectors. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology*, 110(2), pp. 141–157. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2012.03.013
- Stenton-Dozey, J. M. E., Jackson, L. F., & Busby, A. J. (1999). Impact of mussel culture on macrobenthic community structure in Saldanha Bay, South Africa. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 39(1–12), pp. 357–366. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(98)00180-5
- Stenton-Dozey, J., Probyn, T., & Busby, A. (2001). Impact of mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*) raft-culture on benthic macrofauna, in situ oxygen uptake, and nutrient fluxes in Saldanha Bay, South Africa. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 58(5), pp. 1021–1031. doi: 10.1139/cjfas-58-5-1021

- Sterud, E., Mo, T. A., & Poppe, T. T. (1998). Systemic spironucleosis in sea-farmed Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar*, caused by *Spironucleus barkhanus* transmitted from feral Arctic char *Salvelinus alpinus*? *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 33(1), pp. 63–66. doi: 10.3354/dao033063
- Stevens, B. G. (2003). Settlement, substratum preference, and survival of red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus* (Tilesius, 1815) glaucothoe on natural substrata in the laboratory. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 283(1–2), pp. 63–78. doi: 10.1016/s0022-0981(02)00471-9
- Stevens, Craig, Plew, David, Hartstein, Neil, & Fredriksson, David. (2008). The physics of open-water shellfish aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 38(3), pp. 145–160. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2008.01.006
- Stevens, E. D., & Devlin, R. H. (2000). Intestinal morphology in growth hormone transgenic coho salmon. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 56(1), pp. 191–195. doi: 10.1006/jfbi.1999.1151
- Stevens, E. D., Wagner, G. N., & Sutterlin, A. (1999). Gut morphology in growth hormone transgenic Atlantic salmon. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 55(3), pp. 517–526. doi: 10.1006/jfbi.1999.1012
- Stigebrandt, A., Aure, J., Ervik, A., & Hansen, P. K. (2004). Regulating the local environmental impact of intensive marine fish farming - III. A model for estimation of the holding capacity in the Modelling-Ongrowing fish farm-Monitoring system. *Aquaculture*, 234(1–4), pp. 239–261. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.11.029
- Stone, D. A. J. (2003). Dietary carbohydrate utilization by fish. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 11(4), pp. 337–369.
- Stone, J., Sutherland, I. H., Sommerville, C., Richards, R. H., & Varma, K. J. (2000). Commercial trials using emamectin benzoate to control sea lice *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* infestations in Atlantic salmon *Salmo salar*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 41(2), pp. 141–149. doi: 10.3354/dao041141
- Stonich, S. C., & Bailey, C. (2000). Resisting the blue revolution: Contending coalitions surrounding industrial shrimp farming. *Human Organization*, 59(1), pp. 23–36.
- Stottrup, J. G. (2000). The elusive copepods: their production and suitability in marine aquaculture. *Aquaculture Research*, 31(8–9), pp. 703–711. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.318488.x

- Straus, Kristina M., Vadopalas, Brent, Davis, Jonathan P., & Friedman, Carolyn S. (2015). Reduced genetic variation and decreased effective number of breeders in five year-classes of cultured geoducks (*panopea generosa*). *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(1), pp. 163–169. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0120
- Subasinghe, R. R. (2005). Epidemiological approach to aquatic animal health management: opportunities and challenges for developing countries to increase aquatic production through aquaculture. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 67(2–3), pp. 117–124. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2004.11.004
- Subasinghe, Rohana, Soto, Doris, & Jia, Jiansan. (2009). Global aquaculture and its role in sustainable development. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 1(1), pp. 2–9. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-5131.2008.01002.x
- Sudaryanto, A., Takahashi, S., Iwata, H., Tanabe, S., & Ismail, A. (2004). Contamination of butyltin compounds in Malaysian marine environments. *Environmental Pollution*, 130(3), pp. 347–358. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2004.01.002
- Sudaryanto, A., Takahashi, S., Monirith, I., Ismail, A., Muchtar, M., Zheng, J., . . . Tanabe, S. (2002). Asia-Pacific mussel watch: Monitoring of butyltin contamination in coastal waters of Asian developing countries. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry*, 21(10), pp. 2119–2130. doi: 10.1897/1551-5028(2002)021<2119:apmwmo>2.0.co;2
- Sudheesh, Ponnerassery S., LaFrentz, Benjamin R., Call, Douglas R., Siems, William F., LaPatra, Scott E., Wiens, Gregory D., & Cain, Kenneth D. (2007). Identification of potential vaccine target antigens by immunoproteomic analysis of a virulent and a non-virulent strain of the fish pathogen *Flavobacterium psychrophilum*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 74(1), pp. 37–47. doi: 10.3354/dao074037
- Suga, Koushirou, Welch, David Mark, Tanaka, Yukari, Sakakura, Yoshitaka, & Hagiwara, Atsushi. (2007). Analysis of expressed sequence tags of the cyclically parthenogenetic Rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. *Plos One*, 2(8). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0000671
- Sugita, H., Nakamura, H., & Shimada, T. (2005). Microbial communities associated with filter materials in recirculating aquaculture systems of freshwater fish. *Aquaculture*, 243(1–4), pp. 403–409. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.09.028
- Sugiura, S. H., Hardy, R. W., & Roberts, R. J. (2004). The pathology of phosphorus deficiency in fish - a review. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 27(5), pp. 255–265. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2004.00527.x

- Sugiura, S. H., Marchant, D. D., Kelsey, K., Wiggins, T., & Ferraris, R. P. (2006). Effluent profile of commercially used low-phosphorus fish feeds. *Environmental Pollution*, 140(1), pp. 5–101. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2005.06.020
- Suhey, J. D., Kim, N. H., & Niezrecki, C. (2005). Numerical modeling and design of inflatable structures-application to open-ocean-aquaculture cages. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 33(4), pp. 285–303. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.03.001
- Suhr, K. I., Letelier-Gordo, C. O., & Lund, I. (2015). Anaerobic digestion of solid waste in RAS: effect of reactor type on the biochemical acidogenic potential (BAP) and assessment of the biochemical methane potential (BMP) by a batch assay. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 65, pp. 65–71. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.12.005
- Sukenik, Assaf, Beardall, John, Kromkamp, Jacco C., Kopecky, Jiri, Masojidek, Jiri, van Bergeijk, Stef, . . . Yamshon, Amir. (2009). Photosynthetic performance of outdoor *Nannochloropsis* mass cultures under a wide range of environmental conditions. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology*, 56(2–3), pp. 297–308. doi: 10.3354/ame01309
- Summerfelt, S. T. (2003). Ozonation and UV irradiation - an introduction and examples of current applications. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 28(1–2), pp. 21–36. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00069-9
- Summerfelt, S. T. (2006). Design and management of conventional fluidized-sand biofilters. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(3), pp. 275–302. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaetig.2005.08.010
- Summerfelt, S. T., Adler, P. R., Glenn, D. M., & Kretschmann, R. N. (1999). Aquaculture sludge removal and stabilization within created wetlands. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 19(2), pp. 81–92. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00042-9
- Summerfelt, S. T., Davidson, J. W., Waldrop, T. B., Tsukuda, S. M., & Bebak-Williams, J. (2004). A partial-reuse system for coldwater aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 31(3–4), pp. 157–181. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2004.03.005
- Summerfelt, S. T., Vinci, B. J., & Piedrahita, R. H. (2000). Oxygenation and carbon dioxide control in water reuse systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 22(1–2), pp. 87–108. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(00)00034-0

- Summerfelt, S. T., Wilton, G., Roberts, D., Rimmer, T., & Fonkalsrud, K. (2004). Developments in recirculating systems for Arctic char culture in North America. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 30(1–2), pp. 31–71. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2003.09.001
- Summerfelt, Steven T., Sharrer, Mark J., Tsukuda, Scott M., & Gearheart, Michael. (2009). Process requirements for achieving full-flow disinfection of recirculating water using ozonation and UV irradiation. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 40(1), pp. 17–27. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2008.10.002
- Sun, Fanyue, Peatman, Eric, Li, Chao, Liu, Shikai, Jiang, Yanliang, Zhou, Zunchun, & Liu, Zhanjiang. (2012). Transcriptomic signatures of attachment, NF-kappa B suppression and IFN stimulation in the catfish gill following columnaris bacterial infection. *Developmental and Comparative Immunology*, 38(1), pp. 169–180. doi: 10.1016/j.dci.2012.05.006
- Sun, Yun-Zhang, Yang, Hong-Ling, Ma, Ru-Long, & Lin, Wen-Yan. (2010). Probiotic applications of two dominant gut *Bacillus* strains with antagonistic activity improved the growth performance and immune responses of grouper *Epinephelus coioides*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 29(5), pp. 803–809. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2010.07.018
- Sun, Z. F., Hu, C. Q., Ren, C. H., & Shen, Q. (2006). Sensitive and rapid detection of infectious hypodermal and hematopoietic necrosis virus (IHHNV) in shrimps by loop-mediated isothermal amplification. *Journal of Virological Methods*, 131(1), pp. 41–46. doi: 10.1016/j.viromet.2005.07.011
- Sun, Zhijing, Xia, Sudong, Feng, Shouming, Zhang, Zhenkui, Rahman, Mohammad Mustafizur, Rajkumar, Mayalagu, & Jiang, Shuguang. (2015). Effects of water temperature on survival, growth, digestive enzyme activities, and body composition of the leopard coral grouper *Plectropomus leopardus*. *Fisheries Science*, 81(1), pp. 107–112. doi: 10.1007/s12562-014-0832-9
- Suquet, M., Dreanno, C., Fauvel, C., Cosson, J., & Billard, R. (2000). Cryopreservation of sperm in marine fish. *Aquaculture Research*, 31(3), pp. 231–243. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2000.00445.x
- Suquet, M., Dreanno, C., Petton, B., Normant, Y., Omnes, M. H., & Billard, R. (1998). Long-term effects of the cryopreservation of turbot (*Psetta maxima*) spermatozoa. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 11(1), pp. 45–48. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(99)80030-8

- Sutherland, T. F., Levings, C. D., Petersen, S. A., Poon, P., & Piercy, B. (2007). The use of meiofauna as an indicator of benthic organic enrichment associated with salmonid aquaculture. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 54(8), pp. 1249–1261. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2007.03.024
- Sutherland, T. F., Martin, A. J., & Levings, C. D. (2001). Characterization of suspended particulate matter surrounding a salmonid net-pen in the Broughton Archipelago, British Columbia. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 58(2), pp. 404–410. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.1043
- Suzer, Cueneyt, Coban, Deniz, Kamaci, H. Okan, Saka, Sahin, Firat, Kuersat, Otgucuoglu, Oezge, & Kucuksari, Hakan. (2008). Lactobacillus s bacteria as probiotics in gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata*, L.) larvae: Effects on growth performance and digestive enzyme activities. *Aquaculture*, 280(1–4), pp. 140–145. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.04.020
- Svobodova, Z., Machova, J., Poleszczuk, G., Huda, J., Hamackova, J., & Kroupova, H. (2005). Nitrite poisoning of fish in aquaculture facilities with water-recirculating systems. *Acta Veterinaria Brno*, 74(1), pp. 129–137. doi: 10.2754/avb200574010129
- Swain, P., Behura, A., Dash, S., & Nayak, S. K. (2007). Serum antibody response of Indian major carp, *Labeo rohita* to three species of pathogenic bacteria; *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Edwardsiella tarda* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 117(1–2), pp. 137–141. doi: 10.1016/j.vetimm.2007.02.010
- Swain, Sandip Madhusudan, Singh, Chandrasekar, & Arul, Venkatesan. (2009). Inhibitory activity of probiotics *Streptococcus phocae* PI80 and *Enterococcus faecium* MC13 against Vibriosis in shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology*, 25(4), pp. 697–703. doi: 10.1007/s11274-008-9939-4
- Swift, M., Robinson, Fredriksson, David W., Unrein, Alexander, Fullertone, Brett, Patrusson, Oystein, & Baldwin, Kenneth. (2006). Drag force acting on biofouled net panels. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 35(3), pp. 292–299. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.03.002
- Syahidah, A., Saad, C. R., Daud, H. M., & Abdelhadi, Y. M. (2015). Status and potential of herbal applications in aquaculture: A review. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences*, 14(1), pp. 27–44.
- Tacchi, Luca, Bickerdike, Ralph, Douglas, Alex, Secombes, Christopher J., & Martin, Samuel A. M. (2011). Transcriptomic responses to functional feeds in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 31(5), pp. 704–715. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2011.02.023

- Tacchi, Luca, Lowrey, Liam, Musharrafieh, Rami, Crossey, Kyle, Larragoite, Erin T., & Salinas, Irene. (2015). Effects of transportation stress and addition of salt to transport water on the skin mucosal homeostasis of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 120–127. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.027
- Tacon, A. G. J., & Forster, I. P. (2003). Aquafeeds and the environment: Policy implications. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 181–189. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00476-9
- Tacon, Albert G. J., & Metian, Marc. (2008). Global overview on the use of fish meal and fish oil in industrially compounded aquafeeds: Trends and future prospects. *Aquaculture*, 285(1–4), pp. 146–158. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.08.015
- Tacon, Albert G. J., & Metian, Marc. (2009a). Fishing for Aquaculture: Non-food use of small pelagic forage fish—a global perspective. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 17(3), pp. 305–317. doi: 10.1080/10641260802677074
- Tacon, Albert G. J., & Metian, Marc. (2009b). Fishing for feed or fishing for food: increasing global competition for small pelagic forage fish. *Ambio*, 38(6), pp. 294–302.
- Tacon, Albert G. J., Metian, Marc, Turchini, Giovanni M., & De Silva, Sena S. (2010). Responsible aquaculture and trophic level implications to global fish supply. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 18(1), pp. 94–105. doi: 10.1080/10641260903325680
- Tacon, Albert G. J., & Metian, Marc. (2015). Feed Matters: Satisfying the feed demand of aquaculture. *Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture*, 23(1), pp. 1–10. doi: 10.1080/23308249.2014.987209
- Tadiso, Tariku Markos, Krasnov, Aleksei, Skugor, Stanko, Afanasyev, Sergey, Hordvik, Ivar, & Nilsen, Frank. (2011). Gene expression analyses of immune responses in Atlantic salmon during early stages of infection by salmon louse (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*) revealed bi-phasic responses coinciding with the copepod-chalimus transition. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-141
- Tafalla, C., Figueras, A., & Novoa, B. (1999). Role of nitric oxide on the replication of viral haemorrhagic septicemia virus (VHSV), a fish rhabdovirus. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology*, 72(3–4), pp. 249–256. doi: 10.1016/s0165-2427(99)00109-9

- Takahashi, Y., Itoh, K., Ishii, M., Suzuki, M., & Itabashi, Y. (2002). Induction of larval settlement and metamorphosis of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus intermedius* by glycoglycerolipids from the green alga *Ulvaella lens*. *Marine Biology*, 140(4), pp. 763–771. doi: 10.1007/s00227-001-0749-6
- Takeuchi, A., Takahashi, S., Tanabe, S., & Miyazaki, N. (2001). Caprella watch: A new approach for monitoring butyltin residues in the ocean. *Marine Environmental Research*, 52(2), pp. 97–113. doi: 10.1016/s0141-1136(00)00265-8
- Takeuchi, I., Takahashi, S., Tanabe, S., & Miyazaki, N. (2004). Butyltin concentrations along the Japanese coast from 1997 to 1999 monitored by Caprella s (Crustacea: Amphipoda). *Marine Environmental Research*, 57(5), pp. 397–414. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2003.11.005
- Takeuchi, T., Lu, J., Yoshizaki, G., & Satoh, S. (2002). Effect on the growth and body composition of juvenile tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus* fed raw Spirulina. *Fisheries Science*, 68(1), pp. 34–40. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2002.00386.x
- Takle, H., McLeod, A., & Andersen, O. (2006). Cloning and characterization of the executioner caspases 3, 6, 7 and Hsp70 in hyperthermic Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) embryos. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 144(2), pp. 188–198. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2006.02.006
- Tal, Y., Watts, J. E. M., & Schreier, H. J. (2006). Anaerobic ammonium-oxidizing (anammox) bacteria and associated activity in fixed-film biofilters of a marine recirculating aquaculture system. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 72(4), pp. 2896–2904. doi: 10.1128/aem.72.4.2896-2904.2006
- Tal, Y., Watts, J. E. M., Schreier, S. B., Sowers, K. R., & Schreier, H. J. (2003). Characterization of the microbial community and nitrogen transformation processes associated with moving bed bioreactors in a closed recirculated mariculture system. *Aquaculture*, 215(1–4), pp. 187–202. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00372-1
- Tal, Yossi, Schreier, Harold J., Sowers, Kevin R., Stubblefield, John D., Place, Allen R., & Zohar, Yonathan. (2009). Environmentally sustainable land-based marine aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 286(1–2), pp. 28–35. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.08.043

- Tamminen, Manu, Karkman, Antti, Lohmus, Andres, Muziasari, Windi Indra, Takasu, Hiroyuki, Wada, Shigeki, . . . Virta, Marko. (2011). Tetracycline Resistance Genes Persist at Aquaculture Farms in the Absence of Selection Pressure. *Environmental Science & Technology*, 45(2), pp. 386–391. doi: 10.1021/es102725n
- Tanabe, S., Prudente, M. S., Kan-atireklap, S., & Subramanian, A. (2000). Mussel watch: marine pollution monitoring of butyltins and organochlorines in coastal waters of Thailand, Philippines and India. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, 43(8–9), pp. 819–839. doi: 10.1016/s0964-5691(00)00060-0
- Tanaka, H., Kagawa, H., Ohta, H., Unuma, T., & Nomura, K. (2003). The first production of glass eel in captivity: fish reproductive physiology facilitates great progress in aquaculture. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 28(1–4), pp. 493–497. doi: 10.1023/B:FISH.0000030638.56031.ed
- Tanaka, Hideki. (2015). Progression in artificial seedling production of Japanese eel *Anguilla japonica*. *Fisheries Science*, 81(1), pp. 11–19. doi: 10.1007/s12562-014-0821-z
- Tang, D. L., Kester, D. R., Ni, I. H., Qi, Y. Z., & Kawamura, H. (2003). In situ and satellite observations of a harmful algal bloom and water condition at the Pearl River estuary in late autumn 1998. *Harmful Algae*, 2(2), pp. 89–99. doi: 10.1016/s1568-9883(03)00021-0
- Tango, M. S., & Gagnon, G. A. (2003). Impact of ozonation on water quality in marine recirculation systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 29(3–4), pp. 125–137. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(03)00061-x
- Tango, P. J., Magnien, R., Butler, W., Luckett, C., Luckenbach, M., Lacouture, R., & Poukish, C. (2005). Impacts and potential effects due to *Prorocentrum* minimum blooms in Chesapeake Bay. *Harmful Algae*, 4(3), pp. 525–531. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2004.08.014
- Taoka, Yousuke, Maeda, Hiroto, Jo, Jae-Yoon, Kim, Su-Mi, Park, Soo-II, Yoshikawa, Takeshi, & Sakata, Taizo. (2006). Use of live and dead probiotic cells in tilapia *Oreochromis niloticus*. *Fisheries Science*, 72(4), pp. 755–766. doi: 10.1111/j.1444-2906.2006.01215.x
- Tapia-Paniagua, S. T., Vidal, S., Lobo, C., Garcia de la Banda, I., Esteban, M. A., Balebona, M. C., & Morinigo, M. A. (2015). Dietary administration of the probiotic SpPdp11: Effects on the intestinal microbiota and immune-related gene expression of farmed *Solea senegalensis* treated with oxytetracycline. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 46(2), pp. 449–458. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.07.007

- Taranger, Geir Lasse, Karlsen, Orjan, Bannister, Raymond John, Glover, Kevin Alan, Husa, Vivian, Karlsbakk, Egil, . . . Svasand, Terje. (2015). Risk assessment of the environmental impact of Norwegian Atlantic salmon farming. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 72(3), pp. 997–1021. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu132
- Taris, Nicolas, Ernande, Bruno, McCombie, Helen, & Boudry, Pierre. (2006). Phenotypic and genetic consequences of size selection at the larval stage in the Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas*). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 333(1), pp. 147–158. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2005.12.007
- Tasker, M. L., Camphuysen, C. J., Cooper, J., Garthe, S., Montevecchi, W. A., & Blaber, S. J. M. (2000). The impacts of fishing on marine birds. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 57(3), pp. 531–547. doi: 10.1006/jmsc.2000.0714
- Tassanakajon, Anchalee, Amparyup, Piti, Somboonwiwat, Kunlaya, & Supungul, Premruethai. (2010). Cationic Antimicrobial Peptides in Penaeid Shrimp. *Marine Biotechnology*, 12(5), pp. 487–505. doi: 10.1007/s10126-010-9288-9
- Tassanakajon, Anchalee, Amparyup, Piti, Somboonwiwat, Kunlaya, & Supungul, Premruethai. (2011). Cationic antimicrobial peptides in penaeid shrimp. *Marine Biotechnology*, 13(4), pp. 639–657. doi: 10.1007/s10126-011-9381-8
- Taylor, P. W., & Roberts, S. D. (1999). Clove oil: An alternative anaesthetic for aquaculture. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 61(2), pp. 150–155. doi: 10.1577/1548-8454(1999)061<0150:coaaaf>2.0.co;2
- Taylor, J. F., Waagbo, R., Diez-Padrisa, M., Campbell, P., Walton, J., Hunter, D., . . . Migaud, H. (2015). Adult triploid Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) have higher dietary histidine requirements to prevent cataract development in seawater. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 21(1), pp. 18–32. doi: 10.1111/anu.12130
- Tejera, Noemi, Rosa Cejas, Juana, Rodriguez, Covadonga, Bjerkeng, Bjorn, Jerez, Salvador, Bolanos, Ana, & Lorenzo, Antonio. (2007). Pigmentation, carotenoids, lipid peroxides and lipid composition of skin of red porgy (*Pagrus pagrus*) fed diets supplemented with different astaxanthin sources. *Aquaculture*, 270(1–4), pp. 218–230. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.01.019

- Teresa Tapia-Paniagua, Silvana, Chabrilon, Mariana, Diaz-Rosales, Patricia, Garcia de la Banda, Ines, Lobo, Carmen, Carmen Balebona, Ma, & Angel Morinigo, Miguel. (2010). Intestinal microbiota diversity of the flat fish *Solea senegalensis* (Kaup, 1858) following probiotic administration. *Microbial Ecology*, 60(2), pp. 310–319. doi: 10.1007/s00248-010-9680-z
- Terova, G., Gornati, R., Rimoldi, S., Bernardini, G., & Saroglia, M. (2005). Quantification of a glucocorticoid receptor in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, L.) reared at high stocking density. *Gene*, 357(2), pp. 144–151. doi: 10.1016/j.gene.2005.06.016
- Terova, G., Rimoldi, S., Chini, V., Gornati, R., Bernardini, G., & Saroglia, M. (2007). Cloning and expression analysis of insulin-like growth factor I and II in liver and muscle of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*, L.) during long-term fasting and refeeding. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 70, pp. 219–233. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2007.01402.x
- Terova, Genciana, Rimoldi, Simona, Bernardini, Giovanni, Gornati, Rosalba, & Saroglia, Marco. (2008). Sea bass ghrelin: Molecular cloning and mRNA quantification during fasting and refeeding. *General and Comparative Endocrinology*, 155(2), pp. 341–351. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2007.05.028
- Terova, Genciana, Rimoldi, Simona, Cora, Sarnuela, Bernardini, Giovanni, Gornati, Rosalba, & Saroglia, Marco. (2008). Acute and chronic hypoxia affects HIF-1 alpha mRNA levels in sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Aquaculture*, 279(1–4), pp. 150–159. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.03.041
- Thakur, D. P., & Lin, C. K. (2003). Water quality and nutrient budget in closed shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) culture systems. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 27(3), pp. 159–176. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00055-9
- Thanh, Nguyen Minh, Ponzoni, Raul W., Nguyen, Nguyen Hong, Vu, Nguyen Thanh, Barnes, Andrew, & Mather, Peter B. (2009). Evaluation of growth performance in a diallel cross of three strains of giant freshwater prawn (*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*) in Vietnam. *Aquaculture*, 287(1–2), pp. 75–83. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.10.051
- Thanigaivel, S., Chandrasekaran, Natarajan, Mukherjee, Amitava, & Thomas, John. (2015). Investigation of seaweed extracts as a source of treatment against bacterial fish pathogen. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 82–86. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.039

- Thanigaivel, S., Hindu, S. Vidhya, Vijayakumar, S., Mukherjee, Amitava, Chandrasekaran, Natarajan, & Thomas, John. (2015). Differential solvent extraction of two seaweeds and their efficacy in controlling *Aeromonas salmonicida* infection in *Oreochromis mossambicus*: A novel therapeutic approach. *Aquaculture*, 443, pp. 56–64. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.010
- Thanigaivel, S., Vijayakumar, S., Gopinath, S., Mukherjee, Amitava, Chandrasekaran, Natarajan, & Thomas, John. (2015). In vivo and in vitro antimicrobial activity of *Azadirachta indica* (Lin) against *Citrobacter freundii* isolated from naturally infected Tilapia (*Oreochromis mossambicus*). *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 252–255. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.008
- Theodorou, John A., James, Ross, Tzovenis, Ioannis, & Hellio, Claire. (2015). the recruitment of the endangered fan mussel *pinna nobilis* (linnaeus, 1758) on the ropes of a Mediterranean mussel long line farm. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(2), pp. 409–414. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0224
- Theriault, Thomas W., & Herborg, Leif-Matthias. (2008). Predicting the potential distribution of the vase tunicate *Ciona intestinalis* in Canadian waters: informing a risk assessment. *Ices Journal of Marine Science*, 65(5), pp. 788–794. doi: 10.1093/icesjms/fsn054
- Thien, Pham Cu, Dalsgaard, Anders, Thanh, Bui Ngoc, Olsen, Annette, & Murrell, K. Darwin. (2007). Prevalence of fishborne zoonotic parasites in important cultured fish species in the Mekong Delta, Vietnam. *Parasitology Research*, 101(5), pp. 1277–1284. doi: 10.1007/s00436-007-0633-5
- Thoman, E. S., Davis, D. A., & Arnold, C. R. (1999). Evaluation of growout diets with varying protein and energy levels for red drum (*Sciaenops ocellatus*). *Aquaculture*, 176(3–4), pp. 343–353. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(99)00118-0
- Thomas-Jinu, S., & Goodwin, A. E. (2004). Acute columnaris infection in channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus* (Rafinesque): Efficacy of practical treatments for warmwater aquaculture ponds. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 27(1), pp. 23–28. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00504.x
- Thompson, F. L., Li, Y., Gomez-Gil, B., Thompson, C. C., Hoste, B., Vandemeulebroecke, K., . . . Swings, J. (2003). *Vibrio neptunius* sp nov., *Vibrio brasiliensis* sp nov and *Vibrio xuii* sp nov., isolated from the marine aquaculture environment (bivalves, fish, rotifers and shrimps). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53, pp. 245–252. doi: 10.1099/ijss.0.02447-0

- Thompson, F. L., Thompson, C. C., Hoste, B., Vandemeulebroecke, K., Gullian, M., & Swings, J. (2003). *Vibrio fortis* sp nov and *Vibrio hepatarius* sp nov., isolated from aquatic animals and the marine environment. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 53, pp. 1495–1501. doi: 10.1099/ijss.0.02658-0
- Thongkao, Kanittada, Longyant, Siwaporn, Silprasit, Kun, Sithigorngul, Paisarn, & Chaivisuthangkura, Parin. (2015). Rapid and sensitive detection of *Vibrio harveyi* by loop-mediated isothermal amplification combined with lateral flow dipstick targeted to vhhP2 gene. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(5), pp. 1122–1131. doi: 10.1111/are.12266
- Thorsen, J., Zhu, B. L., Frengen, E., Osoegawa, K., de Jong, P. J., Koop, B. F., . . . Hoyheim, B. (2005). A highly redundant BAC library of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*): An important tool for salmon projects. *Bmc Genomics*, 6. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-6-50
- Thorstad, Eva B., Todd, Christopher D., Uglem, Ingebrig, Bjorn, Pal Arne, Gargan, Patrick G., Vollset, Knut Wiik, . . . Finstad, Bengt. (2015). Effects of salmon lice *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* on wild sea trout *Salmo trutta*-a literature review. *Aquaculture Environment Interactions*, 7(2), pp. 91–113. doi: 10.3354/aei00142
- Thorstad, E. B., Okland, F., Finstad, B., Sivertsgard, R., Bjorn, P. A., & McKinley, R. S. (2004). Migration speeds and orientation of Atlantic salmon and sea trout post-smolts in a Norwegian fjord system. *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, 71(3), pp. 305–311. doi: 10.1007/s10641-004-1264-7
- Tidwell, J. H., & Allan, G. L. (2001). Fish as food: aquaculture's contribution - Ecological and economic impacts and contributions of fish farming and capture fisheries. *Embo Reports*, 2(11), pp. 958–963. doi: 10.1093/embo-reports/kve236
- Tieman, D. M., & Goodwin, A. E. (2001). Treatments for ich infestations in channel catfish evaluated under static and flow-through water conditions. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 63(4), pp. 293–299. doi: 10.1577/1548-8454(2001)063<0293:tfiiic>2.0.co;2
- Tilley, D. R., Badrinarayanan, H., Rosati, R., & Son, J. (2002). Constructed wetlands as recirculation filters in large-scale shrimp aquaculture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 26(2), pp. 81–109. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(02)00010-9

- Tilstone, G. H., Miguez, B. M., Figueiras, F. G., & Fermin, E. G. (2000). Diatom dynamics in a coastal ecosystem affected by upwelling: coupling between species succession, circulation and biogeochemical processes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 205, pp. 23–41. doi: 10.3354/meps205023
- Timmons, M. B., Summerfelt, S. T., & Vinci, B. J. (1998). Review of circular tank technology and management. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 18(1), pp. 51–69. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(98)00023-5
- Tinh, N. T. N., Linh, N. D., Wood, T. K., Dierckens, K., Sorgeloos, P., & Bossier, P. (2007). Interference with the quorum sensing systems in a *Vibrio harveyi* strain alters the growth rate of gnotobiotically cultured rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 103(1), pp. 194–203. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2006.03217.x
- Tinh, Nguyen Thi Ngoc, Dierckens, Kristof, Sorgeloos, Patrick, & Bossier, Peter. (2008). A review of the functionality of probiotics in the larviculture food chain. *Marine Biotechnology*, 10(1), pp. 1–12. doi: 10.1007/s10126-007-9054-9
- Tlusty, Michael F., & Tausig, Heather. (2015). Reviewing GAA-BAP shrimp farm data to determine whether certification lessens environmental impacts. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7(2), pp. 107–116. doi: 10.1111/raq.12056
- Tlusty, M. (2002). The benefits and risks of aquacultural production for the aquarium trade. *Aquaculture*, 205(3–4), pp. 203–219. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00683-4
- Tobback, E., Decostere, A., Hermans, K., Haesebrouck, F., & Chiers, K. (2007). *Yersinia ruckeri* infections in salmonid fish. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 30(5), pp. 257–268. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2007.00816.x
- Tobin, Declan, Kause, Antti, Mantysaari, Esa A., Martin, Samuel A. M., Houlihan, Dominic F., Dobly, Alexandre, . . . Ruohonen, Kari. (2006). Fat or lean? The quantitative genetic basis for selection strategies of muscle and body composition traits in breeding schemes of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture*, 261(2), pp. 510–521. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.07.023
- Tocher, Douglas R. (2015). Omega-3 long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids and aquaculture in perspective. *Aquaculture*, 449, pp. 94–107. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.01.010

- Tocher, D. R., Bell, J. G., McGhee, F., Dick, J. R., & Fonseca-Madrigal, J. (2003). Effects of dietary lipid level and vegetable oil on fatty acid metabolism in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*) over the whole production cycle. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 29(3), pp. 193–209. doi: 10.1023/B:FISH.0000045722.44186.ee
- Tocher, D. R., Fonseca-Madrigal, J., Dick, J. R., Ng, W. K., Bell, J. G., & Campbell, P. J. (2004). Effects of water temperature and diets containing palm oil on fatty acid desaturation and oxidation in hepatocytes and intestinal enterocytes of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 137(1), pp. 49–63. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpc.2003.10.002
- Tocher, D. R., Mourente, G., Van der Eecken, A., Evjemo, J. O., Diaz, E., Bell, J. G., . . . Olsen, Y. (2002). Effects of dietary vitamin E on antioxidant defence mechanisms of juvenile turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus L.*), halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus L.*) and sea bream (*Sparus aurata L.*). *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 8(3), pp. 195–207. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2095.2002.00205.x
- Tocher, D. R., Mourente, G., Van der Eecken, A., Evjemo, J. O., Diaz, E., Wille, M., . . . Olsen, Y. (2003). Comparative study of antioxidant defence mechanisms in marine fish fed variable levels of oxidised oil and vitamin E. *Aquaculture International*, 11(1–2), pp. 195–216. doi: 10.1023/a:1024127003997
- Tocher, Douglas R. (2010). Fatty acid requirements in ontogeny of marine and freshwater fish. *Aquaculture Research*, 41(5), pp. 717–732. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2008.02150.x
- Todd, C. D., Walker, A. M., Ritchie, M. G., Graves, J. A., & Walker, A. F. (2004). Population genetic differentiation of sea lice (*Lepeophtheirus salmonis*) parasitic on Atlantic and Pacific salmonids: analyses of microsatellite DNA variation among wild and farmed hosts. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 61(7), pp. 1176–1190. doi: 10.1139/f04-069
- Tokunaga, Kanae, Tamaru, Clyde, Ako, Harry, & Leung, PingSun. (2015). Economics of Small-scale Commercial Aquaponics in Hawai'i. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 46(1), pp. 20–32. doi: 10.1111/jwas.12173
- Tong, P. H. S., Auda, Y., Populus, J., Aizpuru, M., Al Habshi, A., & Blasco, F. (2004). Assessment from space of mangroves evolution in the Mekong Delta, in relation to extensive shrimp farming. *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 25(21), pp. 4795–4812. doi: 10.1080/01431160412331270858

- Torrissen, O., Jones, S., Asche, F., Guttormsen, A., Skilbrei, O. T., Nilsen, F., . . . Jackson, D. (2013). Salmon lice - impact on wild salmonids and salmon aquaculture. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 36(3), pp. 171–194. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12061
- Torto-Alalibo, T., Tian, M. Y., Gajendran, K., Waugh, M. E., van West, P., & Kamoun, S. (2005). Expressed sequence tags from the oomycete fish pathogen *Saprolegnia parasitica* reveal putative virulence factors. *Bmc Microbiology*, 5. doi: 10.1186/1471-2180-5-46
- Touzet, Nicolas, Franco, Jose M., & Raine, Robin. (2008). Morphogenetic diversity and biotoxin composition of *Alexandrium* (Dinophyceae) in Irish coastal waters. *Harmful Algae*, 7(6), pp. 782–797. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2008.04.001
- Tovar, A., Moreno, C., Manuel-Vez, M. P., & Garcia-Vargas, M. (2000a). Environmental impacts of intensive aquaculture in marine waters. *Water Research*, 34(1), pp. 334–342. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(99)00102-5
- Tovar, A., Moreno, C., Manuel-Vez, M. P., & Garcia-Vargas, M. (2000b). Environmental implications of intensive marine aquaculture in earthen ponds. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 40(11), pp. 981–988. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(00)00040-0
- Townsend-Small, Amy, McCarthy, Mark J., Brandes, Jay A., Yang, Longyuan, Zhang, Lu, & Gardner, Wayne S. (2007). Stable isotopic composition of nitrate in Lake Taihu, China, and major inflow rivers. *Hydrobiologia*, 581, pp. 135–140. doi: 10.1007/s10750-006-0505-5
- Trenzado, Cristina E., Morales, Arnalia E., & de la Higuera, Manuel. (2006). Physiological effects of crowding in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, selected for low and high stress responsiveness. *Aquaculture*, 258(1–4), pp. 583–593. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.03.045
- Trepanier, C., Parent, S., Comeau, Y., & Bouvrette, J. (2002). Phosphorus budget as a water quality management tool for closed aquatic mesocosms. *Water Research*, 36(4), pp. 1007–1017. doi: 10.1016/s0043-1354(01)00286-x
- Trichet, Viviane Verlhac. (2010). Nutrition and immunity: an update. *Aquaculture Research*, 41(3), pp. 356–372. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2009.02374.x
- Tringali, M. D., & Bert, T. M. (1998). Risk to genetic effective population size should be an important consideration in fish stock-enhancement programs. *Bulletin of Marine Science*, 62(2), pp. 641–659.

- Trino, A. T., & Rodriguez, E. M. (2002). Pen culture of mud crab *Scylla serrata* in tidal flats reforested with mangrove trees. *Aquaculture*, 211(1–4), pp. 125–134. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00890-0
- Troell, M., Halling, C., Neori, A., Chopin, T., Buschmann, A. H., Kautsky, N., & Yarish, C. (2003). Integrated mariculture: asking the right questions. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 69–90. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00469-1
- Troell, M., & Norberg, J. (1998). Modelling output and retention of suspended solids in an integrated salmon-mussel culture. *Ecological Modelling*, 110(1), pp. 65–77. doi: 10.1016/s0304-3800(98)00042-8
- Troell, M., Robertson-Andersson, D., Anderson, R. J., Bolton, J. J., Maneveldt, G., Halling, C., & Probyn, T. (2006). Abalone fanning in South Africa: An overview with perspectives on kelp resources, abalone feed, potential for on-farm seaweed production and socio-economic importance. *Aquaculture*, 257(1–4), pp. 266–281. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.066
- Troell, M., Ronnback, P., Halling, C., Kautsky, N., & Buschmann, A. (1999). Ecological engineering in aquaculture: use of seaweeds for removing nutrients from intensive mariculture. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 11(1), pp. 9–97. doi: 10.1023/a:1008070400208
- Troell, Max, Joyce, Alyssa, Chopin, Thierry, Neori, Amir, Buschmann, Alejandro H., & Fang, Jian-Guang. (2009). Ecological engineering in aquaculture - Potential for integrated multi-trophic aquaculture (IMTA) in marine offshore systems. *Aquaculture*, 297(1–4), pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.09.010
- Trott, L. A., & Alongi, D. M. (2000). The impact of shrimp pond effluent on water quality and phytoplankton biomass in a tropical mangrove estuary. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 40(11), pp. 947–951. doi: 10.1016/s0025-326x(00)00035-7
- Troyer, R. M., & Kurath, G. (2003). Molecular epidemiology of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus reveals complex virus traffic and evolution within southern Idaho aquaculture. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 55(3), pp. 175–185. doi: 10.3354/dao055175
- Troyer, R. M., LaPatra, S. E., & Kurath, G. (2000). Genetic analyses reveal unusually high diversity of infectious haematopoietic necrosis virus in rainbow trout aquaculture. *Journal of General Virology*, 81, pp. 2823–2832.

- Trushenski, Jesse T., Kasper, Craig S., & Kohler, Christopher C. (2006). Challenges and opportunities in finfish nutrition. *North American Journal of Aquaculture*, 68(2), pp. 122–140. doi: 10.1577/a05-006.1
- Tseng, C. K. (2001). Algal biotechnology industries and research activities in China. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 13(4), pp. 375–380. doi: 10.1023/a:1017972812576
- Tsoi, K. H., Chan, T. Y., & Chu, K. H. (2007). Molecular population structure of the kuruma shrimp *Penaeus japonicus* species complex in western Pacific. *Marine Biology*, 150(6), pp. 1345–1364. doi: 10.1007/s00227-006-0426-x
- Tsukrov, II, Ozbay, M., Fredriksson, D. W., Swift, M. R., Baldwin, K., & Celikkol, B. (2000). Open ocean aquaculture engineering: Numerical modeling. *Marine Technology Society Journal*, 34(1), pp. 29–40.
- Tully, O., & Nolan, D. T. (2002). A review of the population biology and host-parasite interactions of the sea louse *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* (Copepoda: Caligidae). *Parasitology*, 124, S165-S182. doi: 10.1017/s003118200200188
- Tundisi, J. G., & Matsumura-Tundisi, T. (2003). Integration of research and management in optimizing multiple uses of reservoirs: the experience in South America and Brazilian case studies. *Hydrobiologia*, 500(1–3), pp. 231–242.
- Turchini, Giovanni M., & Francis, David S. (2009). Fatty acid metabolism (desaturation, elongation and beta-oxidation) in rainbow trout fed fish oil- or linseed oil-based diets. *British Journal of Nutrition*, 102(1), pp. 69–81. doi: 10.1017/s0007114508137874
- Turchini, Giovanni M., Torstensen, Bente E., & Ng, Wing-Keong. (2009). Fish oil replacement in finfish nutrition. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 1(1), pp. 10–57. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-5131.2008.01001.x
- Turker, H., Eversole, A. G., & Brune, D. E. (2003a). Comparative Nile tilapia and silver carp filtration rates of Partitioned Aquaculture System phytoplankton. *Aquaculture*, 220(1–4), pp. 449–457. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00614-2
- Turker, H., Eversole, A. G., & Brune, D. E. (2003b). Filtration of green algae and cyanobacteria by Nile tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus*, in the Partitioned Aquaculture System. *Aquaculture*, 215(1–4), pp. 93–101. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00133-3

- Turnbull, J. F., Adams, C. E., Richards, R. H., & Robertson, D. A. (1998). Attack site and resultant damage during aggressive encounters in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*) parr. *Aquaculture*, 159(3–4), pp. 345–353. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(97)00233-0
- Turnipseed, S. B., Roybal, J. E., Pfenning, A. P., & Kijak, P. J. (2003). Use of ion-trap liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to screen and confirm drug residues in aquacultured products. *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 483(1–2), pp. 373–386. doi: 10.1016/s0003-2670(02)01567-2
- Tuya, F., Sanchez-Jerez, P., Dempster, T., Boyra, A., & Haroun, R. J. (2006). Changes in demersal wild fish aggregations beneath a sea-cage fish farm after the cessation of farming. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 69(3), pp. 682–697. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.01139.x
- Tvedt, H. B., Benfey, T. J., Martin-Robichaud, D. J., McGowan, C., & Reith, M. (2006). Gynogenesis and sex determination in Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*). *Aquaculture*, 252(2-4), 573-583. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.06.042
- Tvedt, H. B., Benfey, T. J., Martin-Robichaud, D. J., & Power, J. (2001). The relationship between sperm density, spermatocrit, sperm motility and fertilization success in Atlantic halibut, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*. *Aquaculture*, 194(1–2), 191–200. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00516-0
- Tveteras, R. (1999). Production risk and productivity growth: Some findings for Norwegian salmon aquaculture. *Journal of Productivity Analysis*, 12(2), pp. 161–179. doi: 10.1023/a:1007863314751
- Tveteras, Sigbjorn, Asche, Frank, Bellemare, Marc F., Smith, Martin D., Guttormsen, Atle G., Lem, Audun, . . . Vannuccini, Stefania. (2012). Fish is food - The FAO's Fish Price Index. *Plos One*, 7(5). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0036731
- Tymchuk, W. E., Biagi, C., Withler, R., & Devlin, R. H. (2006). Growth and behavioral consequences of introgression of a domesticated aquaculture genotype into a native strain of Coho salmon. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 135(2), pp. 442–455. doi: 10.1577/t05-181.1
- Tymchuk, W. E., & Devlin, R. H. (2005). Growth differences among first and second generation hybrids of domesticated and wild rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Aquaculture*, 245(1–4), pp. 295–300. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.007

- Tymchuk, W. E. V., Abrahams, M. V., & Devlin, R. H. (2005). Competitive ability and mortality of growth-enhanced transgenic Coho salmon fry and parr when foraging for food. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 134(2), pp. 381–389. doi: 10.1577/t04-084.1
- Tyrrell, J. V., Bergquist, P. R., Bergquist, P. L., & Scholin, C. A. (2001). Detection and enumeration of *Heterosigma akashiwo* and *Fibrocapsa japonica* (*Raphidophyceae*) using rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. *Phycologia*, 40(5), pp. 457–467. doi: 10.2216/i0031-8884-40-5-457.1
- Ucko, M., & Colorni, A. (2005). *Mycobacterium marinum* infections in fish and humans in Israel. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology*, 43(2), pp. 892–895. doi: 10.1128/jcm.43.2.892-895.2005
- Ucko, M., Colorni, A., Kvitt, H., Diamant, A., Zlotkin, A., & Knibb, W. R. (2002). Strain variation in *Mycobacterium marinum* fish isolates. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 68(11), pp. 5281–5287. doi: 10.1128/aem.68.11.5281-5287.2002
- Ueda, Hiroshi. (2015). The current propagation systems and physiological studies of Japanese chum salmon. *Fisheries Science*, 81(2), pp. 219–228. doi: 10.1007/s12562-014-0847-2
- Uglem, Ingebrigt, Bjorn, Pal Arne, Dale, Trine, Kerwath, Sven, Okland, Finn, Nilsen, Rune, . . . McKinley, Robert Scott. (2008). Movements and spatiotemporal distribution of escaped farmed and local wild Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua* L.). *Aquaculture Research*, 39(2), pp. 158–170. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2007.01872.x
- Uglem, Ingebrigt, Dempster, Tim, Bjorn, Pal-Arne, Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo, & Okland, Finn. (2009). High connectivity of salmon farms revealed by aggregation, residence and repeated movements of wild fish among farms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 384, pp. 251–260. doi: 10.3354/meps08001
- Urban, H. J. (2000). Culture potential of the pearl oyster (*Pinctada imbricata*) from the Caribbean. I. Gametogenic activity, growth, mortality and production of a natural population. *Aquaculture*, 189(3–4), pp. 361–373. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00393-8
- Uribe, C., Folch, H., Enriquez, R., & Moran, G. (2011). Innate and adaptive immunity in teleost fish: A review. *Veterinarni Medicina*, 56(10), pp. 486–503.
- Utter, F., & Epifanio, J. (2002). Marine aquaculture: Genetic potentialities and pitfalls. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 12(1), pp. 59–77. doi: 10.1023/a:1022644021870

- Utting, S. D., & Millican, P. F. (1998). The role of diet in hatchery conditioning of *Pecten maximus* L.: a review. *Aquaculture*, 165(3–4), pp. 167–178. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00268-3
- Vaccaro, E., Giorgi, M., Longo, V., Mengozzi, G., & Gervasi, P. G. (2003). Inhibition of cytochrome P450 enzymes by enrofloxacin in the sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*). *Aquatic Toxicology*, 62(1), pp. 27–33. doi: 10.1016/s0166-445x(02)00064-4
- Vadopalas, Brent, Davis, Jonathan P., & Friedman, Carolyn S. (2015). Maturation, spawning, and fecundity of the farmed pacific Geoduck *Panopea Generosa* in Puget Sound, Washington. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(1), pp. 31–37. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0106
- Valenzuela-Espinoza, E., Millan-Nunez, R., & Nunez-Cembrero, F. (2002). Protein, carbohydrate, lipid and chlorophyll alpha content in *Isochrysis aff. galbana* (clone T-Iso) cultured with a low cost alternative to the f/2 medium. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 25(4), pp. 207–216. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(01)00084-x
- Valenzuela-Munoz, Valentina, Chavez-Mardones, Jacqueline, & Gallardo-Escarate, Cristian. (2015). RNA-seq analysis evidences multiple gene responses in *Caligus rogercresseyi* exposed to the anti-salmon lice drug azamethiphos. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 156–166. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.05.011
- Valle, Carlos, Bayle-Sempere, Just T., Dempster, Tim, Sanchez-Jerez, Pablo, & Gimenez-Casalduero, Francisca. (2007). Temporal variability of wild fish assemblages associated with a sea-cage fish farm in the southwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 72(1–2), pp. 299–307. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2006.10.019
- Valles-Jimenez, R., Cruz, P., & Perez-Enriquez, R. (2004). Population genetic structure of pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*) from Mexico to Panama: Microsatellite DNA variation. *Marine Biotechnology*, 6(5), pp. 75–484. doi: 10.1007/s10126-004-3138-6
- Van Alstyne, K. L., Nelson, A. V., Vyvyan, J. R., & Cancilla, D. A. (2006). Dopamine functions as an antiherbivore defense in the temperate green alga *Ulvaria obscura*. *Oecologia*, 148(2), pp. 304–311. doi: 10.1007/s00442-006-0378-3
- van der Veer, Gabriel, & Nentwig, Wolfgang. (2015). Environmental and economic impact assessment of alien and invasive fish species in Europe using the generic impact scoring system. *Ecology of Freshwater Fish*, 24(4), pp. 646–656. doi: 10.1111/eff.12181

- van Dam, A. A., Beveridge, M. C. M., Azim, M. E., & Verdegem, M. C. J. (2002). The potential of fish production based on periphyton. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 12(1), pp. 1–31. doi: 10.1023/a:1022639805031
- van de Braak, C. B. T., Botterblom, M. H. A., Huisman, E. A., Rombout, Jhwm, & van der Knaap, W. P. W. (2002). Preliminary study on haemocyte response to white spot syndrome virus infection in black tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 51(2), pp. 149–155. doi: 10.3354/dao051149
- van de Nieuwegenissen, Pascal G., Boerlage, Annette S., Verreth, Johan A. J., & Schrama, Johan W. (2008). Assessing the effects of a chronic stressor, stocking density, on welfare indicators of juvenile African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus* Burchell. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science*, 115(3–4), pp. 233–243. doi: 10.1016/j.applanim.2008.05.008
- van der Meer, T., & Jorstad, K. E. (2001). Growth and survival of Arctic-Norwegian and Norwegian coastal cod larvae (*Gadus morhua* L.) reared together in mesocosms under different light regimes. *Aquaculture Research*, 32(7), pp. 549–563. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2001.00578.x
- Van der Salm, A. L., Martinez, M., Flik, G., & Bonga, S. E. W. (2004). Effects of husbandry conditions on the skin colour and stress response of red porgy, *Pagrus pagrus*. *Aquaculture*, 241(1–4), pp. 371–386. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.08.038
- Van Look, K. J. W., & Kime, D. E. (2003). Automated sperm morphology analysis in fishes: the effect of mercury on goldfish sperm. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 63(4), pp. 1020–1033. doi: 10.1046/j.1095-8649.2003.00226.x
- Van Rijn, J., Tal, Y., & Schreier, H. J. (2006). Denitrification in recirculating systems: Theory and applications. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 34(3), pp. 364–376. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2005.04.004
- Vanblaricom, Glenn R., Eccles, Jennifer L., Olden, Julian D., & McDonald, P. Sean. (2015). Ecological effects of the harvest phase of Geoduck (*Panopea Generosa* Gould, 1850) aquaculture on infaunal communities in southern Puget Sound, Washington. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 34(1), pp. 171–187. doi: 10.2983/035.034.0121
- Vanderstichel, Raphael, St-Hilaire, Sophie, Ibarra, Rolando, Lyngstad, Trude Marie, Rees, Erin, & Medina, Matias H. (2015). Space-time cluster analysis of the non-pathogenic infectious salmon anemia virus (HPR0 ISAV) in Chile, 2011-2012. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 120–126. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.11.027

- Vandenberghé, J., Thompson, F. L., Gomez-Gil, B., & Swings, J. (2003). Phenotypic diversity amongst *Vibrio* isolates from marine aquaculture systems. *Aquaculture*, 219(1–4), pp. 9–20. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00312-5
- Vandepitte, M. (2003). Selective breeding of quantitative traits in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*): A review. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 16(5), pp. 399–407. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(03)00056-1
- Vandepitte, M., Kocour, M., Mauger, S., Dupont-Nivet, M., De Guerry, D., Rodina, M., . . . Linhart, O. (2004). Heritability estimates for growth-related traits using microsatellite parentage assignment in juvenile common carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.). *Aquaculture*, 235(1–4), pp. 223–236. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2003.12.019
- Vandergeest, P., Flaherty, M., & Miller, P. (1999). A political ecology of shrimp aquaculture in Thailand. *Rural Sociology*, 64(4), pp. 573–596.
- Vanmaele, Sofie, Defoirdt, Tom, Cleenwerck, Ilse, De Vos, Paul, & Bossier, Peter. (2015). Characterization of the virulence of *Harveyi* clade vibrios isolated from a shrimp hatchery in vitro and in vivo, in a brine shrimp (*Artemia franciscana*) model system. *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 28–32. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.015
- Varo, I., Navarro, J. C., Nunes, B., & Guilhermino, L. (2007). Effects of dichlorvos aquaculture treatments on selected biomarkers of gilthead sea bream (*Sparus aurata* L.) fingerlings. *Aquaculture*, 266(1–4), pp. 87–96. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.02.045
- Varsamos, S., Flik, G., Pepin, J. F., Bonga, S. E. W., & Breuil, G. (2006). Husbandry stress during early life stages affects the stress response and health status of juvenile sea bass, *Dicentrarchus labrax*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 20(1), pp. 83–96. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2005.04.005
- Vaseeharan, B., & Ramasamy, P. (2003). Control of pathogenic *Vibrio* s by *Bacillus subtilis* BT23, a possible probiotic treatment for black tiger shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Letters in Applied Microbiology*, 36(2), pp. 83–87. doi: 10.1046/j.1472-765X.2003.01255.x
- Vassallo, P., Bastianoni, S., Beiso, I., Ridolfi, R., & Fabiano, M. (2007). Emergy analysis for the environmental sustainability of an inshore fish farming system. *Ecological Indicators*, 7(2), pp. 290–298. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolind.2006.02.003
- Vaz-Pires, P., Seixas, P., & Barbosa, A. (2004). Aquaculture potential of the common octopus (*Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier, 1797): A review. *Aquaculture*, 238(1–4), pp. 221–238. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.05.018

- Vazquez, J. A., Gonzalez, M. P., & Murado, M. A. (2004). A new marine medium - Use of different fish peptones and comparative study of the growth of selected species of marine bacteria. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology*, 35(5), pp. 385–392. doi: 10.1016/j.enzmictec.2004.02.007
- Vega-Villasante, Fernando, Martinez-Ochoa, Edgar F., Garcia-Guerrero, Marcelo U., & Arrona-Ortiz, Jessica D. (2015). Effect of different light intensities on expression of chromatophores, growth and survival in juvenile Macrobrachium tenellum. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research*, 43(1), pp. 255–261. doi: 10.3856/vol43-issue1-fulltext-22
- Vendrell, Daniel, Balcazar, Jose Luis, de Blas, Ignacio, Ruiz-Zarzuela, Imanol, Girones, Olivia, & Muzquiz, Jose Luis. (2008). Protection of rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) from lactococciosis by probiotic bacteria. *Comparative Immunology Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 31(4), pp. 337–345. doi: 10.1016/j.cimid.2007.04.002
- Vendrell, Daniel, Balcazar, Jose Luis, Ruiz-Zarzuela, Imanol, de Blas, Ignacio, Girones, Olivia, & Muzquiz, Jose Luis. (2006). Lactococcus garvieae in fish: A review. *Comparative Immunology Microbiology and Infectious Diseases*, 29(4), pp. 177–198. doi: 10.1016/j.cimid.2006.06.003
- Venegas-Caleron, Monica, Sayanova, Olga, & Napier, Johnathan A. (2010). An alternative to fish oils: Metabolic engineering of oil-seed crops to produce omega-3 long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Progress in Lipid Research*, 49(2), pp. 108–119. doi: 10.1016/j.plipres.2009.10.001
- Vera, Manuel, Antonio Alvarez-Dios, Jose, Milian, Adrian, Pardo, Belen G., Bouza, Carmen, Hermida, Miguel, . . . Martinez, Paulino. (2011). Validation of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers from an immune Expressed Sequence Tag (EST) turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus*, database. *Aquaculture*, 313(1–4), pp. 31–41. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2011.01.038
- Verbeke, Wim, Sioen, Isabelle, Brunso, Karen, De Henauw, Stefaan, & Van Camp, John. (2007). Consumer perception versus scientific evidence of farmed and wild fish: Exploratory insights from Belgium. *Aquaculture International*, 15(2), pp. 121–136. doi: 10.1007/s10499-007-9072-7
- Verdegem, M. C. J., Bosma, R. H., & Verreth, J. A. J. (2006). Reducing water use for animal production through aquaculture. *International Journal of Water Resources Development*, 22(1), pp. 101–113. doi: 10.1080/07900620500405544

- Verlaque, M. (2001). Checklist of the macroalgae of Thau Lagoon (Hérault, France), a hot spot of marine species introduction in Europe. *Oceanologica Acta*, 24(1), pp. 29–49. doi: 10.1016/s0399-1784(00)01127-0
- Verner-Jeffreys, David W., Welch, Timothy J., Schwarz, Tamar, Pond, Michelle J., Woodward, Martin J., Haig, Sarah J., . . . Baker-Austin, Craig. (2009). High prevalence of multidrug-tolerant bacteria and associated antimicrobial resistance genes isolated from ornamental fish and their carriage water. *Plos One*, 4(12). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0008388
- Verri, T., Mandal, A., Zilli, L., Bossa, D., Mandal, P. K., Ingrosso, L., . . . Storelli, C. (2001). D-glucose transport in decapod crustacean hepatopancreas. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 130(3), pp. 585–606. doi: 10.1016/s1095-6433(01)00434-2
- Verschueren, L., Rombaut, G., Sorgeloos, P., & Verstraete, W. (2000). Probiotic bacteria as biological control agents in aquaculture. *Microbiology and Molecular Biology Reviews*, 64(4), 655–+. doi: 10.1128/mmbr.64.4.655-671.2000
- Verspoor, E., Beardmore, J. A., Consuegra, S., De Leaniz, C. G., Hindar, K., Jordan, W. C., . . . Cross, T. F. (2005). Population structure in the Atlantic salmon: insights from 40 years of research into genetic protein variation. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 67, pp. 3–54. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2005.00838.x
- Vezzulli, L., Chelossi, E., Riccardi, G., & Fabiano, M. (2002). Bacterial community structure and activity in fish farm sediments of the Ligurian sea (Western Mediterranean). *Aquaculture International*, 10(2), pp. 123–141. doi: 10.1023/a:1021365829687
- Vezzulli, L., Pruzzo, C., & Fabiano, M. (2004). Response of the bacterial community to in situ bioremediation of organic-rich sediments. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 49(9–10), pp. 740–751. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.05.010
- Vezzulli, Luigi, Moreno, Mariapaola, Marin, Valentina, Pezzati, Elisabetta, Bartoli, Marco, & Fabiano, Mauro. (2008). Organic waste impact of capture-based Atlantic bluefin tuna aquaculture at an exposed site in the Mediterranean Sea. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 78(2), pp. 369–384. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2008.01.002
- Viazzi, S., Van Hoestenberghe, S., Goddeeris, B. M., & Berckmans, D. (2015). Automatic mass estimation of Jade perch *Scortum barcoo* by computer vision. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 64, pp. 42–48. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2014.11.003

- Vielma, J., Ruohonen, K., & Peisker, M. (2002). Dephytinization of two soy proteins increases phosphorus and protein utilization by rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Aquaculture*, 204(1–2), pp. 145–156. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00653-6
- Vijayan, K. K., Singh, I. S. B., Jayaprakash, N. S., Alavandi, S. V., Pai, S. S., Preetha, R., . . . Santiago, T. C. (2006). A brackishwater isolate of *Pseudomonas* PS-102, a potential antagonistic bacterium against pathogenic vibrios in penaeid and non-penaeid rearing systems. *Aquaculture*, 251(2–4), pp. 192–200. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.010
- Vila, M., Camp, J., Garces, E., Maso, M., & Delgado, M. (2001). High resolution spatio-temporal detection of potentially harmful dinoflagellates in confined waters of the NW Mediterranean. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 23(5), pp. 497–514. doi: 10.1093/plankt/23.5.497
- Villamil, L., Figueras, A., Toranzo, A. E., Planas, M., & Novoa, B. (2003). Isolation of a highly pathogenic *Vibrio pelagius* strain associated with mass mortalities of turbot, *Scophthalmus maximus* (L.), larvae. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(5), pp. 293–303. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00461.x
- Villamizar, N., Garcia-Alcazar, A., & Sanchez-Vazquez, F. J. (2009). Effect of light spectrum and photoperiod on the growth, development and survival of European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*) larvae. *Aquaculture*, 292(1–2), pp. 80–86. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.03.045
- Villanueva, Roger, & Norman, Mark D. (2008). Biology of the planktonic stages of benthic octopuses. In R. N. Gibson, R. J. A. Atkinson & J. D. M. Gordon (Eds.), *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review*, Vol. 46 (Vol. 46, 105–+).
- Villena, A. J. (2003). Applications and needs of fish and shellfish cell culture for disease control in aquaculture. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 13(1), pp. 111–140. doi: 10.1023/a:1026304212673
- Vincent, A. C. J., Foster, S. J., & Koldewey, H. J. (2011). Conservation and management of seahorses and other Syngnathidae. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 78(6), pp. 1681–1724. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.2011.03003.x
- Vincenzi, S., Caramori, G., Rossi, R., & De Leo, G. A. (2006). A GIS-based habitat suitability model for commercial yield estimation of *Tapes philippinarum* in a Mediterranean coastal lagoon (Sacca di Goro, Italy). *Ecological Modelling*, 193(1–2), pp. 90–104. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2005.07.039

- Vine, N. G., Leukes, W. D., & Kaiser, H. (2004). In vitro growth characteristics of five candidate aquaculture probiotics and two fish pathogens grown in fish intestinal mucus. *Fems Microbiology Letters*, 231(1), pp. 145–152. doi: 10.1016/s0378-1097(03)00954-6
- Vine, N. G., Leukes, W. D., & Kaiser, H. (2006). Probiotics in marine larviculture. *Fems Microbiology Reviews*, 30(3), pp. 404–427. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-6976.2006.00017.x
- Vine, N. G., Leukes, W. D., Kaiser, H., Daya, S., Baxter, J., & Hecht, T. (2004). Competition for attachment of aquaculture candidate probiotic and pathogenic bacteria on fish intestinal mucus. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 27(6), pp. 319–326. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2004.00542.x
- Vinod, M. G., Shivu, M. M., Umesha, K. R., Rajeeva, B. C., Krohne, G., Ka-Unasagar, I., & Karunasagar, I. (2006). Isolation of *Vibrio harveyi* bacteriophage with a potential for biocontrol of luminous vibriosis in hatchery environments. *Aquaculture*, 255(1–4), pp. 117–124. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.12.003
- Vita, R., Marin, A., Madrid, J. A., Jimenez-Brinquis, B., Cesar, A., & Marin-Guirao, L. (2004). Effects of wild fishes on waste exportation from a Mediterranean fish farm. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 277, pp. 253–261. doi: 10.3354/meps277253
- Vivas, M., Rubio, V. C., Sanchez-Vazquez, F. J., Mena, C., Garcia, B. G., & Madrid, J. A. (2006). Dietary self-selection in sharpsnout seabream (*Diplodus puntazzo*) fed paired macronutrient feeds and challenged with protein dilution. *Aquaculture*, 251(2–4), pp. 430–437. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.06.013
- Vizzini, S., & Mazzola, A. (2004). Stable isotope evidence for the environmental impact of a land-based fish farm in the western Mediterranean. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 49(1–2), pp. 61–70. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2004.01.008
- Vizzini, Salvatrice, & Mazzola, Antonio. (2006). The effects of anthropogenic organic matter inputs on stable carbon and nitrogen isotopes in organisms from different trophic levels in a southern Mediterranean coastal area. *Science of the Total Environment*, 368(2–3), pp. 723–731. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2006.02.001
- Voisin, M., Engel, C. R., & Viard, F. (2005). Differential shuffling of native genetic diversity across introduced regions in a brown alga: Aquaculture vs. maritime traffic effects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 102(15), pp. 5432–5437. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0501754102

- Volpe, J. P., Taylor, E. B., Rimmer, D. W., & Glickman, B. W. (2000). Evidence of natural reproduction of aquaculture-escaped Atlantic salmon in a coastal British Columbia river. *Conservation Biology*, 14(3), pp. 899–903. doi: 10.1046/j.1523-1739.2000.99194.x
- Vymazal, Jan. (2013). The use of hybrid constructed wetlands for wastewater treatment with special attention to nitrogen removal: A review of a recent development. *Water Research*, 47(14), pp. 4795–4811. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2013.05.029
- Wagner, G. N., Singer, T. D., & McKinley, R. S. (2003). The ability of clove oil and MS-222 to minimize handling stress in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss* Walbaum). *Aquaculture Research*, 34(13), pp. 1139–1146. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2003.00916.x
- Wagner, Glenn N., Fast, Mark D., & Johnson, Stewart C. (2008). Physiology and immunology of *Lepeophtheirus salmonis* infections of salmonids. *Trends in Parasitology*, 24(4), pp. 176–183. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2007.12.010
- Wahab, M. A., Azim, M. E., Ali, M. H., Beveridge, M. C. M., & Khan, S. (1999). The potential of periphyton-based culture of the native major carp calbasu, *Labeo calbasu* (Hamilton). *Aquaculture Research*, 30(6), pp. 409–419. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.1999.00337.x
- Walker, C. W., & Lesser, M. P. (1998). Manipulation of food and photoperiod promotes out-of-season gametogenesis in the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*: Implications for aquaculture. *Marine Biology*, 132(4), pp. 663–676. doi: 10.1007/s002270050431
- Walker, Peter J., & Mohan, C. V. (2009). Viral disease emergence in shrimp aquaculture: origins, impact and the effectiveness of health management strategies. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 1(2), pp. 125–154. doi: 10.1111/j.1753-5131.2009.01007.x
- Walker, Peter J., & Winton, James R. (2010). Emerging viral diseases of fish and shrimp. *Veterinary Research*, 41(6). doi: 10.1051/vetres/2010022
- Wallace, I. S., Donald, K., Munro, L. A., Murray, W., Pert, C. C., Stagg, H., . . . Bain, N. (2015). A survey of wild marine fish identifies a potential origin of an outbreak of viral haemorrhagic septicaemia in wrasse, Labridae, used as cleaner fish on marine Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* L., farms. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(6), pp. 515–521. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12259
- Wallace, R. L. (2002). Rotifers: Exquisite metazoans. *Integrative and Comparative Biology*, 42(3), pp. 660–667. doi: 10.1093/icb/42.3.660

- Wallentinus, Inger, & Nyberg, Cecilia D. (2007). Introduced marine organisms as habitat modifiers. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 55(7–9), pp. 323–332. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2006.11.010
- Walsh, C. T., & Pease, B. C. (2002). The use of clove oil as an anaesthetic for the longfinned eel, *Anguilla reinhardtii* (Steindachner). *Aquaculture Research*, 33(8), pp. 627–635. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2109.2002.00701.x
- Walters, Bradley B., Ronnback, Patrik, Kovacs, John M., Crona, Beatrice, Hussain, Syed Ainul, Badola, Ruchi, . . . Dahdouh-Guebas, Farid. (2008). Ethnobiology, socio-economics and management of mangrove forests: A review. *Aquatic Botany*, 89(2), pp. 220–236. doi: 10.1016/j.aquabot.2008.02.009
- Walton, M. E. M., Vilas, C., Canavate, P., Gonzalez-Ortegon, E., Prieto, A., van Bergeijk, S. A., . . . Le Vay, L. (2015). A model for the future: Ecosystem services provided by the aquaculture activities of Veta la Palma, Southern Spain. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 382–390. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.017
- Walton, M. E. M., Vilas, C., Coccia, C., Green, A. J., Canavate, J. P., Prieto, A., . . . Le Vay, L. (2015). The effect of water management on extensive aquaculture food webs in the reconstructed wetlands of the Donana Natural Park, Southern Spain. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 451–463. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.011
- Walton, Mark E., Le Vay, Lewis, Truong, Le Minh, & Ut, Vu Ngoc. (2006). Significance of mangrove-mudflat boundaries as nursery grounds for the mud crab, *Scylla paramamosain*. *Marine Biology*, 149(5), pp. 1199–1207. doi: 10.1007/s00227-006-0267-7
- Wang, C., & Croll, R. P. (2004). Effects of sex steroids on gonadal development and gender determination in the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*. *Aquaculture*, 238(1-4), pp. 483–498. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.05.024
- Wang, C. D., & Croll, R. P. (2003). Effects of sex steroids on in vitro gamete release in the sea scallop, *Placopecten magellanicus*. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development*, 44(2–3), pp. 89–100. doi: 10.1080/07924259.2003.9652559
- Wang, C. Y. C., Shie, H. S., Chen, S. C., Huang, J. P., Hsieh, I. C., Wen, M. S., . . . Wu, D. (2007). Lactococcus garvieae infections in humans: possible association with aquaculture outbreaks. *International Journal of Clinical Practice*, 61(1), pp. 68–73. doi: 10.1111/j.1742-1241.2006.00855.x

- Wang, Chih-Hung, Lien, Kang-Yi, Wang, Ting-Yu, Chen, Tzong-Yueh, & Lee, Gwo-Bin. (2011). An integrated microfluidic loop-mediated-isothermal-amplification system for rapid sample pre-treatment and detection of viruses. *Biosensors & Bioelectronics*, 26(5), pp. 2045–2052. doi: 10.1016/j.bios.2010.08.083
- Wang, G. L., Yuan, S. P., & Jin, S. (2005). Nocardiosis in large yellow croaker, *Larimichthys crocea* (Richardson). *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 28(6), pp. 339–345. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2005.00637.x
- Wang, Gao-xue, Han, Jing, Feng, Ting-ting, Li, Fu-yuan, & Zhu, Bin. (2009). Bioassay-guided isolation and identification of active compounds from *Fructus Arctii* against *Dactylogyrus intermedius* (Monogenea) in goldfish (*Carassius auratus*). *Parasitology Research*, 106(1), pp. 247–255. doi: 10.1007/s00436-009-1659-7
- Wang, Hao-Ching, Wang, Han-Ching, Ko, Tzu-Ping, Lee, Yu-May, Leu, Jiann-Horng, Ho, Chun-Han, . . . Wang, Andrew H. J. (2008). White spot syndrome virus protein ICP11: A histone-binding DNA mimic that disrupts nucleosome assembly. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 105(52), pp. 20758–20763. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0811233106
- Wang, J. K. (2003). Conceptual design of a microalgae-based recirculating oyster and shrimp system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 28(1–2), pp. 37–46. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(03)00020-7
- Wang, J. X., Min, W. Q., Guan, M., Gong, L. J., Ren, J., Huang, Z., . . . Han, Y. Z. (2006). Tench farming in China: Present status and future prospects. *Aquaculture International*, 14(1–2), pp. 205–208. doi: 10.1007/s10499-005-9026-x
- Wang, Guangjun, Yua, Ermeng, Xie, Jun, Yu, Deguang, Li, Zhifei, Luo, Wen, . . . Zheng, Zonglin. (2015). Effect of C/N ratio on water quality in zero-water exchange tanks and the biofloc supplementation in feed on the growth performance of crucian carp, *Carassius auratus*. *Aquaculture*, 443, pp. 98–104. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.03.015
- Wang, Ji-hui, Zhao, Liu-qun, Liu, Jin-feng, Wang, Han, & Xiao, Shan. (2015). Effect of potential probiotic *Rhodotorula benthica* D30 on the growth performance, digestive enzyme activity and immunity in juvenile sea cucumber *Apostichopus japonicus*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 43(2), pp. 330–336. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.12.028

- Wang, Jun-Li, Meng, Xiao-lin, Lu, Rong-hua, Wu, Chun, Luo, Yan-Ting, Yan, Xiao, . . . Nie, Guo-Xing. (2015). Effects of Rehmannia glutinosa on growth performance, immunological parameters and disease resistance to *Aeromonas hydrophila* in common carp (*Cyprinus carpio L.*). *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 293–300. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.10.004
- Wang, Qidong, Cheng, Lin, Liu, Jiashou, Li, Zhongjie, Xie, Shouqi, & De Silva, Sena S. (2015). Freshwater aquaculture in PR China: trends and prospects. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7(4), pp. 283–302. doi: 10.1111/raq.12086
- Wang, Yi-Da, Rajanbabu, Venugopal, & Chen, Jyh-Yih. (2015). Transcriptome analysis of medaka following epinecidin-1 and TH1-5 treatment of NNV infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 42(1), pp. 121–131. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.10.040
- Wang, Jinhui, & Wu, Jianyong. (2009). Occurrence and potential risks of harmful algal blooms in the East China Sea. *Science of the Total Environment*, 407(13), pp. 4012–4021. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.02.040
- Wang, L. L., Song, L. S., Chang, Y. Q., Xu, W., Ni, D. J., & Guo, X. M. (2005). A preliminary genetic map of Zhikong scallop (*Chlamys farreri* Jones et Preston 1904). *Aquaculture Research*, 36(7), pp. 643–653. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2005.01268.x
- Wang, N., Hayward, R. S., & Noltie, D. B. (1998). Variation in food consumption, growth, and growth efficiency among juvenile hybrid sunfish held individually. *Aquaculture*, 167(1–2), pp. 43–52. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00299-3
- Wang, Neil, Xu, Xuliang, & Kestemont, Patrick. (2009). Effect of temperature and feeding frequency on growth performances, feed efficiency and body composition of pikeperch juveniles (*Sander lucioperca*). *Aquaculture*, 289(1–2), pp. 70–73. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.01.002
- Wang, Qiyaq, Yang, Minjun, Xiao, Jingfan, Wu, Haizhen, Wang, Xin, Lv, Yuanzhi, . . . Zhang, Yuanxing. (2009). Genome sequence of the versatile fish pathogen *Edwardsiella tarda* provides insights into its adaptation to broad host ranges and intracellular niches. *Plos One*, 4(10). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0007646
- Wang, Sufen, Tang, DanLing, He, FangLiang, Fukuyo, Yasuwo, & Azanza, Rhodora V. (2008). Occurrences of harmful algal blooms (HABs) associated with ocean environments in the South China Sea. *Hydrobiologia*, 596, pp. 79–93. doi: 10.1007/s10750-007-9059-4

- Wang, W., Gu, W., Ding, Z. F., Ren, Y. L., Chen, J. X., & Hou, Y. Y. (2005). A novel Spiroplasma pathogen causing systemic infection in the crayfish *Procambarus clarkii* (Crustacea: Decapod), in China. *Fems Microbiology Letters*, 249(1), pp. 131–137. doi: 10.1016/j.femsle.2005.06.005
- Wang, Y. B., & Xu, Z. R. (2006). Effect of probiotics for common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) based on growth performance and digestive enzyme activities. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, 127(3–4), pp. 283–292. doi: 10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2005.09.003
- Wang, Y. P., Wang, Q., Baoprasertkul, P., Peatman, E., & Liu, Z. J. (2006). Genomic organization, gene duplication, and expression analysis of interleukin-1 beta in channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). *Molecular Immunology*, 43(10), pp. 1653–1664. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2005.09.024
- Wang, Yan-Bo. (2007). Effect of probiotics on growth performance and digestive enzyme activity of the shrimp *Penaeus vannamei*. *Aquaculture*, 269(1–4), pp. 259–264. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.05.035
- Wang, Yan-Bo, Li, Jian-Rong, & Lin, Junda. (2008). Probiotics in aquaculture: Challenges and outlook. *Aquaculture*, 281(1–4), pp. 1–4. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.06.002
- Wang, Yi-Da, Kung, Chun-Wei, & Chen, Jyh-Yih. (2010). Antiviral activity by fish antimicrobial peptides of epinecidin-1 and hepcidin 1-5 against nervous necrosis virus in medaka. *Peptides*, 31(6), pp. 1026–1033. doi: 10.1016/j.peptides.2010.02.025
- Wang, You, Yu, Zhiming, Song, Xiuxian, Tang, Xuexi, & Zhang, Shandong. (2007). Effects of macroalgae *Ulva pertusa* (Chlorophyta) and *Gracilaria lemaneiformis* (Rhodophyta) on growth of four species of bloom-forming dinoflagellates. *Aquatic Botany*, 86(2), pp. 139–147. doi: 10.1016/j.aquabot.2006.09.013
- Wang, Z. P., Guo, X. M., Allen, S. K., & Wang, R. (1999). Aneuploid Pacific oyster (*Crassostrea gigas* Thunberg) as incidentals from triploid production. *Aquaculture*, 173(1–4), pp. 347–357. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(98)00457-8
- Wang, Zhaohui, Zhao, Jiangang, Zhang, Yujuan, & Cao, Yu. (2009). Phytoplankton community structure and environmental parameters in aquaculture areas of Daya Bay, South China Sea. *Journal of Environmental Sciences-China*, 21(9), pp. 1268–1275. doi: 10.1016/s1001-0742(08)62414-6

- Ward, Ashley J. W., Webster, Michael M., & Hart, Paul J. B. (2006). Intraspecific food competition in fishes. *Fish and Fisheries*, 7(4), pp. 231–261. doi: 10.1111/j.1467-2979.2006.00224.x
- Watanabe, T. (2002). Strategies for further development of aquatic feeds. *Fisheries Science*, 68(2), pp. 242–252. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2002.00418.x
- Watanabe, W. O., Ellis, E. P., Ellis, S. C., Chaves, J., Manfredi, C., Hagood, R. W., . . . Arneson, S. (1998). Artificial propagation of mutton snapper Lutjanus analis, a new candidate marine fish species for aquaculture. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 29(2), pp. 176–187. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.1998.tb00977.x
- Watanabe, W. O., Losordo, T. M., Fitzsimmons, K., & Hanley, F. (2002). Tilapia production systems in the Americas: Technological advances, trends, and challenges. *Reviews in Fisheries Science*, 10(3–4), pp. 465–498. doi: 10.1080/20026491051758
- Watson, Aaron M., Barrows, Frederic T., & Place, Allen R. (2015). Leaching of taurine from commercial type aquaculture feeds. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(6), pp. 1510–1517. doi: 10.1111/are.12309
- Watts, M., Munday, B. L., & Burke, C. M. (2001). Immune responses of teleost fish. *Australian Veterinary Journal*, 79(8), pp. 570–574. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-0813.2001.tb10753.x
- Watts, S. A., Boettger, S. A., McClintock, J. B., & Lawrence, J. M. (1998). Gonad production in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus (Lamarck) fed prepared diets. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 17(5), pp. 1591–1595.
- Weatherley, L. R., & Miladinovic, N. D. (2004). Comparison of the ion exchange uptake of ammonium ion onto New Zealand clinoptilolite and mordenite. *Water Research*, 38(20), pp. 4305–4312. doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2004.08.026
- Webb, M. A. H., Van Eenennaam, J. P., Feist, G. W., Linares-Casenave, J., Fitzpatrick, M. S., Schreck, C. B., & Doroshov, S. I. (2001). Effects of thermal regime on ovarian maturation and plasma sex steroids in farmed white sturgeon, *Acipenser transmontanus*. *Aquaculture*, 201(1–2), pp. 137–151. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00550-6
- Weber, R. A., Peleteiro, J. B., Garcia Martin, L. O., & Aldeguende, M. (2009). The efficacy of 2-phenoxyethanol, metomidate, clove oil and MS-222 as anaesthetic agents in the Senegalese sole (*Solea senegalensis* Kaup 1858). *Aquaculture*, 288(1–2), pp. 147–150. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.11.024

- Webster, C. D., Tiu, L. G., Morgan, A. M., & Gannam, A. (1999). Effect of partial and total replacement of fish meal on growth and body composition of sunshine bass *Morone chrysops* x *M-saxatilis* fed practical diets. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 30(4), pp. 443–453. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-7345.1999.tb00992.x
- Wei, Q., He, J., Yang, D., Zheng, W., & Li, L. (2004). Status of sturgeon aquaculture and sturgeon trade in China: a review based on two recent nationwide surveys. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 20(5), pp. 321–332. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0426.2004.00593.x
- Wei, Zehong, Yi, Lina, Xu, Wei, Zhou, Huihui, Zhang, Yanjiao, Zhang, Wenbing, & Mai, Kangsen. (2015). Effects of dietary nucleotides on growth, non-specific immune response and disease resistance of sea cucumber *Apostichopus japonicas*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 47(1), pp. 1–6. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.08.017
- Weigle, S. M., Smith, L. D., Carlton, J. T., & Pederson, J. (2005). Assessing the risk of introducing exotic species via the live marine species trade. *Conservation Biology*, 19(1), pp. 213–223. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.2005.00412.x
- Weir, L. K., Hutchings, J. A., Fleming, I. A., & Einum, S. (2004). Dominance relationships and behavioural correlates of individual spawning success in farmed and wild male Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. *Journal of Animal Ecology*, 73(6), pp. 1069–1079. doi: 10.1111/j.0021-8790.2004.00876.x
- Weise, Andrea M., Cromey, Chris J., Callier, Myriam D., Archambault, Philippe, Chamberlain, Jon, & McKindsey, Christopher W. (2009). Shell fish-DEPOMOD: Modelling the biodeposition from suspended shellfish aquaculture and assessing benthic effects. *Aquaculture*, 288(3–4), pp. 239–253. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.12.001
- Weltzien, F. A., Andersson, E., Andersen, O., Shalchian-Tabrizi, K., & Norberg, B. (2004). The brain-pituitary-gonad axis in male teleosts, with special emphasis on flatfish (pleuronectiformes). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 137(3), pp. 447–477. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2003.11.007
- Wesseling, Wiebke, Wittka, Sabine, Kroll, Stephen, Soltmann, Christian, Kegler, Pia, Kunzmann, Andreas, . . . Lohmeyer, Michael. (2015). Functionalised ceramic spawning tiles with probiotic *Pseudoalteromonas* biofilms designed for clownfish aquaculture. *Aquaculture*, 446, pp. 57–66. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.04.017

- Westcott, J. D., Hammell, K. L., & Burka, J. F. (2004). Sea lice treatments, management practices and sea lice sampling methods on Atlantic salmon farms in the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick, Canada. *Aquaculture Research*, 35(8), pp. 784–792. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2004.01101.x
- Westenberg, M., Heinhuis, B., Zuidema, D., & Vlak, J. A. (2005). SiRNA injection induces sequence-independent protection in *Penaeus monodon* against white spot syndrome virus. *Virus Research*, 114(1–2), pp. 133–139. doi: 10.1016/j.virusres.2005.06.006
- Whipps, C. M., Adlard, R. D., Bryant, M. S., Lester, R. J. G., Findlay, V., & Kent, M. L. (2003). First report of three *Kudoa* species from Eastern Australia: *Kudoa thysites* from Mahi mahi (*Coryphaena hippurus*), *Kudoa amamiensis* and *Kudoa minithysites* n. sp from sweeper (*Pempheris ypsilichthys*). *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology*, 50(3), pp. 215–219. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2003.tb00120.x
- Whipps, Christopher M., Butler, W. Ray, Pourahmad, Fazel, Watral, Virginia G., & Kent, Michael L. (2007). Molecular systematics support the revival of *Mycobacterium salmoniphilum* (ex Ross 1960) sp nov., nom. rev., a species closely related to *Mycobacterium chelonae*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology*, 57, pp. 2525–2531. doi: 10.1099/ijs.0.64841-0
- Whitledge, G. W., Hayward, R. S., Noltie, D. B., & Wang, N. (1998). Testing bioenergetics models under feeding regimes that elicit compensatory growth. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*, 127(5), pp. 740–746. doi: 10.1577/1548-8659(1998)127<0740:tbfmfr>2.0.co;2
- Whitmarsh, D. J., Cook, E. J., & Black, K. D. (2006). Searching for sustainability in aquaculture: An investigation into the economic prospects for an integrated salmon-mussel production system. *Marine Policy*, 30(3), pp. 293–298. doi: 10.1016/j.marpol.2005.01.004
- Whittington, Richard J., Dhand, Navneet K., Evans, Olivia, & Paul-Pont, Ika. (2015). Further observations on the influence of husbandry practices on OsHV-1 mu Var mortality in Pacific oysters *Crassostrea gigas*: Age, cultivation structures and growing height. *Aquaculture*, 438, pp. 82–97. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.040
- Whittington, R. J., & Chong, R. (2007). Global trade in ornamental fish from an Australian perspective: The case for revised import risk analysis and management strategies. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine*, 81(1–3), pp. 92–116. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2007.04.007

- Whyte, Shona K. (2007). The innate immune response of finfish - A review of current knowledge. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(6), pp. 1127–1151. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.06.005
- Wikfors, G. H., & Ohno, M. (2001). Impact of algal research in aquaculture. *Journal of Phycology*, 37(6), pp. 968–974. doi: 10.1046/j.1529-8817.2001.01136.x
- Wild-Allen, Karen, Herzfeld, Mike, Thompson, Peter A., Rosebrock, Uwe, Parslow, John, & Volkman, John K. (2010). Applied coastal biogeochemical modelling to quantify the environmental impact of fish farm nutrients and inform managers. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 81(1–2), pp. 134–147. doi: 10.1016/j.jmarsys.2009.12.013
- Wilkinson, Ryan J., Porter, Mark, Woolcott, Hannah, Longland, Ryan, & Carragher, John F. (2006). Effects of aquaculture related stressors and nutritional restriction on circulating growth factors (GH, IGF-1 and IGF-II) in Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 145(2), pp. 214–224. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2006.06.010
- Williams, Kevin C. (2007). Nutritional requirements and feeds development for post-larval spiny lobster: A review. *Aquaculture*, 263(1–4), pp. 1–14. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.10.019
- Williams, Susan L. (2007). Introduced species in seagrass ecosystems: Status and concerns. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 350(1–2), pp. 89–110. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2007.05.032
- Williams, Susan L., & Smith, Jennifer E. (2007). A global review of the distribution, taxonomy, and impacts of introduced seaweeds. *Annual Review of Ecology Evolution and Systematics*, Vol. 38, pp. 327–359.
- Williot, P., Sabeau, L., Gessner, J., Arlati, G., Bronzi, P., Gulyas, T., & Berni, P. (2001). Sturgeon farming in Western Europe: recent developments and perspectives. *Aquatic Living Resources*, 14(6), pp. 367–374. doi: 10.1016/s0990-7440(01)01136-6
- Willis, K. J., & Ling, N. (2003). The toxicity of emamectin benzoate, an aquaculture pesticide, to planktonic marine copepods. *Aquaculture*, 221(1–4), pp. 289–297. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00066-8
- Wilson, A. J., McDonald, G., Moghadam, H. K., Herbinger, C. M., & Ferguson, M. M. (2003). Marker-assisted estimation of quantitative genetic parameters in rainbow trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Genetical Research*, 81(2), pp. 145–156. doi: 10.1017/s0016672302006055

- Wilson, J. G. (2002). Productivity, fisheries and aquaculture in temperate estuaries. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 55(6), pp. 953–967. doi: 10.1006/ecss.2002.1038
- Wise, David J., Greenway, Terrence E., Byars, Todd S., Griffin, Matt J., & Khoo, Lester H. (2015). Oral vaccination of channel Catfish against Enteric Septicemia of catfish using a live attenuated Edwardsiella ictaluri Isolate. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health*, 27(2), pp. 135–143. doi: 10.1080/08997659.2015.1032440
- Withey, S., Cartmell, E., Avery, L. M., & Stephenson, T. (2005). Bacteriophages - potential for application in wastewater treatment processes. *Science of the Total Environment*, 339(1–3), pp. 1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2004.09.021
- Witten, P. Eckhard, & Huysseune, Ann. (2009). A comparative view on mechanisms and functions of skeletal remodelling in teleost fish, with special emphasis on osteoclasts and their function. *Biological Reviews*, 84(2), pp. 315–346. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.2009.00077.x
- Wolanski, E., Spagnol, S., Thomas, S., Moore, K., Alongi, D. M., Trott, L., & Davidson, A. (2000). Modelling and visualizing the fate of shrimp pond effluent in a mangrove-fringed tidal creek. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 50(1), pp. 85–97. doi: 10.1006/ecss.1999.0535
- Wong, Anderson O. L., Zhou, Hong, Jiang, Yonghua, & Ko, Wendy K. W. (2006). Feedback regulation of growth hormone synthesis and secretion in fish and the emerging concept of intrapituitary feedback loop. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology a-Molecular & Integrative Physiology*, 144(3), pp. 284–305. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpa.2005.11.021
- Wong, K. B., & Piedrahita, R. H. (2000). Settling velocity characterization of aquacultural solids. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 21(4), pp. 233–246. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(99)00033-3
- Wong, M. C., & Barbeau, M. A. (2005). Prey selection and the functional response of sea stars (*Asterias vulgaris* Verrill) and rock crabs (*Cancer irroratus* Say) preying on juvenile sea scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin)) and blue mussels (*Mytilus edulis* Linnaeus). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 327(1), pp. 1–21. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2005.05.018
- Wonham, M. J. (2004). Mini-review: Distribution of the Mediterranean mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) and hybrids in the Northeast Pacific. *Journal of Shellfish Research*, 23(2), pp. 535–543.

- Woo, P. T. K. (2003). Cryptobia (*Trypanoplasma*) salmositica and salmonid cryptobiosis. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 26(11–12), p. 627–646. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2003.00500.x
- Wood, C. A. (2004). Dogmas and controversies in the handling of nitrogenous wastes: Is exogenous ammonia a growth stimulant in fish? *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 207(12), pp. 2043–2054. doi: 10.1242/jeb.00990
- Woods, C. M. C. (2003). Effects of varying Artemia enrichment on growth and survival of juvenile seahorses, *Hippocampus abdominalis*. *Aquaculture*, 220(1–4), pp. 537–548. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(02)00639-7
- Woods, Chris M. C. (2009). Caprellid amphipods: An overlooked marine finfish aquaculture resource? *Aquaculture*, 289(3–4), pp. 199–211. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.01.018
- Workenhe, Samuel T., Hori, Tiago S., Rise, Matthew L., Kibenge, Molly J. T., & Kibenge, Frederick S. B. (2009). Infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV) isolates induce distinct gene expression responses in the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) macrophage/dendritic-like cell line TO, assessed using genomic techniques. *Molecular Immunology*, 46(15), pp. 2955–2974. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2009.06.015
- Wu, J. P., & Chen, H. C. (2005). Metallothionein induction and heavy metal accumulation in white shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* exposed to cadmium and zinc. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 140(3–4), pp. 383–394. doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2005.03.006
- Wu, Jun-Lin, Zhang, Ji-Lei, Du, Xiao-Xia, Shen, Yong-Ju, Lao, Xun, Zhang, Mei-Ling, . . . Du, Zhen-Yu. (2015). Evaluation of the distribution of adipose tissues in fish using magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 112–122. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.002
- Wu, Te-Hui, Huang, Yu- I., & Chen, Jiunn-Ming. (2015). Development of an adaptive neural-based fuzzy inference system for feeding decision-making assessment in silver perch (*Bidyanus bidyanus*) culture. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 66, pp. 41–51. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2015.02.001
- Wu, Jun-Xi, Cheng, Xu, Xiao, Hong-Sheng, Wang, Hongqing, Yang, Lin-Zhang, & Ellis, Erie C. (2009). Agricultural landscape change in China's Yangtze Delta, 1942–2002: A case study. *Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment*, 129(4), pp. 523–533. doi: 10.1016/j.agee.2008.11.008

- Wu, Mei-Lin, & Wang, You-Shao. (2007). Using chemometrics to evaluate anthropogenic effects in Daya Bay, China. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 72(4), pp. 732–742. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2006.11.032
- Wu, Mei-Lin, Wang, You-Shao, Sun, Cui-Ci, Wang, Haili, Dong, Jun-De, & Han, Shu-Hua. (2009). Identification of anthropogenic effects and seasonality on water quality in Daya Bay, South China Sea. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 90(10), pp. 3082–3090. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.04.017
- Wu, Wenlin, & Zhang, Xiaobo. (2007). Characterization of a Rab GTPase up-regulated in the shrimp *Peneaus japonicus* by virus infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 23(2), pp. 438–445. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2007.01.001
- Wu, Yucheng, Xiang, Yan, Wang, Jianjun, Zhong, Jicheng, He, Jizheng, & Wu, Qinglong L. (2010). Heterogeneity of archaeal and bacterial ammonia-oxidizing communities in Lake Taihu, China. *Environmental Microbiology Reports*, 2(4), pp. 569–576. doi: 10.1111/j.1758-2229.2010.00146.x
- Wu, Yue, Lue, Ling, Yang, Li-Shi, Weng, Shao-Ping, Chan, Sui-Ming, & He, Jian-Guo. (2007). Inhibition of white spot syndrome virus in *Litopenaeus vannamei* shrimp by sequence-specific siRNA. *Aquaculture*, 271(1–4), pp. 21–30. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.06.029
- Wurtsbaugh, W. A., & Maciej Gliwicz, Z. (2001). Limnological control of brine shrimp population dynamics and cyst production in the Great Salt Lake, Utah. *Hydrobiologia*, 466(1–3), pp. 119–132. doi: 10.1023/a:1014502510903
- Wysocki, Lidia E., Davidson, John W., III, Smith, Michael E., Frankel, Adam S., Ellison, William T., Mazik, Patricia M., . . . Bebak, Julie. (2007). Effects of aquaculture production noise on hearing, growth, and disease resistance of rainbow trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss*. *Aquaculture*, 272(1–4), pp. 687–697. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2007.07.225
- Xia, Jun Hong, Liu, Feng, Zhu, Ze Yuan, Fu, Jianjun, Feng, Jianbin, Li, Jiale, & Yue, Gen Hua. (2010). A consensus linkage map of the grass carp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*) based on microsatellites and SNPs. *Bmc Genomics*, 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-135
- Xiao, Jingfan, Wang, Qiyao, Liu, Qin, Wang, Xin, Liu, Huan, & Zhang, Yuanxing. (2008). Isolation and identification of fish pathogen *Edwardsiella tarda* from mariculture in China. *Aquaculture Research*, 40(1), 13-17. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.2008.02101.x

- Xie, J. F., Lu, L., Deng, M., Weng, S. P., Zhu, J. Y., Wu, Y., . . . He, H. G. (2005). Inhibition of reporter gene and Iridovirus-tiger frog virus in fish cell by RNA interference. *Virology*, 338(1), pp. 43–52. doi: 10.1016/j.virol.2005.04.040
- Xie, P., & Yang, Y. (2000). Long-term changes of Copepoda community (1957–1996) in a subtropical Chinese lake stocked densely with planktivorous filter-feeding silver and bighead carp. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 22(9), pp. 1757–1778. doi: 10.1093/plankt/22.9.1757
- Xiong, Wen, Sui, Xiaoyun, Liang, Shih-Hisung, & Chen, Yifeng. (2015). Non-native freshwater fish species in China. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries*, 25(4), pp. 651–687. doi: 10.1007/s11160-015-9396-8
- Xu, Cheng, Guo, Tz-Chun, Mutoloki, Stephen, Haugland, Oyvind, Marjara, Inderjit S., & Evensen, Oystein. (2010). Alpha interferon and not gamma interferon inhibits Salmonid Alphavirus Subtype 3 replication in vitro. *Journal of Virology*, 84(17), pp. 8903–8912. doi: 10.1128/jvi.00851-10
- Xu, Dan, Song, Lang, Wang, Hao, Xu, Xiaoyan, Wang, Tu, & Lu, Liqun. (2015). Proteomic analysis of cellular protein expression profiles in response to grass carp reovirus infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 44(2), pp. 515–524. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.03.010
- Xu, Dongxue, Sun, Lina, Liu, Shilin, Zhang, Libin, & Yang, Hongsheng. (2015). Histological, ultrastructural and heat shock protein 70 (HSP70) responses to heat stress in the sea cucumber Apostichopus japonicus. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 321–326. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.04.015
- Xu, Jianyu, Liu, Ying, Cui, Shaorong, & Miao, Xiangwen. (2006). Behavioral responses of tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) to acute fluctuations in dissolved oxygen levels as monitored by computer vision. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 35(3), pp. 207–217. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2006.02.004
- Xu, Peng, Li, Jiongtang, Li, Yan, Cui, Runzi, Wang, Jintu, Wang, Jian, . . . Sun, Xiaowen. (2011). Genomic insight into the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) genome by sequencing analysis of BAC-end sequences. *Bmc Genomics*, 12. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-188
- Xu, Peng, Wang, Shaolin, Liu, Lei, Thorsen, Jim, Kucuktas, Huseyin, & Liu, Zhanjiang. (2007). A BAC-based physical map of the channel catfish genome. *Genomics*, 90(3), pp. 380–388. doi: 10.1016/j.ygeno.2007.05.008

- Xu, Z. K., Primavera, J. H., de la Pena, L. D., Pettit, P., Belak, J., & Alcivar-Warren, A. (2001). Genetic diversity of wild and cultured Black Tiger Shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) in the Philippines using microsatellites. *Aquaculture*, 199(1–2), pp. 13–40. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(00)00535-4
- Xue, X. Z., Hong, H. S., & Charles, A. T. (2004). Cumulative environmental impacts and integrated coastal management: the case of Xiamen, China. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 71(3), pp. 271–283. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2004.03.006
- Yamaguchi, M., Itakura, S., & Uchida, T. (2001). Nutrition and growth kinetics in nitrogen- or phosphorus-limited cultures of the ‘novel red tide’ dinoflagellate *Heterocapsa circularisquama* (Dinophyceae). *Phycologia*, 40(3), pp. 313–318. doi: 10.2216/i0031-8884-40-3-313.1
- Yamano, K. (2005). The role of thyroid hormone in fish development with reference to aquaculture. *Jarq-Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly*, 39(3), pp. 161–168.
- Yamanome, T., Amano, M., & Takahashi, A. (2005). White background reduces the occurrence of staining, activates melanin-concentrating hormone and promotes somatic growth in barfin flounder. *Aquaculture*, 244(1–4), pp. 323–329. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2004.11.020
- Yan, Xuechun, Ding, Lei, Li, Yunchao, Zhang, Xiaofeng, Liang, Yang, Sun, Xiaowen, & Teng, Chun-Bo. (2012). Identification and profiling of MicroRNAs from skeletal muscle of the common Carp. *Plos One*, 7(1). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0030925
- Yanes-Roca, Carlos, Rhody, Nicole, Nystrom, Michael, & Main, Kevan L. (2009). Effects of fatty acid composition and spawning season patterns on egg quality and larval survival in common snook (*Centropomus undecimalis*). *Aquaculture*, 287(3–4), pp. 335–340. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.10.043
- Yang, Ai-Fu, Zhou, Zun-Chun, He, Chong-Bo, Hu, Jing-Jie, Chen, Zhong, Gao, Xiang-Gang, . . . Wang, Xiao-Yu. (2009). Analysis of expressed sequence tags from body wall, intestine and respiratory tree of sea cucumber (*Apostichopus japonicus*). *Aquaculture*, 296(3–4), pp. 193–199. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.08.016
- Yang, F., Xu, H. T., Dai, Z. M., & Yang, W. J. (2005). Molecular characterization and expression analysis of vitellogenin in the marine crab *Portunus trituberculatus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B-Biochemistry & Molecular Biology*, 142(4), pp. 456–464. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpb.2005.09.011

- Yang, H. P., Zhang, F. S., & Guo, X. M. (2000). Triploid and tetraploid Zhikong scallop, *Chlamys farreri* Jones et Preston, produced by inhibiting polar body I. *Marine Biotechnology*, 2(5), pp. 466–475.
- Yang, Y. F., Fei, X. G., Song, J. M., Hu, H. Y., Wang, G. C., & Chung, I. K. (2006). Growth of *Gracilaria lemaneiformis* under different cultivation conditions and its effects on nutrient removal in Chinese coastal waters. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 248–255. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.08.029
- Yang, Y. F., Feng, C. P., Inamori, Y., & Maekawa, T. (2004). Analysis of energy conversion characteristics in liquefaction of algae. *Resources Conservation and Recycling*, 43(1), pp. 21–33. doi: 10.1016/j.resconrec.2004.03.003
- Yang, Jin-Long, Li, Shu-Heng, Bao, Wei-Yang, Yamada, Hideki, & Kitamura, Hitoshi. (2015). Effect of different ions on larval metamorphosis of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(1), pp. 155–162. doi: 10.1111/are.12170
- Yaskowiak, Edward S., Shears, Margaret A., Agarwal-Mawal, Alka, & Fletcher, Garth L. (2006). Characterization and multi-generational stability of the growth hormone transgene (EO-1 alpha) responsible for enhanced growth rates in Atlantic Salmon. *Transgenic Research*, 15(4), pp. 465–480. doi: 10.1007/s11248-006-0020-5
- Ye, Sai, Yao, Ziwei, Na, Guangshui, Wang, Juying, & Ma, Deyi. (2007). Rapid simultaneous determination of 14 sulfonamides in wastewater by liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Separation Science*, 30(15), pp. 2360–2369. doi: 10.1002/jssc.200600539
- Yeh, H. Y., Shoemaker, C. A., & Klesius, P. H. (2006). Sensitive and rapid detection of *Flavobacterium columnare* in channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* by a loop-mediated isothermal amplification method. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 100(5), pp. 919–925. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2672.2006.02853.x
- Yeh, S. L., Kuo, C. M., Ting, Y. Y., & Chang, C. F. (2003). Androgens stimulate sex change in protogynous grouper, *Epinephelus coioides*: spawning performance in sex-changed males. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 135(3), pp. 375–382. doi: 10.1016/s1532-0456(03)00136-4

- Yi, Yang, Qi, Hemei, Yuan, Jimin, Wang, Rui, Weng, Shaoping, He, Jianguo, & Dong, Chuanfu. (2015). Functional characterization of viral tumor necrosis factor receptors encoded by cyprinid herpesvirus 3 (CyHV3) genome. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 45(2), pp. 757–770. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2015.05.035
- Yokoyama, H. (2002). Impact of fish and pearl farming on the benthic environments in Gokasho Bay: Evaluation from seasonal fluctuations of the macrobenthos. *Fisheries Science*, 68(2), pp. 258–268. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2002.00420.x
- Yokoyama, H. (2003). Environmental quality criteria for fish farms in Japan. *Aquaculture*, 226(1–4), pp. 45–56. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00466-6
- Yokoyama, H., Higano, J., Adachi, K., Ishihi, Y., Yamada, Y., & Pichitkul, P. (2002). Evaluation of shrimp polyculture system in Thailand based on stable carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios. *Fisheries Science*, 68(4), pp. 745–750. doi: 10.1046/j.1444-2906.2002.00488.x
- Yokoyama, H., & Ishihi, Y. (2007). Variation in food sources of the macrobenthos along a land-sea transect: a stable isotope study. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 346, pp. 127–141. doi: 10.3354/mesps07010
- Yokoyama, Hisashi, Abo, Katsuyuki, & Ishihi, Yuka. (2006). Quantifying aquaculture-derived organic matter in the sediment in and around a coastal fish farm using stable carbon and nitrogen isotope ratios. *Aquaculture*, 254(1–4), pp. 411–425. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.10.024
- Yossa, Rodrigue, Sarker, Pallab K., Mock, Donald M., Lall, Santosh P., & Vandenberg, Grant W. (2015). Current knowledge on biotin nutrition in fish and research perspectives. *Reviews in Aquaculture*, 7(1), pp. 59–73. doi: 10.1111/raq.12053
- Yossa, Rodrigue, & Verdegem, Marc. (2015). Misuse of multiple comparison tests and underuse of contrast procedures in aquaculture publications. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 344–350. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.023
- You, E. M., Chiu, T. S., Liu, K. F., Tassanakajon, A., Klinbunga, S., Triwitayakorn, K., . . . Yu, H. T. (2008). Microsatellite and mitochondrial haplotype diversity reveals population differentiation in the tiger shrimp (*Penaeus monodon*) in the Indo-Pacific region. *Animal Genetics*, 39(3), pp. 267–277. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2052.2008.01724.x

- Young, Neil D., Dykova, Iva, Snekvik, Kevin, Nowak, Barbara F., & Morrison, Richard N. (2008). *Neoparamoeba perurans* is a cosmopolitan aetiological agent of amoebic gill disease. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms*, 78(3), pp. 217–223. doi: 10.3354/dao01869
- Youngson, A. F., Dosdat, A., Saroglia, M., & Jordan, W. C. (2001). Genetic interactions between marine finfish species in European aquaculture and wild conspecifics. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology*, 17(4), pp. 153–162.
- Ytrestoyl, Trine, Aas, Turid Synnove, & Asgard, Torbjorn. (2015). Utilisation of feed resources in production of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) in Norway. *Aquaculture*, 448, pp. 365–374. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2015.06.023
- Yue, G., Li, Y., & Orban, L. (2001). Characterization of microsatellites in the IGF-2 and GH genes of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*). *Marine Biotechnology*, 3(1), pp. 1–3. doi: 10.1007/s101260000043
- Yue, Gen Hua, Zhu, Ze Yuan, Lo, Loong Chueng, Wang, Chun Ming, Lin, Grace, Fenf, Felicia, . . . Orban, Laszlo. (2009). Genetic variation and population structure of Asian seabass (*Lates calcarifer*) in the Asia-Pacific region. *Aquaculture*, 293(1–2), pp. 22–28. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.03.053
- Yukihira, H., Klumpp, D. W., & Lucas, J. S. (1998). Comparative effects of microalgal species and food concentration on suspension feeding and energy budgets of the pearl oysters *Pinctada margaritifera* and *P-maxima* (Bivalvia : Pteriidae). *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 171, pp. 71–84.
- Zambrano, L., & Hinojosa, D. (1999). Direct and indirect effects of carp (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) on macrophyte and benthic communities in experimental shallow ponds in central Mexico. *Hydrobiologia*, 408, pp. 131–138. doi: 10.1023/a:1017085129620
- Zambrano, Luis, Martinez-Meyer, Enrique, Menezes, Naercio, & Peterson, A. Townsend. (2006). Invasive potential of common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) and Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) in American freshwater systems. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 63(9), pp. 1903–1910. doi: 10.1139/f06-088
- Zanuy, S., Carrillo, M., Felip, A., Rodriguez, L., Blazquez, M., Ramos, J., & Piferrer, F. (2001). Genetic, hormonal and environmental approaches for the control of reproduction in the European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.). *Aquaculture*, 202(3–4), pp. 187–203. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00771-2

- Zanuzzo, F. S., Urbinati, E. C., Nash, G. W., & Gamperl, A. K. (2015). Steelhead trout *Oncorhynchus mykiss* metabolic rate is affected by dietary Aloe vera inclusion but not by mounting an immune response against formalin-killed *Aeromonas salmonicida*. *Journal of Fish Biology*, 87(1), pp. 43–53. doi: 10.1111/jfb.12690
- Zanuzzo, F. S., Urbinati, E. C., Rise, M. L., Hall, J. R., Nash, G. W., & Gamperl, A. K. (2015). *Aeromonas salmonicida* induced immune gene expression in Aloe vera fed steelhead trout, *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (Walbaum). *Aquaculture*, 435, pp. 1–9. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.09.010
- Zapata, V., Greco, L. S. L., Medesani, D., & Rodriguez, E. M. (2003). Ovarian growth in the crab *Chasmagnathus granulata* induced by hormones and neuroregulators throughout the year. In vivo and in vitro studies. *Aquaculture*, 224(1–4), pp. 339–352. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(03)00226-6
- Zbikowska, H. M. (2003). Fish can be first - advances in fish transgenesis for commercial applications. *Transgenic Research*, 12(4), pp. 379–389. doi: 10.1023/a:1024267416522
- Zenetas, A., Gofas, S., Morri, C., Rosso, A., Violanti, D., Garcia Raso, J. E., . . . Verlaque, M. (2012). Alien species in the Mediterranean Sea by 2012. A contribution to the application of European Union's Marine Strategy Framework Directive (MSFD). Part 2. Introduction trends and pathways. *Mediterranean Marine Science*, 13(2), pp. 328–352.
- Zenetas, Argyro, Pancucci-Papadopoulou, Maria-Antonietta, Zogaris, Stamatis, Papastergiadou, Eva, Vardakas, Leonidas, Aligizaki, Katerina, & Economou, Alcibiades N. (2009). Aquatic alien species in Greece (2009): Tracking sources, patterns and effects on the ecosystem. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki*, 12, pp. 135–172.
- Zenteno-Savin, T., Saldierna, R., & Ahuejote-Sandoval, M. (2006). Superoxide radical production in response to environmental hypoxia in cultured shrimp. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology*, 142(3–4), pp. 301–308. doi: 10.1016/j.cbpc.2005.11.001
- Zhang, De Feng, Ji, Cheng, Zhang, Xu Jie, Li, Tong Tong, Li, Ai Hua, & Gong, Xiao Ning. (2015). Mixed mycobacterial infections in farmed sturgeons. *Aquaculture Research*, 46(8), pp. 1914–1923. doi: 10.1111/are.12346

- Zhang, Jiancheng, Cao, Zhenhui, Li, Zhen, Wang, Lili, Li, Huaqiang, Wu, Feifei, . . . Xu, Yongping. (2015). Effect of Bacteriophages on *Vibrio alginolyticus* Infection in the Sea Cucumber, *Apostichopus japonicus* (Selenka). *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society*, 46(2), pp. 149–158. doi: 10.1111/jwas.12177
- Zhang, Xiang, Wang, Shaolin, Chen, Songlin, Chen, Yadong, Liu, Yang, Shao, Changwei, . . . Sha, Zhenxia. (2015). Transcriptome analysis revealed changes of multiple genes involved in immunity in *Cynoglossus semilaevis* during *Vibrio anguillarum* infection. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 43(1), pp. 209–218. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.11.018
- Zhang, Jihong, Hansen, Pia Kupka, Fang, Jianguang, Wang, Wei, & Jiang, Zengjie. (2009). Assessment of the local environmental impact of intensive marine shellfish and seaweed farming—Application of the MOM system in the Sungo Bay, China. *Aquaculture*, 287(3–4), pp. 304–310. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.10.008
- Zhang, L. X., Ulgiati, S., Yang, Z. F., & Chen, B. (2011). Emergy evaluation and economic analysis of three wetland fish farming systems in Nansi Lake area, China. *Journal of Environmental Management*, 92(3), pp. 683–694. doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2010.10.005
- Zhang, Liusuo, & Guo, Ximing. (2010). Development and validation of single nucleotide polymorphism markers in the eastern oyster *Crassostrea virginica* Gmelin by mining ESTs and resequencing. *Aquaculture*, 302(1–2), pp. 124–129. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2010.02.012
- Zhang, Liusuo, Yang, Changjian, Zhang, Yang, Li, Li, Zhang, Xiaoming, Zhang, Qingli, & Xiang, Jianhai. (2007). A genetic linkage map of Pacific white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei*): sex-linked microsatellite markers and high recombination rates. *Genetica*, 131(1), pp. 37–49. doi: 10.1007/s10709-006-9111-8
- Zhang, Wenfeng, Liu, Xueping, Cheng, Hefa, Zeng, Eddy Y., & Hu, Yuanan. (2012). Heavy metal pollution in sediments of a typical mariculture zone in South China. *Marine Pollution Bulletin*, 64(4), pp. 712–720. doi: 10.1016/j.marpolbul.2012.01.042
- Zhang, X. B., Huang, C. H., & Qin, Q. W. (2004). Antiviral properties of hemocyanin isolated from shrimp *Penaeus monodon*. *Antiviral Research*, 61(2), pp. 93–99. doi: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2003.08.019
- Zhang, X. B., Huang, C. H., Xu, X., & Hew, C. L. (2002). Identification and localization of a prawn white spot syndrome virus gene that encodes an envelope protein. *Journal of General Virology*, 83, pp. 1069–1074.

- Zhang, Y. L., Wang, S. Y., & Peng, X. X. (2004). Identification of a type of human IgG-like protein in shrimp *Penaeus vannamei* by mass spectrometry. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 301(1), pp. 39–54. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2003.09.011
- Zhang, Zhe, Liu, Jianfeng, Ding, Xiangdong, Bijma, Piter, de Koning, Dirk-Jan, & Zhang, Qin. (2010). Best Linear Unbiased Prediction of Genomic Breeding Values Using a Trait-Specific Marker-Derived Relationship Matrix. *Plos One*, 5(9). doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0012648
- Zhao, Jianmin, Song, Linsheng, Li, Chenghua, Ni, Duoqiao, Wu, Longtao, Zhu, Ling, . . . Xu, Wei. (2007). Molecular cloning, expression of a big defensin gene from bay scallop *Argopecten irradians* and the antimicrobial activity of its recombinant protein. *Molecular Immunology*, 44(4), pp. 360–368. doi: 10.1016/j.molimm.2006.02.025
- Zhao, Yun-Peng, Li, Yu-Cheng, Dong, Guo-Hai, Gui, Fu-Kun, & Teng, Bin. (2007). Numerical simulation of the effects of structure size ratio and mesh type on three-dimensional deformation of the fishing-net gravity cage in current. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 36(3), pp. 285–301. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaeng.2007.01.003e
- Zhao, J., Chen, M., Quan, C. S., & Fan, S. D. (2015). Mechanisms of quorum sensing and strategies for quorum sensing disruption in aquaculture pathogens. *Journal of Fish Diseases*, 38(9), pp. 771–786. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12299
- Zheng, H. P., Zhang, G. F., Liu, X. A., & Guo, X. M. (2006). Sustained response to selection in an introduced population of the hermaphroditic bay scallop *Argopecten irradians irradians* Lamarck (1819). *Aquaculture*, 255(1–4), pp. 579–585. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.11.037
- Zheng, Chao-qun, Jeswin, Joseph, Shen, Kai-li, Lablche, Meghan, Wang, Ke-jian, & Liu, Hai-peng. (2015). Detrimental effect of CO<sub>2</sub>-driven seawater acidification on a crustacean brine shrimp, *Artemia sinica*. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology*, 43(1), pp. 181–190. doi: 10.1016/j.fsi.2014.12.027
- Zheng, Qian, Zhang, Ruijie, Wang, Yinghui, Pan, Xiaohui, Tang, Jianhui, & Zhang, Gan. (2012). Occurrence and distribution of antibiotics in the Beibu Gulf, China: Impacts of river discharge and aquaculture activities. *Marine Environmental Research*, 78, pp. 26–33. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2012.03.007

- Zheng, Xiaozhong, Ding, Zhaokun, Xu, Youqing, Monroig, Oscar, Morais, Sofia, & Tocher, Douglas R. (2009). Physiological roles of fatty acyl desaturases and elongases in marine fish: Characterisation of cDNAs of fatty acyl Delta 6 desaturase and elovl5 elongase of cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*). *Aquaculture*, 290(1–2), pp. 122–131. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.02.010
- Zhou, Li, & Boyd, Claude E. (2015). An assessment of total ammonia nitrogen concentration in Alabama (USA) ictalurid catfish ponds and the possible risk of ammonia toxicity. *Aquaculture*, 437, pp. 263–269. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2014.12.001
- Zhou, J. F., Wu, Q. J., Ye, Y. Z., & Tong, J. G. (2003). Genetic divergence between *Cyprinus carpio carpio* and *Cyprinus carpio haematopterus* as assessed by mitochondrial DNA analysis, with emphasis on origin of European domestic carp. *Genetica*, 119(1), pp. 93–97. doi: 10.1023/a:1024421001015
- Zhou, J. L., & Maskaoui, K. (2003). Distribution of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water and surface sediments from Daya Bay, China. *Environmental Pollution*, 121(2), pp. 269–281. doi: 10.1016/s0269-7491(02)00215-4
- Zhou, Qunlan, Li, Kangmin, Jun, Xie, & Bo, Liu. (2009). Role and functions of beneficial microorganisms in sustainable aquaculture. *Bioresource Technology*, 100(16), pp. 3780–3786. doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2008.12.037
- Zhou, Xu-xia, Wang, Yan-bo, & Li, Wei-fen. (2009). Effect of probiotic on larvae shrimp (*Penaeus vannamei*) based on water quality, survival rate and digestive enzyme activities. *Aquaculture*, 287(3–4), pp. 349–353. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2008.10.046
- Zhou, Xuxia, Tian, Ziqiang, Wang, Yanbo, & Li, Weifen. (2010). Effect of treatment with probiotics as water additives on tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) growth performance and immune response. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry*, 36(3), pp. 501–509. doi: 10.1007/s10695-009-9320-z
- Zhou, Y., Yang, H. S., Hu, H. Y., Liu, Y., Mao, Y. Z., Zhou, H., . . . Zhang, F. S. (2006). Bioremediation potential of the macroalgae *Gracilaria lemaneiformis* (Rhodophyta) integrated into fed fish culture in coastal waters of north China. *Aquaculture*, 252(2–4), pp. 264–276. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.06.046

- Zhou, Y., Yang, H. S., Liu, S. L., Yuan, X., Mao, Y. Z., Liu, Y., . . . Zhang, F. S. (2006). Feeding and growth on bivalve biodeposits by the deposit feeder *Stichopus japonicus* Selenka (Echinodennata: Holothuroidea) co-cultured in lantern nets. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 510–520. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.005
- Zhou, Yi, Yang, Hongsheng, Zhang, Tao, Liu, Shilin, Zhang, Shumei, Liu, Qun, . . . Zhang, Fusui. (2006). Influence of filtering and biodeposition by the cultured scallop *Chlamys farreri* on benthic-pelagic coupling in a eutrophic bay in China. *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 317, pp. 127–141. doi: 10.3354/meps317127
- Zhou, Z., Ren, Z., Zeng, H., & Yao, B. (2008). Apparent digestibility of various feedstuffs for bluntnose black bream *Megalobrama amblycephala* Yih. *Aquaculture Nutrition*, 14(2), pp. 153–165. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2095.2007.00515.x
- Zhu, S. M., & Chen, S. L. (1999). An experimental study on nitrification biofilm performances using a series reactor system. *Aquacultural Engineering*, 20(4), pp. 245–259. doi: 10.1016/s0144-8609(99)00019-9
- Ziae-Nejad, S., Rezaei, M. H., Takami, G. A., Lovett, D. L., Mirvaghefi, A. R., & Shakouri, M. (2006). The effect of *Bacillus* s bacteria used as probiotics on digestive enzyme activity, survival and growth in the Indian white shrimp *Fenneropenaeus indicus*. *Aquaculture*, 252(2–4), pp. 516–524. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2005.07.021
- Zimba, P. V., & Gitelson, A. (2006). Remote estimation of chlorophyll concentration in hyper-eutrophic aquatic systems: Model tuning and accuracy optimization. *Aquaculture*, 256(1–4), pp. 272–286. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.02.038
- Zingone, A., Siano, R., D'Alelio, D., & Sarno, D. (2006). Potentially toxic and harmful microalgae from coastal waters of the Campania region (Tyrrhenian Sea, Mediterranean Sea). *Harmful Algae*, 5(3), pp. 321–337. doi: 10.1016/j.hal.2005.09.002
- Zittelli, G. C., Lavista, F., Bastianini, A., Rodolfi, L., Vincenzini, M., & Tredici, M. R. (1999). Production of eicosapentaenoic acid by *Nannochloropsis* sp cultures in outdoor tubular photobioreactors. *Journal of Biotechnology*, 70(1–3), pp. 299–312.
- Zittelli, G. C., Pastorelli, R., & Tredici, M. R. (2000). A Modular Flat Panel Photobioreactor (MFPP) for indoor mass cultivation of *Nannochloropsis* sp under artificial illumination. *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 12(3–5), pp. 521–526. doi: 10.1023/a:1008165606234

- Zittelli, Graziella Chini, Rodolfi, Liliana, Biondi, Natascia, & Tredici, Mario R. (2006). Productivity and photosynthetic efficiency of outdoor cultures of *Tetraselmis suecica* in annular columns. *Aquaculture*, 261(3), pp. 932–943. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2006.08.011
- Zohar, Y., & Mylonas, C. C. (2001). Endocrine manipulations of spawning in cultured fish: from hormones to genes. *Aquaculture*, 197(1–4), pp. 99–136. doi: 10.1016/s0044-8486(01)00584-1
- Zou, N., Zhang, C. W., Cohen, Z., & Richmond, A. (2000). Production of cell mass and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) in ultrahigh cell density cultures of *Nannochloropsis* sp (Eustigmatophyceae). *European Journal of Phycology*, 35(2), pp. 127–133. doi: 10.1017/s0967026200002699
- Zou, Shichun, Xu, Weihai, Zhang, Ruijie, Tang, Jianhui, Chen, Yingjun, & Zhang, Gan. (2011). Occurrence and distribution of antibiotics in coastal water of the Bohai Bay, China: Impacts of river discharge and aquaculture activities. *Environmental Pollution*, 159(10), pp. 2913–2920. doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2011.04.037
- Zourarah, B., Maanan, M., Carruesco, C., Aajjane, A., Mehdi, K., & Freitas, M. Conceicao. (2007). Fifty-year sedimentary record of heavy metal pollution in the lagoon of Oualidia (Moroccan Atlantic coast). *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 72(1–2), pp. 359–369. doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2006.11.007





- International, 75, 79, 83, 91, 96, 97, 134, 149, 151, 157, 167, 170, 186, 192, 193, 200, 201, 203, 208, 210, 213, 222, 250, 259, 260, 265  
Nutrition, 53, 83, 100, 123, 128, 148, 167, 172, 178, 187, 211, 212, 224, 230, 245, 250, 284  
Research, 59, 60, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 79, 85, 89, 90, 97, 98, 100, 103, 105, 106, 112, 117, 119, 120, 127–132, 134, 136, 137, 141, 148, 159, 162, 166, 177, 172, 174, 237, 240, 248, 250, 251, 255, 257, 263, 264, 266, 268, 270, 274, 277, 280  
Aquatic Sciences, 93, 101, 102, 143, 163, 175, 193, 199, 236, 250, 279

## B

- Behaviour, 11, 12, 42, 48, 63, 77, 80, 116, 124, 126, 135, 160, 188–191, 257, 269  
Biofouling, 94  
Biology of Reproduction, 103, 209  
Biomass & Bioenergy, 159  
Biomolecular Engineering, 166, 169, 213  
Bioprocess Engineering, 133  
Biosensors & Bioelectronics, 265  
Bmc Molecular Biology, 118  
Botanica Marina, 111  
British Journal of Nutrition, 216, 253  
Bulletin of Marine Science, 158, 251

## C

- Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 107  
Canadian Field-Naturalist, 93, 102, 143, 163, 175, 193, 199, 236, 250, 279  
Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 93, 102, 143, 163, 175, 193, 236, 250, 279  
Chinese Science Bulletin, 103  
Chromosome Research, 187  
Clinical Infectious Diseases, 110  
Comparative and Functional Genomics, 150  
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology D-Genomics & Proteomics, 184, 222  
Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 149  
Copeia, 197  
Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition, 226  
Critical Reviews in Microbiology, 184, 206

## D

- Desalination, 173  
Developmental and Comparative Immunology, 108, 125, 144, 201, 223, 240  
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 68, 70, 78, 80, 91, 97, 102, 105, 113, 138, 147, 151–153, 163, 168, 175, 177, 178, 188, 189, 191, 196, 202, 209, 210, 231, 232, 234, 237, 257, 279  
Diversity and Distributions, 160

**E**

- Ecological Indicators, 228, 258  
Ecology of Freshwater, Fish 256  
Embo Reports, 248  
Environmental Biology of Fishes, 99, 116, 169, 194, 232, 248  
Environmental Microbiology, 62, 74, 84, 85, 100, 105, 114, 123, 168, 171, 184, 223, 224, 228, 235, 236, 243, 255, 274  
Environmental Pollution, 146, 148, 154, 170, 180, 185, 189, 203, 215, 227, 238, 239, 283, 285  
Environmental Science & Technology, 111, 121, 128, 133, 196, 216, 226, 229, 244  
Enzyme and Microbial Technology, 259  
Epidemiology and Infection, 121  
European Journal of Lipid Science and Technology, 161, 167, 182, 198  
Expert Review of Vaccines, 232

**F**

- Fefs Letters 155  
Fems Immunology and Medical Microbiology, 92  
Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 58, 61, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 76–79, 81, 83, 86–88, 97, 99–101, 105, 109, 110, 113, 117, 123, 126, 134, 137, 141, 145, 150, 159, 163, 166, 167, 170, 173, 177, 180, 183, 188, 190, 193, 196, 197, 206, 209, 210, 214, 217, 218, 225, 229, 231, 233, 240, 241, 244, 258, 265, 266, 269, 271, 274, 275, 281, 282  
Fish and Fisheries, 60, 80, 102, 108, 125, 128, 143, 156, 199, 225, 228, 268  
Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 58, 60, 78, 92, 96, 99, 126, 163, 171, 173, 186, 187, 191, 194, 200, 214, 244, 250, 283  
Fisheries  
    Management and Ecology, 65, 82, 199  
    Research, 53, 63, 67, 71, 88  
    Science, 53, 117, 127, 154, 196, 217, 240, 243, 244, 255, 268, 278  
Folia Parasitologica, 175  
Freshwater Biology, 94  
Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 100, 172

**G**

- Genetica, 116, 181, 231, 271, 283  
Genetics and Molecular Research, 172  
Genetics Selection Evolution, 233  
Global Environmental Change-Human and Policy Dimensions, 86, 167

**H**

- Harmful Algae, 50, 109, 122, 208, 210, 244, 251, 284  
Helgoland Marine Research, 157  
Heredity, 114  
Hormones and Behavior, 132  
Human Organization, 237

Ices Journal of Marine Science, 74, 75, 77, 93, 105, 108, 111, 120, 127, 140, 142, 151, 201, 230, 241, 245, 247

Indian Journal of Fisheries, 191, 221

Integrative and Comparative Biology, 189, 263

International Journal of Clinical Practice, 264

International Journal of Food Microbiology, 108, 120

International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment, 177

International Journal of Remote Sensing, 250

Invertebrate Reproduction & Development, 61, 264

Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences, 241

## J

Jarq-Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly, 162, 186, 276

Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy, 164

Journal of Applied Ecology, 118, 168

Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 81, 83, 89, 92–94, 101, 109, 118, 154, 222, 224, 234, 269, 279

Journal of Applied Ichthyology-Zeitschrift Fur Angewandte Ichthyologie, 94

Journal of Aquatic Animal Health, 74, 96, 117, 272

Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki, 194, 280

Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering, 234

Journal of Chromatography B, 116, 145, 196, 227

Journal of Crustacean Biology, 165

Journal of Environmental Monitoring, 157

Journal of Experimental Biology, 97, 189, 231, 273

Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 72, 73, 139, 151, 167, 182, 216, 219, 220, 228, 237, 245, 271, 272, 282

Journal of Fish Biology, 76, 81, 88, 101, 105, 116, 126, 135, 170, 179, 191, 203, 209, 228, 237, 246, 254, 257, 260, 261, 280

Journal of Fish Diseases, 54, 58, 66, 70, 77, 81, 87, 91, 95, 101, 112, 118, 120, 121, 129, 156–158, 176, 177, 182, 185, 187, 196, 206, 210, 212, 214, 222, 226, 229, 230, 236, 238, 247, 249, 251, 261–263, 265, 273, 282

Journal of Infectious Diseases, 141

Journal of Invertebrate Pathology, 147, 152, 154, 231, 236

Journal of Molecular Evolution, 105, 236

Journal of Molecular Microbiology and Biotechnology, 98

Journal of Natural Products, 115

Journal of Productivity Analysis, 254

Journal of Separation Science, 218, 225, 277

Journal of Shellfish Research, 62, 75, 81, 87, 102, 103, 112, 118, 121, 126, 129, 140, 141, 158, 164, 165, 170, 182, 191, 238, 247, 256, 257, 265, 272

Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 122

Journal of the World Aquaculture Society, 58, 74, 100, 122, 144, 147, 211, 231, 235, 250, 268, 269, 281

Journal of Veterinary Medical Science, 119

Journal of Virological Methods, 86, 130, 138, 204, 240

**L**

- Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 69, 259  
Limnologica, 135  
Limnology and Oceanography, 102  
Lipids, 153  
Livestock Science, 156

**M**

- Marine Chemistry, 73  
Marine Resource Economics, 113  
Mediterranean Marine Science, 191, 280  
Microbial Ecology, 105, 226, 246  
Molecular Ecology, 106, 116, 183, 212  
Molecular Ecology Notes, 140  
Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 179  
Molecular Reproduction and Development, 133  
Molecules and Cells, 131  
Mutation Research-Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of Mutagenesis, 134

**N**

- Neurotoxicology, 99  
New Biotechnology, 124  
Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi, 179  
North American Journal of Aquaculture 69, 72, 100, 105, 140, 198, 245, 248, 253  
Nuclear Technology, 225  
Nutrition Research, 116, 169

**O**

- Oecologia, 256  
Oikos, 175

**P**

- Peptides, 256  
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences, 69, 97, 176  
Plant Physiology, 235  
Plos Biology, 95  
Plos Genetics, 123  
Plos One, 126, 139, 142, 179, 238, 254, 260, 266, 276, 282  
Preventive Veterinary Medicine, 177, 195, 238, 270  
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, 177, 195, 238, 270  
Proteomics, 221

**R**

- Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews, 162, 200  
Research in Microbiology, 117, 179  
Resources Conservation and Recycling, 277  
Reviews in Aquaculture, 59, 66, 100, 148, 160, 238, 249, 263, 266, 278  
Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 82, 83, 113, 118, 119, 127, 172, 178,  
202, 211, 216, 219, 223, 255, 257, 261, 275  
Reviews in Fisheries Science & Aquaculture, 113, 218, 242  
Revista Chilena De Historia Natural, 234  
Revista Internacional De Contaminacion Ambiental, 161  
Revue De Medecine Veterinaire, 151  
Revue Scientifique Et Technique-Office International Des Epizooties, 153, 231  
Rural Sociology, 258

**S**

- Science of the Total Environment, 60, 102, 111, 114, 141, 208, 223, 232, 262,  
266, 272

**T**

- Talanta, 160  
Toxicon, 121, 144, 217  
Transgenic Research, 206, 277  
Trends in Plant Science, 96

**V**

- Vaccine, 116, 123, 124, 138, 150, 216  
Veterinarni Medicina, 255  
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology, 116, 123, 124, 138, 150, 216  
Veterinary Journal, 255  
Veterinary Research Communications, 175  
Virus Research, 158, 171, 223, 230, 270

**W**

- Water Research, 97, 108, 138, 146, 151, 182, 198, 222, 224, 233, 251, 263, 268  
Water Science and Technology, 71, 118  
Wetlands, 179

**Z**

- Zoological Studies, 124, 198

## SENARAI PANGKALAN DATA

1. Ebscohost - <http://web.b.ebscohost.com>
2. Emerald - <http://www.emeraldinsight.com>
3. Jstor - <http://www.jstor.org>
4. Proquest - <http://search.proquest.com>
5. Science Direct - <http://www.sciencedirect.com>
6. Springerlink - <http://link.springer.com>
7. World science - <http://www.worldscientific.com>

## INDEKS PENGARANG

### A

- A., Che Rohani, 1  
Aasen, J., 57  
Abate, Tenaw G., 57  
Abbas Siregar Djarijah, lihat juga Djarijah, Ir. Abbas Siregar, 1, 10  
Abd Rahman bin Thaufeck, 1  
Abdel-Fattah M. El-Sayed, 1  
Abdul Latif, 1  
Abdul Mu'aiz bin Sa'aban, 41  
Abentin bin Estim, 41  
Abu Seman, Nor Juneta, 41  
Aburto-Oropeza, 58  
Adel, 58, 91  
Adger, W. N., 236  
Adliah binti Ahmad, 41  
Afrianto, Eddy lihat juga Afrianto Ir. Eddy, 2  
Afonso, J. M., lihat juga Afonso, Juan M., 58, 120, 173, 180, 181  
Agnew, Wendy, 58

- Agus, Supangat, 2  
Ahlgren, M. O., 58  
Ahmad, Taufik, 2  
Ain Nur Nadillah Daud, 41  
Aisyah, M. A. S., 58  
Aizam bin Zainal Abidin, 2  
Akbar, Syamsul, 2  
Akhter, 58  
Alajmi, Fahad, 59  
Alan G. Health, A. G., 2  
Alarcon, J. A., 59  
Alcamo, J., 59  
Alderman, D. J., 59  
Alexander, K. A., 59  
Al-Hafedh, Yousef S., 59  
Al-Hisnawi, 60  
Ali, M., 60, 263  
Ali, M. H., 60, 263  
Allen, Y., 60  
Alongi, D. M., 60, 252, 272  
Altmann, 60  
Alvarez-Pellitero, Pilar, 61  
Aly, Salah Mesalhy, 61  
Amat, F., 61, 102  
Amatus, Marylyn, 41  
Amir Hamzah bin Dollah @ Abdullah, 42  
Amparyup, 61, 245  
Amri, Khairul, 2, 35  
Ananth, P. N., 2  
Anderson, D. M., 61  
Anderson, Lee G., 2, 55  
Andrich, G., 61  
Ang Phang Siew-Moi, Jr., 3  
Anger, Klaus, 61  
Anguis, V., 54 lihat juga Anguis, Victoria, 61, 198, 217  
Anuar Deraman, 3  
Apt, K. E., 62  
Arai, K., 62  
Araki, Hitoshi, 62  
Arechavala-Lopez, 62, 120  
Argue, B. J., 62, 151  
Arie, Usnie, 3  
Arif Satria, 3  
Arnason, R., 3  
Arney, 62  
Arukwe, A., 62  
Arun Prasad Baidya, 3

Asami, H., 62  
Asche, 3, 63, 251, 254  
Ashley, Paul J., 63  
Au, Phascheyllah Erdana, 42  
Aubin, 63  
Audrey Daning Tuzan, 42  
Avadi, 63  
Avnimelech, Y., lihat juga Avnimelech Yoram, 63, 82  
Awad, 63  
Awang bin Arjana, 42  
Azevedo, P. A., 63, 73  
Azim, M. E., 63, 257, 263

**B**

B. Austin, B., 64  
Bacher, C., 64  
Bachere, E., 64  
Bachtiar, Ir. Yusuf, 64  
Backhaus, T., 64  
Bagenal,Timothy, 4  
Bahri-Sfar, L., 64  
Bai, 64  
Balcazar, Jose L., lihat juga Balcazar, Jose Luis, 64  
Bannerot, Scott, 4  
Bansemir, A., 65  
Baoprasertkul, 65, 164, 195, 267  
Baras, E., 65  
Barbieri, 65  
Bardach, John E., 5  
Bari R.Howell, 5  
Barnett, C.W., 65  
Baron, Frank P., 4  
Bartley, D. M., 65  
Barton, B. A., 65  
Bassim, 66  
Bavinck, M., 4  
Beaumont, A. R., (Andy R.), 5  
Beck, B. H., 66  
Beck, Michael W., 66  
Belarbi, E., 66  
Bell J.G., lihat juga Bell Dudley.G., 66, 174, 176, 203, 250  
Bell Johann D., 67  
Bender, J., 67  
Benedicenti, 67  
Berg, H., 67  
Betancor, M. B., 68  
Beveridge, Malcolm C.M., lihat juga Beveridge, Malcolm, 5, 153

- Bezerra, R.S., 68  
Bhaskar,N., lihat juga Bhaskar Narayan, 68, 217  
Bhujel, Ram C., 5  
Billard,R., 5, 149, 240  
Bird, Michael I., 68  
Bjorndal, Trond lihat juga Bjorndal, T., 5, 6, 68  
Blake, S., 68  
Blakely, David R., 6  
Bobe, Julien, 68, 154  
Boey, Peng-Lim, 68  
Boley, A., Muller, 68  
Bolton-Warberg, 69  
Bombardelli, Robie A., 69  
Bondad-Reantaso, 69  
Bonnell, A. D., 6  
Borja, Angel, 6  
Boshra, H., 69  
Bostock, John, 69  
Bowden, Tim J., 69  
Bowker, James D., 69  
Boyd, C. E., 70, 102  
Boyd, Claude E., 6, 39, 283  
Braceland, M., 70  
Brager, Lindsay M., 70  
Brahim Jaafar, 7  
Branch, Trevor A., 70  
Brander, K. M., 70  
Brannelly, Laura A., 70  
Bratvold, D., 70  
Bravo, Sandra, 70  
Bremer, 71  
Bricknell, I., 71  
Bridger, C. J., 71  
Brix, H., 71  
Brokordt, 71  
Bromage, N., 71  
Brooks, K. M., 71  
Brown, J. J., 71  
Brown, M. R., 71, 132  
Bruce, M., 72, 130  
Brudal, 72  
Brune, D. E., 72  
Brunt, J., 72, 199  
Bryan, P. J., 72  
Buchanan, J. T., 72, 191  
Buchmann, K., lihat juga Buchmann, Kurt, 72, 156, 206  
Budge, S. M., 73

Buentello, J. A., 73  
Bulfon, 73  
Bullard, S. G., 73  
Bunchol, Augustine Joseph, 42  
Bunting, Stuart W., 7  
Burczynski, J., 7  
Bureau, D. P., 63, 73, 79, 152  
Burford, M. A., 73  
Burr, G., Gatlin, 74  
Burrells, C., 74  
Burreson, E. M., 74, 175  
Burridge, Les, 74  
Buschmann, Alejandro H., 74, 252  
Butcher, J.G, 7

**C**

Cabello, F. C., 74  
Cahoon, Edgar B., 74  
Cahyono, Ir. Bambang, 8  
Calado, R., 74  
Calderwood, 75  
Calvo, G. W., 75  
Cancemi, G., 75  
Canonico, G. C., 75  
Cao, Ling, 75  
Carnegie, R. B., 75  
Carnevali, O., 75  
Carolsfeldt, J., 75  
Carro, A. M., 76, 213  
Carroll, M. L., 76  
Carter, C. G., 76, 90, 125  
Carvajal, J., 76  
Casadei, 76  
Casal, C. M. V., 76  
Cason, Paul D., 76  
Castilla, J. C., 76, 77  
Castillo, Maria G., 77  
Castro, Pedro L., 77  
Cerda, Joan, 77  
Chabillon, M., 77, 218  
Chai, Kein Lung, 42  
Chai, Woon Fu, 42  
Chamberlain, J., lihat juga Chamberlain, Jon, 42, 77  
Chandroo, K. P., 77  
Chauton, Matilde S., 77  
Che Rohani Awang, 8  
Chelossi, E., 77, 169, 260

- Chen, S. C., 78, 264  
Chen, Pingfu, 78  
Chen, Ruan-Ni, 78  
Chen, S. L., 78  
Cheng, W. T., 78  
Chew, Ha Hou., 42  
Chi, Jing-Ruei, 78  
Chinchar, V. G., 78, 158  
Ching, Fui Fui, 43  
Chistiakov, D. A., lihat juga Chistiakov, Dimitry A., 78  
Cho, C. Y., 63, 73, 79  
Choong, See Lai, 43  
Chopin, T., 79, 161, 182, 252  
Christensen, P. B., 79  
Chu, Qing, 79  
Chun, Kia Huey, 43  
Chung, Siau Wei Jo-Anne, 43  
Chythanya, R., 79  
Citarasu, Thavasimuthu, 79  
Clark, Colin Whitcomb, 8  
Clark, M. S., lihat juga Clark, Melody S., 79  
Cloern, J. E., 80  
Coats, D. W., 80  
Cochrane, Kevern L., 8  
Cole, John., 8  
Colorni, A., 80, 149, 255  
Colt, J., 80  
Comeau, Luc A., 80  
Company, R., 80  
Conceicao, Luis E. C., 80  
Connell, J. J., 9  
Conte, F. S., 80  
Converti, Attilio, 80  
Cook, E. J., 81, 270  
Cooke, S. J., 81  
Cordero, 81, 113  
Costanzo, S. D., 81, 73  
Costello, M. J., lihat juga Costello, Mark J., 81  
Coughlan, J. P., 81  
Coward, K., 82  
Cowx, I. G, 9, 82  
Crab, Roselien, 82, 85  
Crawford, C. M., 82, 156  
Cripps, S. J., 82  
Critchley, A. T., 53  
Crollius, H. R., 82  
Cromey, C. J. 82, 157

Croxall, John P., 82  
Culley, A. I., 82  
Culverhouse, P. F., 82  
Cutting, Charles L., 9  
Cutts, C. J., 83

## D

Dahm, Ralf, 83  
Dalmo, Roy A., 83  
Dalsgaard, 79, 83, 197, 223, 236, 247  
Dammannagoda, L. K., 83  
da Mota, C. S., 83  
Dan, Shigeki, 83  
Danquah, Michael K., 83  
Davenport, John, 10  
Davey, A. J. H., 83  
David, Symes, 10  
Davis, D. A., 84  
Davis, K. B., 84  
De Grave, S., 84  
De Schryver, P., 84  
Deb, A. K., 84  
Defoirdt, T., lihat juga Defoirdt, Tom, 84  
Del'Duca, 85  
Del Campo, J. A., 85  
Delgado, O., 85  
Dempster, T., lihat juga Dempster, Tim, 85, 93, 122, 135, 171, 254–256  
Denholm, I., 86  
Department of Fisheries, 54  
De-Santis, Christian, 84  
DeSombre, Elizabeth R., 10  
Deutsch, Lisa, 86  
Devlin, R. H., 86, 123, 129, 237, 254, 255  
Dhar, A. K., 86  
Diana, James S., 86  
Dijkstra, Jennifer, 86  
Divyagnaneswari, M., 86  
Djariyah, Ir. Abbas Siregar, 1, 10  
Dobson, Michael, 10  
Doerge, D. R., 86  
Dominguez-Godino, Jorge A., 87  
Donaghy, Ludovic, 87  
Donato, Daniel C., 87  
Dong, H. T., 87  
Dong, Zhijun, 87, 149  
Dorfmeier, Elene M., 87  
Dorling Kindersley, 36

- Dorny, P., 87  
Douglas, Susan E., 87, 125  
Douvere, Fanny, 88  
Dowd, M., 88  
Downing, G., 88  
Drew, M. D., 88  
Drouin, 88  
du Colombier, 88  
Du, Mi, Chen, 88  
Du, Y., 88  
Duan, 88  
Duarte, C. M., lihat juga Duarte, Carlos M., 89, 112, 159  
Duarte, P., 89, 112, 159  
Dufour, S., 89  
Duke, S. O., 224  
Dumbauld, Brett R., 89  
Dunham, Rex A., 10  
Duponchelle, F., 89  
Dutta, 89  
Dwyer, K. S., 90  
Dyer, A. R., 90

## E

- E. Eric Kundsen, 10  
E.Nash, Collin., 10  
Ebeling, J. M., 11  
Edgerton, B. F., 90  
Eding, E. H., 90, 161, 223  
Einer-jensen, K., 90, 110  
Ekasari, 90  
El-Haroun, E. R., 90  
Elliott, M., 91  
Ellison, A. M., 91  
El-Sayed, A. F. M., 91  
El-Sayed, Abdel-Fattah M., 91  
El-Shafai, S. A., 91  
Eleftheriou, 91, 93  
Elmoslemany, 91  
Escobedo-Bonilla, C. M., 91  
Espe, Marit, 91  
Essbauer, S., 91  
Esther Michelle Gunben, 43  
Evans, 90, 92, 95, 148, 270  
Evans, B., 92  
Everhart, W.Harry, 11

**F**

- Fabbrocini, A., 92  
Fabioux, C., 92  
Fang, Cheng, Ma, 92  
Falco, A., 92  
Falcon, J., 92  
Fallu, R. I. C., 11, 18  
Farrell, A. P., 92  
Farzanfar, Ali, 92  
Fast, M. D., 92  
Faulk, C. K., 93  
Fei, X. G., 93  
Ferguson, M. M., 277  
Fernandes, Jorge M. O., 93, 94  
Fernandes, T. F., 93, 184  
Fernandez-Jover, Damian, 93  
Fernandez-Palacios, H., 93, 100  
Ferraro, G., 93  
Ferreira, J. G., 11  
Fielder, D. S., 94, 185  
Figler, M. H., 94  
Figueiredo, C. C., 94  
Fishback, A. G., 94  
Fitridge, Isla, 94  
Flegel, T. W., 94, 130, 236  
Fleming, I. A., 94, 181, 269  
Flik, G., 94, 116, 257, 258  
Fontenot, Q., 95  
Ford, Jennifer S., 95, 136  
Forne, Ignasi, 95  
Francis, D. S., 95  
Francis, G., 95, 157, 210  
Fredriksson, D. W., 95, 253  
Freitag, Alyssa R., 95  
Freon, Pierre, 12, 63  
Frid, Chris, 12  
Frimodt, C., 12  
Fringuelli, E., 95  
Frost, Lewis A., 12, 63  
Frost, P., 96  
Fry, B., 96  
Fry, Jessica, 96  
Fu, Jianjun, 96, 274  
Fuchs, V. I., 96  
Furtado, Plinio S., 96

**G**

- Gabriel, 87, 96, 219, 256  
Gachon, Claire M. M., 96  
Gagnaire, B., lihat juga Gagnaire, Beatrice, 97, 109  
Gall, G. A. E., 97  
Gamito, S., 109  
Gamperl, A. K., 92, 97  
Gao, Baoquan, 97  
Gao, Panpan, 97  
Gaonkar, Rekha R., 13  
Garces, M. E., 97  
Garcia, 8, 97, 129, 197, 203, 213, 215, 216, 262  
Garcia, B. G., 97, 262  
Garcia, S. M., 97  
Garner, John, 13  
Gatermann, R., 98  
Gatesoupe, F. J., lihat juga Gatesoupe, Francois-Joel, 98, 157, 211  
Gatlin, Delbert M., 98, 145  
Gauthier, David T., 98  
Gavaia, P. J., 98  
Gazeau, Frederic, 98  
Ge, Jianlong, 98  
Gervis, M. H., 13  
Ghafari, Shahin, 98  
Ghanbari, 98  
Giannenas, 99  
Giles, Hilke, 99  
Gilk, S. E., 99  
Gill, S., 99  
Giora W. Wohlfarth, 13  
Girdler, Ashley, 13  
Giri, Sib Sankar, 99  
Gitterle, T., 100  
Gjedrem, T., lihat juga Gjedrem, Trygve, 13, 100, 186  
Glencross, B. D., lihat juga Glencross, Brett D., 90, 100  
Glibert, P. M., 61, 100, 109  
Goddard, Stephen, 13  
Goedken, M., 100  
Goldburg, R., 81, 100  
Gomelsky, 100  
Gomes, L. C., 100, 215  
Gomez-Chiarri, 101, 232  
Gomez, D. K., 101  
Gomez-Gil, B., 100, 247, 258  
Gong, Yu-Xin, 101  
Good, C, 101  
Gopal, Brij, 101

- Goren, M., 101  
Gornati, R., lihat juga Gornati, Rosalba, 101, 246  
Gozlan, R. E., lihat juga Gozlan, Rodolphe Elie, 101, 199  
Green, A. J., 61, 102  
Green, Bridget S., 102  
Green, Lindsey, 14  
Griffin, 84, 102, 272  
Grosjean, P., 102  
Gross, A., 102  
Gross, M. R., 102  
Grotmol, S., 102  
Gui, JianFang, 103  
Gullian, M., 103, 248  
Gunderson, Donald R., 14  
Guo, X. M., 103, 267  
Gutierrez-Wing, M. T., 103  
Gwo, J. C., 103

## H

- Haddon, Malcolm, 14  
Hadie, Wartono, 14  
Hagedorn, M., 103  
Hagen, C., 103  
Hagiwara, A., 104  
Hagopian, D. S., 104  
Hall, C. B., 14  
Hallegraeff, G. M., 14, 104, 132, 160  
Hall-Spencer, Jason, 104  
Halpern, Benjamin S., 104  
Hameed, A. S. S., 104, 137  
Hamidi Karia, 43  
Hamlin, H. J., 104  
Hammer, H., 104  
Hamoutene, 96, 105  
Hamre, K., 105  
Han, Fang, 105  
Han, Feifei, 105  
Han, Jee Eun, 105  
Han, Shaofeng, 105  
Handy, R. D., 105  
Hanel, R., 105  
Hannig, Wolfgang, 15  
Hansen, G. H., 105  
Hansen, M. M., lihat juga Hansen, Michael M., 106  
Hansen, P. K., 106  
Hardy, David, 15  
Hardy, Ronald W., 98, 181

- Harel, M., 106  
Hargreaves, J. A., 106  
Hari, B., 106, 107  
Harikrishnan, Ramasamy, 107  
Harpaz, S., 107  
Harris, J., 107  
Harrison, P. J., 107  
Hartstein, N. D., 107  
Hassan, Md Mahbubul, 107  
Hastings, N., 108  
Ha Thanh, 103  
Hatha, M., 108  
Hauton, C., 108  
Haya, K., 108  
Hayes, B., lihat juga Hayes, Ben, 108  
He, Peimin, 108  
Heck, Simon, 108  
Hedgecock, D., 108, 164  
Hegaret, Helene, 109  
Heil, C. A., 109  
Heinecke, Rasmus D., 109  
Hellio, Claire, 109  
Hemaiswarya, S., 109, 206  
Hena, A., 109  
Henderson, A., 109  
Heppell, J., 109, 110  
Herbeck, Lucia S., 110  
Herbert, Shannida, 15  
Hernandez, I., 110, 160  
Hernandez-Cruz, C. M., 110  
Hernando, M. D., 110, 197  
Hernowo, 15  
Heru Susanto, 15  
Heuer, Ole E., 110  
Hew, C. L., 110  
Hewitt, C. L., 110  
Hewitt, Chad L., 111  
Hilborn, Ray, 15  
Hindar, Kjetil, 111  
Hinojosa, Ivan A., 111  
Hirazawa, N., 111  
Hiroko Matsubara, 44  
Hites, R. A., 111  
Hjerde, 111  
Hoa, Phan Thi Phuong, 111  
Hollenbeck, Christopher M., 112  
Holloway, A. C., 112

- Holmer, M., lihat juga Holmer, Marianne, 112  
Holmstrom, K., 102, 112  
Holt, G. 15, 93, 112, 210  
Holthuis, 15, 112  
Holzer, A. S., 112  
Hong, H. A., 112  
Hong, W. S., 112  
Horodysky, Andrij Z., 113  
Horton, T., 113  
Hoseinifar, Seyed Hossein, 113  
Hoshino, 113  
Hosseini, S. V., 113  
Hostins, 114  
Houston, R. D., 114  
Houston, Ross D., 114  
Hovda, 114  
How, Kah Hui, 114  
Howgate, P., 114  
Hsia, M. P., 114  
Hsieh, Jennifer L., 114  
Hu, T. M., 115  
Huang, 115, 121, 144–146, 233, 264, 265, 272, 281  
Huang, L.Y., 115  
Huberman, A., 115  
Hubert, 115  
Huchette, S. M. H., 115  
Huddy, Robert J., 115  
Huet, Marcel, 16, 115  
Huguet, 16  
Huguenin, John E., 94  
Huisng, 116  
Hulata, G., 116  
Humphries, P., 116  
Hunter, 16, 95, 116, 245  
Hunter, B. J., 116  
Huntingford, F. A., lihat juga Huntingford, F., 116  
Huo, J.Z., 116  
Hurvitz, 116  
Hutchings, Jeffrey A., 116  
Hutson, K.S., 116  
Huvet, A., 92, 117  
Huys, 117  
Hwang, 117, 156, 193, 208  
Hyun, K.H., 117

**I**

- Ibrahem, Mai D., 117  
Iehata, 117  
Iglesias, R., 192  
Imbeault, 117  
Immanuel, G. 117, 229  
Impens, S., 118  
Imsland, A. K., 81, 118  
Infante, 118, 217  
Inger, R.F., 16  
Inglis, G. J., 118  
Inglis, V., 16  
Ingrao, D. A., 118  
Intrasungkha, N., 118  
Ireland, S. C., 118  
Irianto, A., 118  
Irisarri, 119, 126  
Irwanshah Mustapa, 45  
Ishida, 119, 126  
Islam, M. S., lihat juga Islam, Md Saidul, 119, 173  
Ismail Abu Hassan, 17  
Ismail Ali, 44  
Iversen, Edwin S., 17  
Iversen, M., 119  
Iwan Rifianto, 17  
Iyengar, A., 119, 156  
Izquierdo-Gomez, 120  
Izquierdo, M. S., 58, 110, 120

**J**

- J. F. Gonzalez, 18  
Jackson, 120, 173  
Jackson, C., 73, 116, 120, 165, 172, 236, 251  
Jackson, C. J., 73, 120  
Jackson, T. R., 73, 120  
Jacobs, 120  
Jacobs, J. M., 88, 120, 121  
Jacobs, M. N., 120  
Jae W. Park, 35  
James, K. J., 121  
Jana, B. B., 18  
Jang, C. S., 121  
Jansen, M. D., 121  
Jayakumaran, J. Somu, 44  
Jeffs, Andrew., 142  
Jeffs, A. G, 121, 122, 198  
Jensen, A. C., 18, 122

- Jensen, O., 120, 122  
Jentoft, S., lihat juga Jentoft, Sissel, 122, 235  
Jeong, H. J., lihat juga Jeong, Hae Jin., 122  
Jerry, D. R., 122  
Jheng, Yu-Hsuan, 123  
Jhingran, V. G., 18  
Jia, X., 123  
Jiang, 123, 148, 150, 159, 167, 240, 272, 281  
Jiao, 123, 150  
Jin, 122, 123, 127, 206, 265  
Job, S. D., 123  
Johansen, L. H., 124  
Johansen, Steinar D., 124  
Johansson, D., lihat juga Johansson, David, 124  
Johari, Jushery, 44  
John Mosig, Ric Fallu, 18  
John Thorpe, 18  
Johnson, Karyn N., 124  
Johnson, Nathan A., 124  
Johnson, R. M., 124  
Johnson, S. C., 124, 193  
Johnston, D. J., 125  
Johnston, D. W., 125  
Joko Martoya, 18  
Jonell, Malin, 125  
Jones, A. B., 73, 125  
Jones, Aisla C., 125  
Jones, S. R. M., 125  
Jones, Simon R. M., 125  
Jordal, Ann-Elise O., 125  
Jorgensen, 65, 124–126, 223, 230  
Jorstad, Knut E., 126  
Jose Fernandez-Reiriz, 119, 126  
Julian Ransangan, 44, 45  
Jung, 126, 190  
Jung, S. H., 126

## K

- K, M.Ghufran H.Kordi, 18  
K. Gopakumar, 36  
K. M. Leber, 20  
Kabata, Z., 124  
Kagawa, 126, 244  
Kaiser, M. J., 126  
Kalantzi, 126  
Kalikhman, I. L., 18  
Kamler, Ewa., lihat juga Kamler, E., 127

- Kanazawa, A., 127  
Kanthaswamy, Sreetharan, 18  
Kar, Banya, 127  
Karakassis, I., lihat juga Karakassis, Ioannis, 109, 127, 139, 156  
Karbiwnyk, Christine M., 128  
Karthikeyan, K. G., 128  
Karunasagar, 19, 110, 128, 228, 262  
Karvonen, 128  
Kasumyan, A. O., 128  
Katranitsas, A., 128  
Kaushik, Sadasivam J., lihat juga Kaushik, S., 128  
Kautsky, N., 79, 86, 112, 128, 181, 252  
Kawanago, M., 128  
Kebede-Westhead, E., 129  
Keene, J. L., 112, 129  
Keesing, J. K., lihat juga Keesing, John K., 129  
Kemp, J. O. G., 129  
Kennedy, C. R., 129  
Kent, Michael L., lihat juga Kent, M. L., 129, 270  
Kesarcodi-Watson, 130  
Keshavanath, P., 130  
Khairul Amri, 19, 34  
Khairuman, 19  
Khan, J. R., 130  
Khaw, Khoon Yean, 45  
Khor, Boon Wah, 45  
Kiatpathomchai, 130, 204  
Kibenge, F. S. B., 130  
Kight, Caitlin R., 130  
Kim, C. H., 131  
Kim, I. C., 131  
Kim, Jang K., 131  
Kim, M. K., 131  
Kim, S. K., 131  
Kim, S. R. , 131  
Kim, Wi-Sik. , 131  
King, M. G., 19  
King, Michael, 19  
Kioussis, D. R., 132  
Kirchner, S., 131  
Kirk, R., 19  
Kiron, Viswanath, lihat juga Kiron, V., 132  
Kirkpichnikov, Valentin Sergeevich, 19  
Kittilsen, S., 132  
Klumpp, D. W., 132, 279  
Knibb, W., 130, 132, 255  
Knuckey, R. M., 132, 133

- Knuckey, Richard M., 133  
Kobayashi, 133, 179, 191, 200  
Kobayashi, M., 133, 179  
Kobayashi, T., 133, 191, 200  
Kofinas, P., 132, 133  
Koh, Ivan Chong Chu, 45, 55  
Kohler, E. A., 133  
Kolar, C. S., 133  
Koldewey, H. J., 261  
Kolodziej, E. P., 133  
Kong, Ning, Li, 134  
Kono, T., 134, 222  
Kono, Tomoya, 134  
Koop, Ben F., 134  
Kopeika, J., 134  
Kordi, K., 20  
Korsoen, 135  
Kostaki, 135  
Koumoundouros, G., 135  
Krause, 102, 135  
Krienitz, 135  
Kristiansen, T. S., lihat juga Kristiansen, Tove S. 135  
Kristoffersson, 121, 136  
Kristoffersen, 121, 136  
Krkosek, Martin, lihat juga Krkosek, M., 136  
Krogdahl, 136  
Krumins, V., 136  
Kruzyński, G. A., 137  
Kua, Yin Sze, 45  
Kuhl, Heiner, 137  
Kuhn, David D., 137  
Kumar, 137, 216, 235  
Kurniawan, Tony, 20  
Kutti, 137  
Kuzyk, M. A., 138  
Kvellestad, A., 138, 236  
Kwan, Tzu Nin, 138  
Ky, Chin-Long, 138  
Kyte, A. L., 20

## L

- La Fauce, 138  
La Rosa, T., 138, 170  
Labatut, Rodrigo A., 138  
Lacerda, 139  
Lacoste, A., 139, 158  
Laevastu, Taivo, 20

- Lafferty, K. D., 139  
Lahav, Ori, 139  
Lai, Hong-Thih, 139  
Lalumera, G. M., 139  
Lambert, Gretchen.,139  
Lampadariou, N., 139  
Lang, Andrew S., 139  
Langevin, 140  
Lankford, S. E., 140  
Latremouille, D. N., 140  
Lau, S. K. P., 140  
Laudien, J., 140  
Launey, S., 140  
Lavens, P., 116, 140  
Law, R., 140  
Lawrence, J. M., 140, 163, 206, 268  
Lawson, Thomas B., 20  
Lazado, Carlo C, 141  
Le Francois, N. R., 141  
Le Hello, 141  
Le Pennec, M., 92, 141  
Le, T. X., 141  
Leaver, Michael J., 141  
Lebel, L., lihat juga Lebel, Louis, 141  
LeBlanc, 57, 141  
Lee, B. Y., lihat juga Lee, Bo-Young, 142  
Lee, C. S., 142  
Lee, H. W., 142  
Lee, P. G., 142  
Lee, Soxi, 142  
Lee, S. Y., 142, 145  
Lee,D. O'. C.(Daniel O' C.), 21  
Lees, 63, 142  
Lefebvre, S., lihat juga Lefebvre, Sebastien, 142, 143  
Legendre, M., 143  
Leisner, 143  
Lekang, Odd-Ivar, 21  
Leonard, N., 143  
Leppakoski, E., 143  
Leprieur, F., 143  
Lermen, C. L., 143  
Lesmana, Darti Satyani, 21  
Leung, K. M. Y., 143  
Levasseur, M., 144  
Leverone, Jay R., 144  
Levin, P. S., 144  
Lezer, Yaara, 144

- Li, Chenghua, 144, 282  
Li, F. H., 144  
Li, Feng, Wang, 144  
Li, Fuhua, 144  
Li, H. X., 145  
Li, Junwei, 145  
Li, M. S., 145  
Li, L. P., 145  
Li, P., 145, 151  
Li, Peng, 145, 146  
Li, Qi, 98, 134, 146  
Li, QuSheng, 146  
Li, Xian-Ning, 146  
Liang, Y., 146  
Liao, W. R., 146  
Liao, Xiaolin, 146  
Licandro, P., 146  
Lien, Sigbjorn, 146, 171  
Lightner, D. V., 147, 236  
Lignot, J. H., 147  
Lillehaug, A., 147, 168  
Lily, Julian, 46  
Lim, Tse Yen, 46  
Limburg, 147  
Lin, C. K., 147, 247  
Lin, D. J., 147  
Lin, David T., 147  
Lin, H. J., 104, 147  
Lin, H. Z., 148  
Lin, L., 148  
Lin, Qiang, 144, 148, 227  
Lin, Y. F., 148  
Lin, Yaping, 148  
Linan-Cabello, M. A., 148  
Lind, Curtis E., 148  
Lines, J. A., 149  
Ling, Chung, 21  
Ling, J., 78, 149  
Linhart, O., 149, 213, 258  
Link, Jason S., 21  
Litaker, R. W., 149  
Litvak, M. K., 88, 149  
Liu, C. H., 149  
Liu, Dongyan, 87, 129, 149, 150  
Liu, Hong, Jiang, 150  
Liu, Jingwei, 150  
Liu, Kuan-Fu, 150

- Liu, S. J., 150  
Liu, Shikai, 150, 240  
Liu, Wangta, 150  
Liu, Z. J., 150  
Livingstone, D. R., 151  
Lloyd, S. W., 151  
Lo, Wen-Tseng, 151, 204  
Loc, Tran, 151  
Loch, Thomas P., 151  
Locke, Andrea, 151  
Lodeiros, C., 151  
Lodge, David M., 152  
Logambal, S. M., 152  
Loh, Siaw Nee, 146  
Loker, E. S., 146  
Long, A.C., 21  
Long, Lina, 152  
Longalong, F. M., 152  
Longeon, A., 152  
Longshaw, Matt, 152  
Lopez, L. M., 152  
Lorenz, R. T., 152  
Lorenzen, Kai., 67, 69, 153  
Lorenzen, N., 90, 110, 153  
Lotz, J. M., 62, 153  
Lotze, H. K., 153  
Lourenco, S. O., 153  
Love, David C., 153  
Lu, F. S. Henna, 153  
Lu, Hongfang, 152, 153  
Lu, J. K., 153  
Lu, J., 154, 243  
Lu, Ming-Wei, 154  
Lubzens, E., 154  
Lubzens, Esther, 154  
Luckenbach, J. A., 154  
Ludwig, A., 154  
Ludwig, Arne, 154  
Luis Balcazar, Jose, 154, 197  
Luis Martinez, Jose, 154  
Lunger, A. N., lihat Lunger, Angela N., 154  
Luning, K., 155  
Luo, T., 155  
Luo, Tian, 155  
Lupatsch, I., 155  
Lymbery, A. J., 155

**M**

- Ma, H. M., 155  
MacDonald, Bruce A., 155  
Macey, B. M., 156  
Machias, A., 156  
Macintosh, D. J., 156  
MacKenzie, D. S., 156  
Mackenzie-Philps, Peter, 21  
Maclean, N., 156, 206, 208  
Maclean, Norman, 156  
Macleod, C. K., 156  
Maddock, C. E., 156  
Madihah binti Jaffar Sidik, 46  
Madhun, A. S., 157  
Madsen, H. C. K., 156  
Maeda, M., 157  
Maeland, A., 157  
Magaraggia, Michela, 157  
Magill, S. H., 157  
Magnadottir, Bergljot, 157  
Mahious, A. S., 157  
Mahyuddin, Kholish, 21  
Maitland, P. S., lihat juga Maitland, Peter S., 21  
Makino, Mitsutaku, 22  
Makkar, H. P. S., 95, 157  
Maldonado, M., 157  
Malham, S. K., 139, 157  
Mallekh, R., 158  
Mallet, A. L., 158  
Malone, R. F., 103, 158  
Mangel, Marc, 153, 158  
Mann, Roger, 158  
Manogaran, Sugan, 46  
Mansell, B., 158  
Mao, J. H., 158  
Mao, Ming-Guang, 159  
Mao, Y. Z., 159, 283, 284  
Mao, Zhijuan, 159  
Marba, N., 112, 159  
Marcus, N. H., 159  
Marin, Sandra L., 159  
Marinho-Soriano, E., 159  
Markowitz, T. M., 159  
Marr, S. M., 160  
Marra, J., 160  
Marshall, J. A., 160  
Marshall, S., 160

- Martin, J. L. M., 160  
Martinez Bueno, Maria Jesus, 160  
Martinez-Cordova, Luis R., 160  
Martinez-Espineira, R., 161  
Martinez-Aragon, J. F., 10, 160  
Martinez, R., 161  
Martinez-Cordova, Luis R., 160  
Martins, C. I. M., 161  
Martins, Catarina I. M., 161  
Marty, Gary D., 161  
Maso, Mercedes, 161  
Massapina, C., 162  
Mata, Leonardo, 162  
Mata, Teresa M., 162  
Mateos, J., 162  
Matias, 162  
Matos, J., 162  
Matsuyama, Y., 162  
Matt, Salina, 46  
Matthews, R. A., 162  
Matthiessen, George C., 22  
Mauel, M. J., 162  
Mazzoni, 163  
Mazzola, A., 163, 200  
McBeath, A. J. A., lihat juga McBeath, Alastair J. A., 163  
McBride, S. C., 163  
McClatchie, Sam, 22  
McCleary, S., 163  
McClelland, E. K., 163  
McClelland, Erin K., 163  
McDonald, G. J., 164  
McDonald, P. Sean, 164  
McFarlane, W. J., 164  
McGlade, J.M., 23  
McGoldrick, D. J., 164  
McGoogan, B. B., 164  
McIntosh, D., 164, 165  
McIntosh, Douglas, 164, 165, 201  
McKinsey, Christopher W., 58, 165, 269  
McKinnon, A. D., 73, 165  
McLean, J. E., 165  
McMillan, J. D., 165  
McMillen-Jackson, A. L., 165  
McVicar, A. H., 166  
Md. Rashed-Un-Nabi, 46  
Medina, M., 166  
Meeuwig, J. J., 123, 166

- Melamed, P., 166  
Melissa Joseph James, 47  
Meloni, 166  
Menasveta, P., 166, 120  
Mendes-Pinto, M. M., 166  
Mendiguchia, C., 166  
Mendola, D., 166  
Meng, Xiaolin, 167  
Menon, N. N., 167  
Mente, Eleni, 167  
Mercaldo-Allen, R., 167  
Mercer, Paula, 167  
Merino, Gorka, 167  
Mermoud, I., 167  
Merrifield, D. L., lihat juga Merrifield, Daniel L., 167  
Merwin, John, 23  
Metcalfe, N. B., 83, 168  
Mia, M. Y., 168  
Micale, V., 168  
Michaud, L., 168  
Michel, Christian, 168  
Middlemiss, Karen L., 168  
Midlen, Alex R., 23  
Midtlyng, P. J., 168  
Migliore, L., 169  
Milan, Massimo, 169  
Milanese, M., 169  
Millamena, O. M., 169  
Miller, K. M., 169  
Miller, Matthew R., 169  
Mimura, H., 169  
Minchin, Dan, 170  
Mirera, 170, 172  
Mirimin, L., 170  
Miron, G., 170  
Mirto, S., 138, 170  
Misra, C. K., 170  
Mitchell, A. J., 170  
Mitter, Karin, 170  
Moberg, F., 171  
Moe, Heidi, 171  
Moeljanto, 24  
Moen, T., 108, 171  
Moen, Thomas, 146, 171  
Mohamed, Naglaa M., 171  
Mohammad Raduan Mohd. Ariff, 24, 146  
Mohankumar, K., 24

- Mohd, Zainuddin, 24  
Mohd. Fakhrulrazi Safiai, 24  
Mohd. Salim Khan, 24  
Mohd-Yusof, N. Y., 171  
Moi, Lai Chin, 171  
Mok, Wen Jye, 47  
Moksnes, lihat juga Moksness, 5, 23, 24, 47, 170, 172  
Molden, David, 172  
Molina, W. F., 172  
Molnar, Jennifer L., 172  
Molony, B. W., 172  
Montanhini Neto, R., 172  
Montanhini Neto, 172  
Monteiro, D. A., 172  
Monteiro, Diana Amaral, 172  
Montero, D., 172  
Montes, M., 173  
Montet, D., 24  
Monti, G., 173  
Mook, W. T., 173  
Moon, T. W., 174  
Moorhead, Jonathan A., 174  
Moraes-Riodades, P. M. C., 174  
Morais, S., 74, 80, 166, 174, 234, 283  
Morais, Sofia, 80, 174, 283  
Morales, A. E., 174  
Moran, J. D. W., 174  
Morand, P., 174  
Morata, 174  
Moravec, F., 175  
Morehead, D. T., 175  
Moretti, 175  
Moretti, V. M., 175  
Moriarty, D. J. W., 175  
Morita, Kentaro, 175  
Morris, Matthew R. J., 175  
Morrisey, D. J., 175  
Morton, A. B., 175  
Moss, J. A., 175  
Mourente, G., 176, 250  
Moustakas, C. T., 176  
Mozanzadeh, 176  
Mudjiman, Ahmad, 25  
Muhammad Danial Abdullah, 47  
Muhammad Darwis, 47, 55  
Muhammad Izwan Ahmad, 47  
Muhammad Razid Razali, 47

- Muir, J., 176  
Mukai, Yukinori, 47–49  
Muller, W. E. G., 176  
Muller-Feuga, A., 176  
Mulyono, David, 25  
Munch Christensen, Anne, 176  
Munday, B. L., 176, 268  
Mungkung, R. T., 177  
Munoz, M., 177  
Munoz-Atienza, 177,  
Munro, E. S, 177  
Munro, J., 177  
Munro, M. H. G., 177  
Murai, R., 177  
Murray, A. G., 177, 195  
Murray, Alexander G., 178  
Murtidjo, Bambang Agus, 25, 26  
Muscolino, M.S., 26  
Mustafa, Saleem, 26  
Muzinic, L. A., 178  
Mydlarz, Laura D., 178  
Mylonas, C. C., 178, 192, 285  
Mylonas, Constantinos C., 178

## N

- N. Shukla, 27  
Nagl, S., 179  
Nagoshi, H., 179  
Naidoo, Krishni, 179  
Naiki, Kimiaki, 179  
Naish, K. A., 179  
Nakai, T., 101, 179  
Nakajima, K., 179  
Nakamura, Yoji, 179  
Nakao, M., 180  
Nakata, H., 180  
Na-Nakorn, U., 179  
Narasimham, K. A., 26  
Nash Warwick J., 26  
Nath, S. S., 180  
Navarro, Ana, 180, 181  
Nawata, Akatsuki, 180  
Nayak, S. K., 180  
Naylor, E., 180  
Naylor, R., 100, 181  
Naylor, Rosamond L., 181  
Negrin-Baez, 181

- Neiland, A. E., 181  
Neill, P. E., 181  
Nelson, Rebecca L., 27  
Nelson, W. A., 182  
Nematollahi, A., 182  
Neori, A., 79, 152, 282  
Newaj-Fyzul, A., 72, 182  
Newell, C. R., 182  
Newell, R. I. E., 182  
Newton, A., 182  
Ng Wing Keong, 37, 182, 253  
Ng, Wing-Keong, 182  
Ngo Phu, Thoa, 183  
Ngo Van, Hai, 183  
Ngoc Tuan, 183  
Nhan, Dang K., 183  
Nice, H. E., 183  
Nicol, S., 183  
Nielsen, Einar E., 183  
Nielsen, M. E., 184, 206  
Nik Fuad Nik Mohd Kamil, 27  
Nikaido, Hiroshi, 184  
Nikoskelainen, S., 69, 184  
Ninawe, A. S., 184  
Nizzoli, D., 184  
Nizzoli, Daniele, 184  
Nobre, Ana M., 184  
Noga, Edward J., 184  
Noga, J.E., 27  
Nonaka, Lisa, 184  
Noor Aini Mohd Nasir, 48  
Noor Elliza Othman, 49  
Noraien Mansor, 27  
Norasma Dacho, 48  
Norberg, B., 185, 232, 269  
Nordmo, R., 185  
Nordvarg, L., 185  
Norris, A. T., 185  
Nunes, Bruno S., 185  
Nunes, J. P., 185  
Nurliyana Jaafar, 48  
Nynca, 185

**O**

- Oakey, H. J., 186  
O'Beirn, F. X., 186  
Ochoa-Solano, J. L., 186

- Odegard, Jorgen, 186  
Ogawa, K., 69, 186  
Oh, Sai Kin, 48  
Oh, Sung-Yong, 186  
Ohara, E., 186  
Okumura, T., 186  
Okuzawa, K., 186  
Olafsen, J. A., 186  
Olesen, Ingrid, 186  
Oliva-Teles, A., 187  
Olive, P. J. W., 187  
Oliveira, C., 187  
Olsen, 11, 24, 37, 89, 136, 187, 188, 193, 211, 230, 247, 250  
Olsen, A. B., 187  
Olsen, R. E., 187, 188, 211  
Olsen, Rolf Erik, 187, 230  
Olsen, Yngvar, 89  
Olvera-Novoa, M. A., 187  
Ong, Le Hwee, 48  
Ooi, Pey Theng, 48  
Oppedal, F. lihat juga Oppedal, Frode, 124, 135, 188  
Orban, E., 188  
Orozco-Medina, C., 188  
Orth, R. J., 188  
Orth, Robert J., 188  
Ortuno, J., 188  
Oshima, S., 188  
Osinga, R., 189  
Ostland, V. E., 72, 189  
Ostrowski, Boguslaw F., 27  
Otero, X. L., 189  
Overli, O., 189  
Overturf, Ken, 27

**P**

- P.Edwards (Eds.), 132  
Paez-Osuna, F., 60, 189, 190  
Pagand, P., 190  
Page, M. J., 190  
Pahor-Filho, 190  
Paillard, C., 190, 209, 234  
Palaksha, K. J., 190  
Palti, 190  
Paltzat, D. L., 191  
Panangala, Victor S., 191  
Pancucci-Papadopoulou, M. A., 191  
Pandey, B.N., 27

- Pandey, D. K., 191  
Pang, 117, 155, 191  
Paniagua-Chavez, C. G., 191  
Panigrahi, A., 191  
Pankhurst, N. W., 175, 191  
Pante, M. J. R., 193  
Papandroulakis, N., 192, 194  
Papatryphon, E., 192  
Parama, A., 192  
Paredes, E., 192  
Pardo, Belen G., 192, 200, 219, 259  
Park, 99, 122, 131, 179, 193, 206, 208, 244, 264  
Park, I. S., 193  
Park, Kiyun, 193  
Park, Soo Il, 193  
Parker, L. M., 193  
Parker, Rick, 28  
Parrish, D. L., 193  
Pastres, R., 193  
Pathiratne, A., 193  
Patil, 193  
Patino, R., 194  
Patrick T.K. Woo, 28  
Pauly, D., lihat juga Pauly, Daniel, 194  
Pautsina, 194  
Pavlidis, M. 194  
Payne, M. F., 194  
Peake, S., 194  
Pearce, C. M., 191, 194  
Peatman, 65, 66, 95, 240, 267  
Peck, Myron A., 195  
Pedersen, 83, 196, 216, 223, 226  
Peeler, E. J., lihat juga Peeler, Edmund J., 177, 195, 236  
Peharda, M., 195  
Pelletier, N., 195  
Pena-Llopis, S., 196  
Penman, David J. 196  
Penston, M. J., 196  
Pereira Lopes, 196  
Perera, E., 196  
Perez, O. M., 197  
Perez-Enriquez, R., 196, 256  
Perez-Estrada, L. A., 197  
Perez-Sanchez, 80, 197  
Pergent, G., 75, 197  
Petersen, A., 197  
Peterson, M. S., 197

- Petri, 91, 198  
Petton, 198, 240  
Phan, Lam T., 198  
Phillips, Andrew J., 198  
Phleger, C. F., 122, 198  
Piasecki, W., 198  
Picha, Matthew E., 198  
Pickova, 198  
Piedrahita, R. H., 198, 239, 272  
Pierce, R. H., 199  
Pieters, N., 199  
Piferrer, F., 196, 199, 279  
Pikitch, E. K., 199  
Pillay, T. V. R., 29  
Pinder, A. C., 199  
PingSun Leung, 29, 250  
Pinnegar, J. K., 199  
Pino-Querido, 200  
Pirarat, 87, 200  
Pires, J. C. M., 200  
Pirhonen, J., 200  
Pironet, F. N., 200  
Piros, B., 200  
Pitta, P., 127, 200  
Planas, M., 200, 261  
Plant, Karen P., 201  
Plante, 201  
Plumb, J. A., 29  
Pohle, G., 201  
Poli, B. M., 201, 212  
Pomeroy, R. S., lihat juga Pomeroy, Robert. S., 30, 201  
Pomponi, S. A., 201  
Ponzoni, Raul W., 201, 246  
Poortenaar, C. W., 201, 226  
Popovic, 201  
Pornpinatepong, Kunlayanee, 30  
Porrello, S., 198, 202  
Porta, J., 202  
Portz, Donald E., 202  
Posiri, 202  
Pottinger, T. G., 116, 132, 189, 202  
Poulos, S. E., 202  
Pouvreau, S., 92, 202  
Powell, B., 203  
Powell, M. D., 158, 203  
Powell, Mark D, 202, 203  
Powers, Monica J., 203

Pownall, Peter, 30  
Pratoomyot, J., 174, 203  
Prein, M., 203  
Price, Carol, 203  
Pucher, Johannes, 203  
Pulkkinen, K., 204  
Purcell, Jennifer E., 151, 204  
Pusceddu, 204  
Puthawibool, 204

## Q

Qi, Zizhong, 204  
Qian, P. Y., 72, 204  
Qin, Boqiang, 204  
Quemener, L., 205  
Quiniou, Sylvie M. A., 205  
Quinn, Nicole L., 205  
Quinton, C. D., 205

## R

Rabiaatun Adawiyah Abdul Kadir, 45  
Rach, J. J., 205  
Racotta, I. S., 205  
Radiarta, 205  
Radulovich, 205  
Rafiee, 205  
Raghukumar, Seshagiri, 206  
Rahim, Pg. Khairul Rijal Pg. Hj. Abdul, 30  
Rahimnejad, 206  
Rahman, M. A., 156, 206, 208  
Rahman, M. H., 206  
Rahman, Mohammad Mustafizur, 206, 240  
Raifa, M. K., 206  
Raja, R., 109, 206  
Rajagopal, S., 206  
Rajanbabu, 207, 266  
Rajendra Kumar, 30  
Rajitha, K., 207  
Rameshthangam, P., 207  
Ramsay, 207  
Rao, B. Madhusudana, 207  
Rao, D. E. C. S., 207  
Rasmussen, 166, 207  
Rasmussen, R. S., 207  
Rath, Rajendra Kumar, 30  
Ravi, A. V., 207  
Rawn, D. F. K., 208

- Ray, Andrew J., 208  
Razak, S. A., 208  
Read, P., 77, 208  
Reda, Rasha M., 208  
Reguera, 82, 208  
Rehulka, J., 208  
Reid, G. K., 208, 220  
Reid, H. I., lihat juga Reid, Helen I., 209, 234  
Reilly, A., 17, 209  
Reindl, Katie M., 209  
Reinecke, M., 209  
Reinecke, Manfred, 209  
Reite, O. B., 209  
Ren, Jie, 209  
Renaud, S. M., 209  
Rengpipat, S., 210  
Resley, M. J., 210  
Revie, C. W., 210  
Rexroad, Caird E., 190, 210, 218, 219  
Reyes-Becerril, 210  
Richlen, Mindy L., 210  
Richter, H., 210  
Rickards, Barrie, 31  
Riemann, 211  
Rifianto, Iwan, 31  
Rigos, G., 211, 221  
Rinehart, K. L., 211  
Ringo, E., 187, 211  
Riquelme, C. E., 211  
Rivera-Monroy, V. H., 211  
Robalino, 211, 212  
Roberge, 212  
Robert, R., 141, 212  
Robert, S. S., 212  
Roberts, George V. Jr., 31  
Roberts, R. J., 16, 31, 212, 238  
Robertson-Andersson, 212, 252  
Robinson, S. M. C., 194, 208, 212  
Robledo, J. A. F., 213  
Robles, V., 213  
Rocha, J. M. S., 213  
Rodgers, B. D., 213  
Rodgers, C. J., 213  
Rodil, R., 76, 213  
Rodina, M., 149, 213, 258  
Rodolfi, L., 212, 213, 284, 285  
Rodrigues, A. P., 213

- Rodrigues, Ricardo V., 214  
Rodriguez, 60, 69, 85, 89, 103, 177, 190, 202, 205, 214, 245, 252, 279, 280  
Rodriguez, C., 214, 245  
Rodriguez, L., 214, 279  
Rodzen, J. A., 214  
Rojo, 214  
Rokiah Mohamed, 31  
Rolland, J. B., 214  
Rollo, A., 75, 214  
Romeo, M., 215  
Ronnestad, I., 215  
Roos, N., 72, 215  
Rosas, 215  
Rosenberg, 215  
Rosenlund, 187, 215  
Ross, Lindsay G., 32  
Rossignol, N., 215  
Rossita Shapawi, 32, 44  
Rothlisberg, P. C., 215  
Roubach, R., 100  
Rout, 216–218, 222, 229  
Royce, William F., 32  
Rubert, Kennedy F., 216, 226  
Rueda, F. M., 216  
Rueda, J. L., 216  
Ruesink, J. L., 216  
Ruiz, J. M., 216  
Rumley, Dennis, 32  
Rupp, G. S., 216  
Rurangwa, E., 216  
Ruslan Roy, 32  
Ryman, 32

## S

- Saavedra, C., 169, 216  
Saavedra, M. J., 217  
Sachindra, Nakkarike M., 217, 234  
Saillant, E., 217  
Sainsbury, John C., 32  
Saitoh, K., 217  
Saker, M. L., 217  
Sakhare, Vishwas B., 32  
Saksida, 161, 217  
Salas-Leiton, 217  
Saleem Mustafa, 33, 44  
Salem, 218, 219  
Saliling, Willie Jones B., 218

- Salinas, I., 218  
Salze, 218  
Samanidou, Victoria F., 218  
Samarin, 218  
Samocha, Tzachi M., 219  
Sampaio, L. A., 219  
Sanchez-Martinez, 219  
Sanchez-Molano, 219  
Sandra E. Shumway, 33  
Sandra Shumway, 33  
Sandu, S. I., 219  
Sangeetha Priya a/p Anangdan, 49  
Santacroce, 219  
Santos, G. A., 219  
Sanz-Lazaro, 220  
Saoud, 220  
Sapkota, 220,  
Sapota, M. R., 220  
Sara, G., 163, 220, 318  
Saraiva, 221  
Sargent, J. R., 66, 221  
Sarioglu, M., 221  
Sarkar, S. K., 221  
Sarma, Debjit, 221  
Sarropoulou, E., 170, 222, 225  
Sartori, D., 222  
Sarwono, B., 33  
Satoh, S., 191, 222  
Sauthier, N., 222  
Sauvage, C., 222  
Savan, R., 134, 222  
Savini, D., 222  
Sawada, Y., 176, 222  
Scapigliati, G., 223  
Scaps, P., 223  
Schaffelke, 111, 223  
Schaffner, 223  
Scherpenisse, P., 223  
Schiotz, 223  
Schlenk, D., 33  
Schmidt, A. S., 184, 223  
Schneider, O., 161, 223  
Schofield, Pamela J., 223  
Schrader, K. K., 224  
Schreckenbach, K., 224  
Schroeder, J. P., 224  
Schuenhoff, A., 224

- Schulz, C., 162, 182, 224  
Scott, A. P., 60, 225  
Seaman, William, Jr., 33  
Seaman, William, 33, 225  
Seawright, D. E., 225  
Seko, N., 225  
Selim, Khaled M., 205, 225  
Selvamani, M. J. P., 225  
Senger, F., 225  
Senoo, Shigeharu, 48, 49  
Sepulveda, F., 225  
Serrano, R., 225, 226  
Seyfried, Erin E., 226  
Shahidi, F., 226  
Shahrul Nizam Kamarudin, 49  
Shammi, Q. J., 33  
Shamsudin, Lokman, 33  
Shan, H., 226  
Shang, Y. C., 226  
Shao, Z. Z. J., 226  
Sharma, K. R., 226  
Sharon, G., 226  
Sharp, N. J., 226  
Sharrer, M. J., lihat juga Sharrer, Mark J., 227  
Shaw, Susan D., 227  
Shen, Wen-Ying, 227  
Sheng, Junqing, 227  
Shi, Xizhi, 227  
Shim, W. J., 227  
Shivu, Mockshanath M., 228  
Shoemaker, C. A., 228, 277  
Shriver, A. C., 228  
Siegfried, K. R., 228  
Siikavuopio, Sten Ivar, 228  
Simmonds, E. John, 34  
Simoes Vitule, 228  
Simoes, 200, 228  
Simon, C. A., 228  
Simpson, J. M., 229  
Sindilariu, Paul-Daniel, 229  
Siti Shapor Siraj, 19, 34  
Sitja-Bobadilla, A., 61, 229  
Sivaram, V., 117, 229  
Siwicki, A. K., 229  
Skall, H. F., 230  
Skalli, A., 230  
Skilbrei, Ove T., 230

- Skjermo, 230  
Skjesol, 87, 230  
Slater, Matthew J., 230  
Smaal, A. C., 230  
Small, B. C., 230  
Smit, A. J., 231  
Smith, Juliette L., 231  
Smith, M. E., 231  
Smith, P., 59, 231  
Smith, T. I. J., 231  
Smith, V. J., 231, 241  
Smolowitz, R., 231  
Smoot, J. C., 231  
Snow, A. A., 231  
Snow, M., 231  
Soares, R. A., 232  
Soesano, Slamet, 34  
Soffientino, B., 115, 232  
Solbakken, J. S., 232  
Solidoro, C., 193, 232  
Solis-Weiss, V., 232  
Somboonwiwat, Kunlaya, 232, 245  
Somerset, I., 232  
Somoza, Gustavo M., 232  
Son, Vo Minh, 233  
Sonesson, Anna K., 233  
Song, L. S., lihat juga Song, Linsheng, 233, 266  
Song, Weihua, 233  
Song, X. Y., 233  
Soria, Gaspar, 233  
Sorum, H., 233  
Soto, D., lihat juga Soto, Doris, 89, 234, 238  
Soudant, P., 87, 209, 234  
Soule, M., 234  
Sousa, A. M. M., 234  
Sousa, Robert J., 34  
Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Center, 34  
Sow, Sok Hui, 49  
Sowmya, Rama, 234  
Spillman, C. M., 234  
Spolaore, P., 234  
Squires, Dale & Curtis, 34  
Sri Judantari, 235  
Srinivas, T. N. R., 235  
Srivastava, S., 235  
Stammati, A., 235  
Stanger, G., 235

- Star, Bastiaan, 235  
Stehly, G. R., 235  
Steinbrenner, J., lihat juga Steinbrenner, Jens, 235  
Steinke, Dirk, 236  
Steinum, T., 236  
Steneck, R. S., 236  
Stenholm, Anne Ronnest, 236  
Stentiford, G. D., 236  
Stenton-Dozey, J. M. E., lihat juga Stenton-Dozey, J., 236  
Sterud, E., 237  
Stevens, B. G., 237  
Stevens, Craig, 237  
Stevens, E. D., 237  
St-Hilaire, Sophie, 237, 257  
Stigebrandt, A., 106, 237  
Stone, D. A. J., 237  
Stone, J., 237  
Stonich, S. C., 237  
Stottrup, J. G., lihat juga Stottrup, Josianne G., 237  
Straus, Kristina M., 238  
Subasinghe, R. R., lihat juga Subasinghe, Rohana, 238  
Sudaryanto, A., 238  
Sudheesh, Ponnerassery S., 238  
Suga, Koushirou, 238  
Sugita, H., 191, 238  
Sugiura, S. H., 238, 239  
Suhey, J. D., 239  
Suhr, K. I., 239  
Sukenik, Assaf, 239  
Sumeru, Sri Umiyati, 35  
Summerfelt, S. T., lihat juga Summerfelt, Steven T., 90, 227, 239, 240, 249  
Sun, Fanyue, 150, 240  
Sun, Yun-Zhang, 113, 240  
Sun, Z. F., 240  
Sun, Zhijing, 240  
Sunyoto, Pramu, 35  
Suquet, M., 205, 240  
Susanto, Heru, 35  
Sutaman, 35  
Suthawan Sathirathai, 34  
Sutherland, T. F., 241  
Suyanto, S. Rachmatun Dra, 36  
Suzer, Cueneyt, 241  
Svobodova, Z., 241  
Swain, P., 180, 241  
Swain, Sandip Madhusudan, 241

Swift, M. Robinson, 241  
Syahidah, A., 241

## T

Tacchi, 241, 242  
Tacchi, Luca, 241, 242  
Tacon, A. G. J., lihat juga Tacon, Albert G. J., 120, 221, 242  
Tadiso, Tariku Markos, 242  
Tafalla, C., 242  
Takahashi, Y., 157, 243  
Takeuchi, A., 157, 243  
Takeuchi, I., 177, 243  
Takeuchi, T., 243  
Takle, H., 243  
Tal, Y., lihat juga Tal, Yossi, 257  
Tammisen, Manu, 244  
Tan, Elizabeth Vei Ting, 49  
Tan, Huan Khoon, 49  
Tanabe, S., 126, 244  
Tanaka, H., 126  
Tanaka, Hideki, 244  
Tango, M. S., 244  
Tango, P. J., 244  
Taoka, Yousuke, 244  
Tapia-Paniagua, S. T., 188, 245  
Taranger, 245  
Taris, Nicolas, 245  
Tasker, M. L., 61  
Tassanakajon, Anchalee, 36  
Tave, Douglas, 36  
Taylor, J. F., 245  
Taylor, P. W., 245  
Tejera, Noemi, 245  
Teng, Woei Jiunn, 49  
Teoh Han Sean, 50  
Teresa Tapia-Paniagua, 81, 246  
Terova, G., lihat juga Terova, Genciana, 101, 246  
Thakur, D. P., 246  
Thanh, Nguyen Minh, 246  
Thanigaivel, S., 246, 247  
Theodorou, John A., 247  
Theriault, Thomas W., 247  
Thien, Pham Cu, 247  
Thoman, E. S., 247  
Thomas-Jinu, S., 247  
Thompson, F. L., 247, 258

- Thongkao, 248  
Thorsen, J., 248, 275  
Thorstad, E. B., lihat juga Thorstad, Eva B., 81, 122, 248  
Tidwell, J. H., 248  
Tieman, D. M., 248  
Tilley, D. R., 248  
Tilstone, G. H., 249  
Timmons, M. B., lihat juga Timmons, Michael B., 90, 249  
Ting, Kang Foo Raymond, 50  
Tinh, N. T. N., lihat juga Tinh, Nguyen Thi Ngoc, 249  
Tlusty, M., 249  
Tlusty, Michael F., 249  
Tobback, E., 249  
Tobin, Declan, 249  
Tocher, D. R., lihat juga Tocher, Douglas R., 249  
Todd, C. D., 250  
Tokunaga, 250  
Tong, P. H. S., 250  
Torrissen, O., 251  
Torto-Alalibo, T., 251  
Touzet, Nicolas, 251  
Trepanier, C., 251  
Trichet, Viviane Verlhac, 251  
Tringali, M. D., 251  
Trino, A. T., 252  
Troell, M., lihat juga Troell, Max, 79, 86, 128, 135, 172, 181, 182, 212, 220, 252  
Trott, L. A., 60, 72, 252  
Troyer, R. M., 252  
Trushenski, Jesse T., 69, 253  
Tseng, C. K., 253  
Tsoi, K. H., 253  
Tsukrov, II., 253  
Tucker, Craig S., 36  
Tucker, John W., 36  
Tully, O., & Nolan, 253  
Tundisi, J. G., 253  
Turchini, Giovanni M., 37, 115, 242, 253  
Turker, H., 253  
Turnbull, J. F., 100, 116, 254  
Turnipseed, S. B., 128, 254  
Tuya, F., 254  
Tvedt, H. B., 254  
Tveteras, R., 254  
Tveteras, Sigbjorn, 254  
Tymchuk, W. E., 254, 255  
Tyrrell, J. V., 255

**U**

- Ucko, M., 255  
Ueda, Hiroshi, 255  
Uglem, Ingebrigt, 248, 255  
Ummu Sufiah Ibrahim, 248  
Urban, H. J., 255  
Uribe, C., 255  
Usui, Atsushi., 37  
Utter, F., lihat juga Utter, Fred, 126, 256  
Utting, S. D., 126, 256  
Uvang, Thomas Jok, 50

**V**

- Vaccaro, E., 256  
Vadopalas, 87, 238, 256  
Vadstein, Olav, 37, 230  
Valdimarsson, G., 37  
Valenzuela-Espinoza, E., 256  
Valenzuela-Munoz, 48, 256  
Valle, Carlos, 256  
Valles-Jimenez, R., 256  
Van Alstyne, K. L., 256  
Van Dam, A. A., 130, 257  
Van de Braak, C. B. T., 257  
Van de Nieuwgiessen, Pascal G., 257  
Van der Meeran, T., 126, 257  
Van der Salm, A. L., 257  
van der Veer, 256  
Van Look, K. J. W., 257  
Van Rijn, J., 257  
Vanblaricom, Glenn R., 164, 257  
Vandenbergh, J., 258  
Vandeputte, M., 258  
Vandergeest, P., 258  
Vanderstichel, 91, 257  
Vanmaele, 258  
Varo, I., 226, 258  
Varsamos, S., 258  
Vaseeharan, B., 258  
Vassallo, P., 258  
Vaz-Pires, P., 258  
Vazquez, J. A., 259  
Veeriah, Yuvaneethan, 50  
Vega-Villasante, 259  
Vendrell, Daniel, 65, 259  
Venegas-Calero, Monica, 259  
Venugopal, V., 37

- Vera, Manuel, 192, 200, 259  
Verbeke, Wim, 259  
Verdegem, M. C. J., 106, 107, 130, 161, 257, 259  
Verlaque, M., 260, 280  
Verlos, H.T., 37  
Verri, T., 260  
Verschueren, L., 260  
Verspoor, E., 270, 260  
Vezzulli, L. lihat juga Vezzulli, Luigi, 77, 260  
Viazzi, S., 260  
Vielma, J., 261  
Vijayan, K. K., 261  
Vila, M., 271, 261  
Villamil, L., 261  
Villamizar, N., 261  
Villanueva, Roger, 261  
Villena, A. J., 261  
Vincent, A. C. J., 261  
Vincenzi, S., 261  
Vine, N. G., 262  
Vinod, M. G., 262  
Vita, R., 262  
Vivas, M., 262  
Vivekanandan, E., 37  
Vizzini, S. lihat juga Vizzini, Salvatrice, 262  
Voisin, M., 262  
Volpe, J. P., 136, 263

## W

- Vymazal, Jan., 263  
Wagner, G. N. lihat juga Wagner, Glenn N., 237, 263  
Wahab, M. A., 119, 263  
Walker, C. W., 263  
Walker, Peter J., 263  
Wallace, I. S., 178, 263  
Wallace, R. L., 263  
Wallentinus, 264  
Walsh, C. T., 264  
Walters, Bradley B., 264  
Walters, Carl J., 37  
Walton, M. E. M., 264  
Walton, Mark E., 264  
Wang, C. Y. C., 264  
Wang, C., lihat juga Wang, C. D., 264  
Wang, Chih-Hung, 265  
Wang, G. L., 208, 265  
Wang, Guangjun, 265

- Wang, J. K., 265  
Wang, J. X., 265  
Wang, Ji-hui, 265  
Wang, Jun-Li, 266  
Wang, Qidong, 266  
Wang, Yi-Da, 266, 267  
Ward, Ashley J. W., 268  
Wardiningsih, 31  
Watanabe, T., 222, 268  
Watanabe, W. O., 9, 176, 268  
Watson, Aaron M., 268  
Watts, M., 268  
Watts, S. A., 268  
Weatherley, L. R., 268  
Webb, M. A. H., 268  
Weber, R. A., 268  
Webster, C. D., lihat juga Webster, Carl D., 178, 179  
Wedemeyer, Gary A., 38  
Wei, Q., 269  
Wei, Zehong, 269  
Weigle, S. M., 269  
Weir, L. K., 279, 269  
Weise, Andrea M., 269  
Welcomme, R. L., 38  
Weltzien, F. A., 89, 185, 269  
Wesseling, Wiebke, 269  
Westcott, J. D., 270  
Westenberg, M., 270  
Whipps, C. M., 270  
Whipps, Christopher M., 129, 270  
Whitledge, G. W., 270  
Whitmarsh, D. J., 270  
Whittington, R. J., lihat juga Whittington, Richard J., 270  
Whyte, Shona K., 270  
Wickins, J. F., 271  
Wikfors, G. H., 38  
Wild-Allen, 271  
Wilkinson, Ryan J., 271  
Williams, Kevin C., 271  
Williams, Susan L., 188, 271  
Williot, P., 271  
Willis, K. J., 271  
Wilson, A. J., 271  
Wilson, J. G., 272  
Winton, Andrew L., 38  
Wiryanta, Bernard T. Wahyu, 38  
Wise, David J., 272

- Withey, S., 272  
Witten, P., 272  
Wiyanto, R. Hondo, 38  
Wolanski, E., 272  
Wong, Anderson O. L., 272  
Wong, K. B., 272  
Wong, M. C., 272  
Wonham, M. J., 272  
Woo, P. T. K., 38  
Wood, C. A., 273  
Woods, C. M. C., lihat juga Woods, Chris M. C., 273  
Workenhe, Samuel T., 273  
Wu, J. P., 273  
Wu, Jun-Lin, 273  
Wu, Jun-Xi, 273  
Wu, Mei-Lin, 274  
Wu, Te-Hui, 273  
Wu, Wenlin, 274  
Wu, Yucheng, 274  
Wu, Yue, 274  
Wudianto, 38  
Wurtsbaugh, W. A., 274  
Wysocki, Lidia E., 274

## X

- Xia, Jun Hong, 266, 274  
Xiao, Jingfan, 266, 274  
Xie, J. F., 275  
Xie, P., 275  
Xiong, Wen, Sui, 275  
Xu, Cheng, 275  
Xu, Dan, 275  
Xu, Dongxue, 275  
Xu, Jianyu, 275  
Xu, Peng, 150, 195, 275  
Xu, Z. K., 276  
Xue, X. Z., 276

## Y

- Yamaguchi, M., 276  
Yamano, K., 276  
Yamanome, T., 276  
Yan, Xuechun, 276  
Yanes-Roca, 276  
Yang, Ai-Fu, 276  
Yang, F., 276  
Yang, H. P., 277

- Yang, Jin-Long, 277  
Yang, Y. F., 277  
Yanyi, Voon, 38  
Yaskowiak, Edward S., 277  
Yasun, Michael, 50  
Yates, Alan, 39  
Ye, Sai, 277  
Yeh, H. Y., 277  
Yeh, S. L., 277  
Yi, Yang, 75, 278, 284  
Yokoyama, H. lihat juga Yokoyama, Hisashi, 186, 278  
Yong, Sui King, 50  
Yong, Wilson Thau Lym, 50  
Yoo, Kyung H., 39  
Yossa, Rodrigue, 278  
You, E. M., 278  
Young, Neil D., 279  
Youngson, A. F., 279  
Ytrestoyl, 279  
Yue, G., 274, 279  
Yue, Gen Hua, 278  
Yukihira, H., 279  
Yusoff, F.M., 39

**Z**

- Z. Kabata, 39, 124  
Zairulhisyam Zakaria, 51  
Zambrano, L., 279  
Zambrano, Luis, 279  
Zanuy, S., 162, 178, 214, 279  
Zanuzzo, F. S., 280  
Zapata, V., 280  
Zbikowska, H. M., 280  
Zenetas, A., 191, 280  
Zenetas, Argyro, 191, 280  
Centeno-Savin, T., 280  
Zhang, De Feng, 280  
Zhang, Jiancheng, 280  
Zhang, Jihong, 281  
Zhang, L. X., 281  
Zhang, Liusuo, 281  
Zhang, Wenfeng, 281  
Zhang, X. B., 281  
Zhang, Xiang, 155, 281  
Zhang, Y. L., 281  
Zhang, Zhe, Liu, 282  
Zhao, J. lihat juga Zhao, Jianmin, 282

- Zhao, Yun-Peng, 282  
Zheng, Chao-qun, 282  
Zheng, H. P., 282  
Zheng, Qian, 282  
Zheng, Xiaozhong, 283  
Zhou, J. F., 283  
Zhou, J. L., 283  
Zhou, Li, 283  
Zhou, Qunlan, 283  
Zhou, Xu-xia, 283  
Zhou, Xuxia, Tian, 283  
Zhou, Y., 159, 283, 284  
Zhou, Yi, Yang, 284  
Zhou, Z., 284  
Zhu, S. M., 284  
Ziae-Nejad, S., 284  
Zimba, P. V., 151, 284  
Zingone, A., 284  
Zittelli, G. C., lihat juga Zittelli, Graziella Chini, 213, 284  
Zohar, Y., lihat juga Zohar, Yonathan, 178, 243, 285  
Zou, N., 285  
Zou, Shichun, 285  
Zourarah, B., 285  
Zulkifli Jangkaru, 39